

NORTHWESTERN FOOTBALL



CHICAGO'S BIG TEN TEAM™



2011 YEARBOOK

PERSASTRONG

THE PERSA FILE

HEIGHT: 6-1
WEIGHT: 210 lbs.
YEAR: SENIOR
POSITION: QUARTERBACK
HOMETOWN: BETHLEHEM, PA.
FAVORITE ANIMAL: SHARK



Dan Persa lives a lifestyle that stresses high achievement and continuous improvement on the **FOOTBALL FIELD**, in the **CLASSROOM** and in the **WEIGHT ROOM**. He also embodies strength of character, **LEADERSHIP**, a positive attitude and strength in giving back to the **COMMUNITY**. The combination of these characteristics results in a lifestyle that is **PERSASTRONG**.

On the Field

- First-team All-Big Ten
- Big Ten single-season record holder for completion percentage (73.5)
- NU record holder for passing efficiency (155.27)

In the Classroom

- Big Ten Distinguished Scholar (3.7 or better GPA for one academic year)
- Academic All-Big Ten
- *Capital One* Academic All-America Candidate

In the Community

- Only four-time member of Northwestern's Football Leadership Council
- Regularly visits with local school students
- Active with team charities such as Misericordia Home and local hospital visits

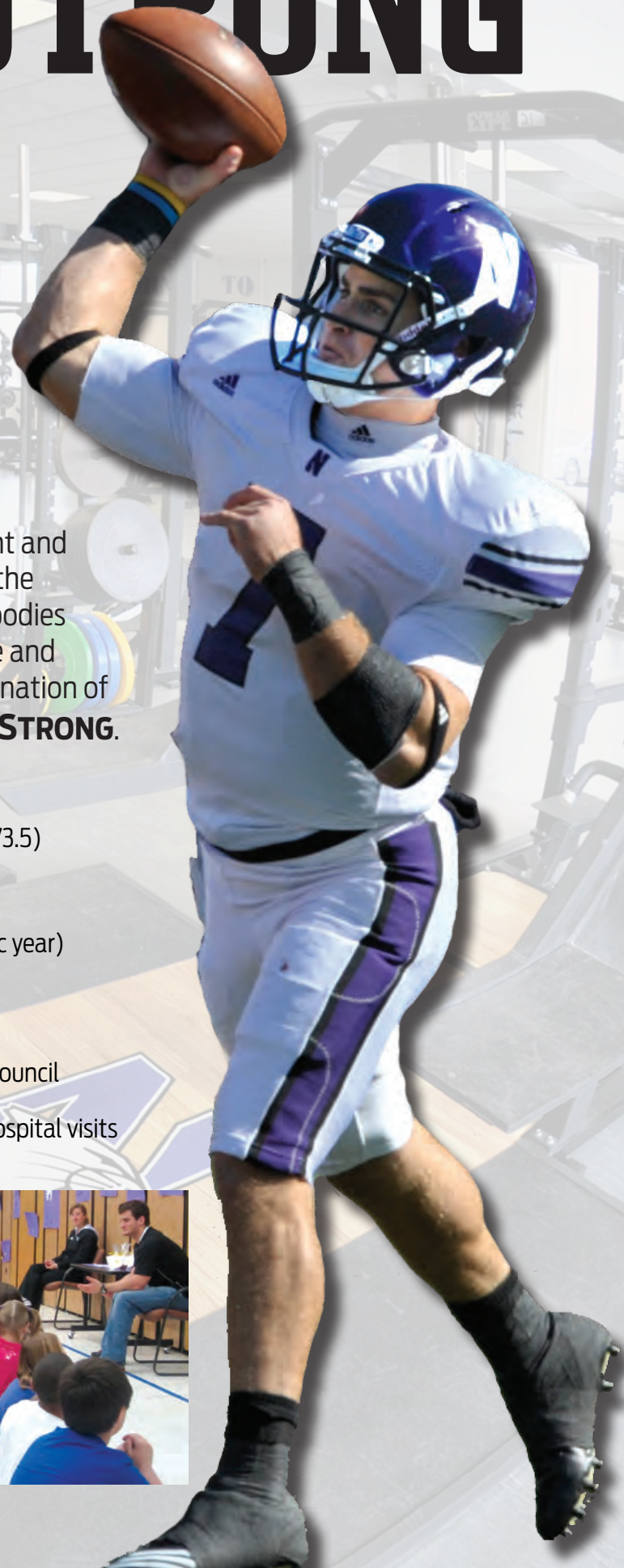


TABLE OF CONTENTS



GENERAL INFORMATION • 2-19

Big Ten Championships.....	2-3
Ryan Field	4-5
Wildcat Traditions	6-7
Camp Kenosha	8
Wildcats in the Pros	9
Northwestern University.....	10-11
President Morton Schapiro	12
Director of Athletics Jim Phillips.....	13-15
Notable Alumni	16-19



HISTORY • 122-149

Yearly Summary	124
Year-By-Year Results	125-130
Letterwinners	131-137
Wildcat Legend Otto Graham	138
All-Americans/All-Big Ten.....	139-140
Academic All-Big Ten.....	141-142
NU Most Valuable Players.....	142
Northwestern Team Awards.....	143
College Football Hall of Fame	144
All-Star Game Participants.....	145
Wildcats in the Pros	146-147
Wildcat Professional Draftees	148-119



2011 TEAM BACKGROUND INFORMATION • 20-31

Season Notes	22-23
The "New" Big Ten Conference	24
Personnel Breakdown	25
Rosters	26-27
Preseason Depth Chart	28
NU Recruits the Nation	29
2011 Opponent Information	30
All-Time Series Records	31



RECORD BOOK • 150-171

Total Offense.....	152
Rushing	153-154
Passing.....	155-156
Receiving	157-158
All-Purpose Yards	159-160
Punt Returns	161
Kickoff Returns	162
Punting	163
Scoring	164-166
Defense	167-169
Team Offense/Team Defense	170-171



2011 WILDCATS • 32-86

Ariguzo-DiNardo	34-45
Dugar-Tony Jones	47-56
Tyris Jones-Persa	57-66
Peters-Q. Williams.....	67-79
Newcomers.....	80-86



BOWL HISTORY • 172-179

Bowl Records	174
1949 Rose Bowl	175
1996 Rose Bowl.....	175
1997 Citrus Bowl.....	176
2000 Alamo Bowl.....	176
2003 Motor City Bowl	177
2005 Sun Bowl.....	177
2008 Alamo Bowl	178
2010 Outback Bowl.....	178
2011 TicketCity Bowl	179



WILDCAT STAFF • 87-99

Pat Fitzgerald.....	88-91
Jerry Brown	92
Mike Hankwitz	93
Mick McCall.....	94
Randy Bates.....	95
Adam Cushing.....	96
Bob Heffner	97
Marty Long.....	98
Matt MacPherson	99
Dennis Springer	100
Support Staff	101-105



MEDIA REFERENCE • 180-188

Media Information	182-183
Following the 'Cats.....	184
Broadcast Partners	185
Travel Information.....	186
Media Outlets/Future Schedules.....	187
Quick Facts/Credits	188



2010 IN REVIEW • 106-121

2010 Stats.....	108-111
2010 Game-by-game Offense	112
2010 Game-by-game Defense.....	113
2010 Starters and Superlatives	114
2010 Honors and Awards	115
2010 Recaps.....	116-121

NORTHWESTERN

HAS WON EIGHT BIG TEN CHAMPIONSHIPS.

The last three are profiled here.



"If it wasn't for everybody else, I wouldn't be anybody."

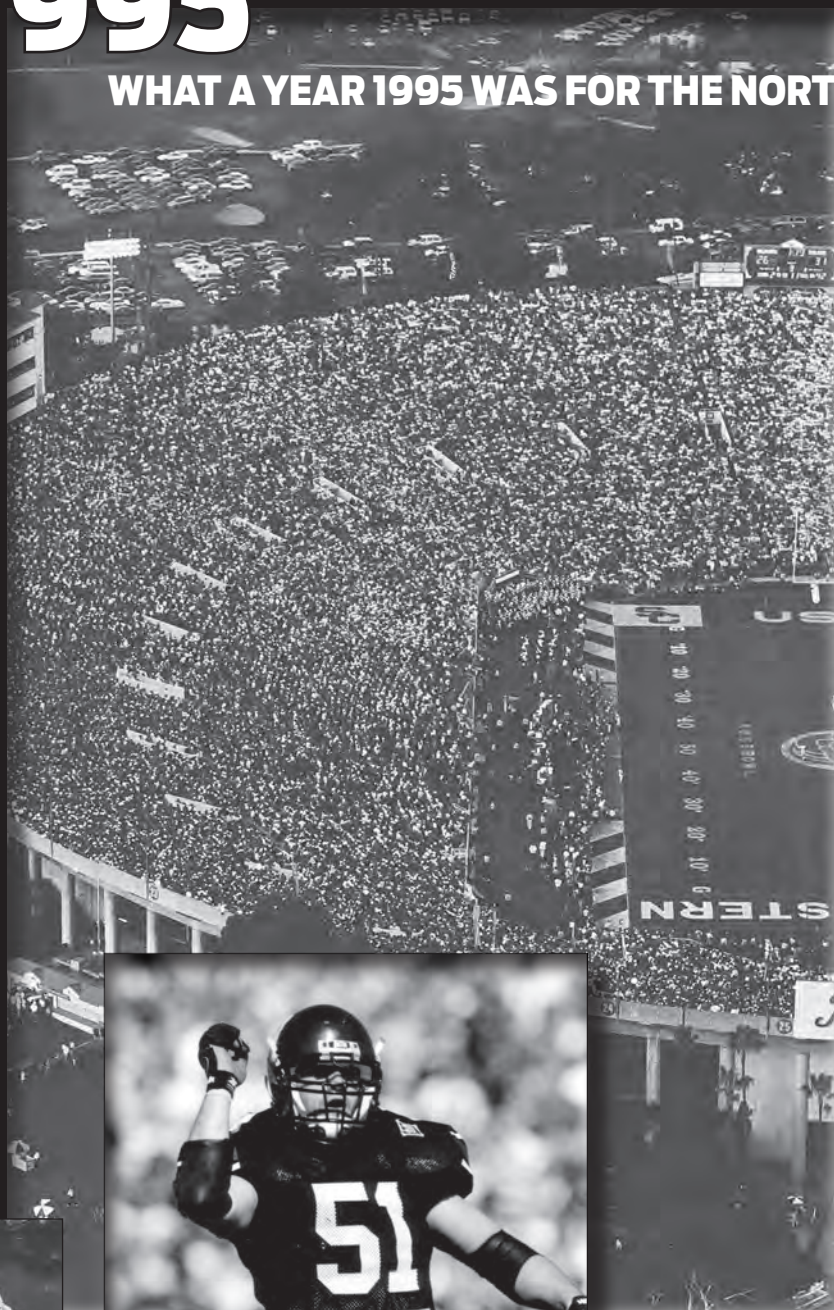
—Darnell Autry
Heisman Trophy Finalist, 1995

1996

IN 1996, NORTHWESTERN PROVIDED FANS WITH A VERY ENTERTAINING FOLLOW-UP TO THE 1995 ROSE BOWL SEASON AND PROVED THE PROGNOSTICATORS WRONG AGAIN.

1995

WHAT A YEAR 1995 WAS FOR THE NORTHWESTERN



PAT FITZGERALD AND THE WILDCATS had plenty to celebrate during the 1995 and 1996 seasons.





FORMER NU HEAD COACH RANDY WALKER and the WILDCATS savor another Big Ten Championship.



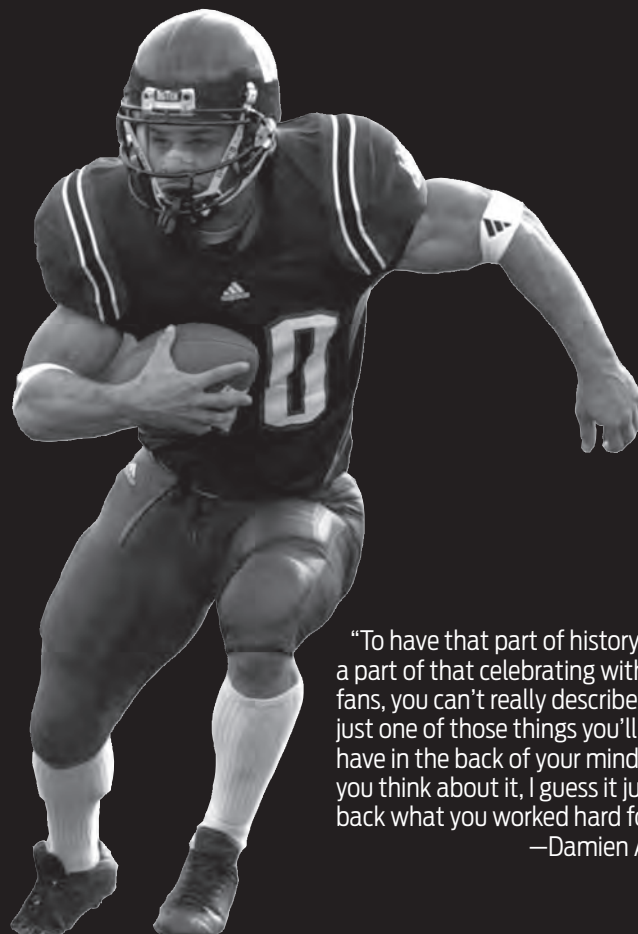
NORTHWESTERN WILDCATS!

2000

WHEN THE 2000 SEASON BEGAN, WHO WOULD HAVE PREDICTED THAT NORTHWESTERN WOULD MEET THE PRESEASON NO. 1 TEAM IN THE COUNTRY, NEBRASKA, IN A BOWL GAME?



ZAK KUSTOK



"To have that part of history, to be a part of that celebrating with your fans, you can't really describe it. It's just one of those things you'll always have in the back of your mind. When you think about it, I guess it just brings back what you worked hard for."

—Damien Anderson

In 1996-97, Northwestern's football stadium underwent a significant reconstruction which featured redesign of the stadium. Opened in the fall of 1997, the new stadium was named Ryan Field in honor of 1959 Northwestern graduate Patrick G. Ryan, founder of Aon Corporation and long-time Chairman of the Northwestern Board of Trustees.

In over 30 years as a trustee, Mr. Ryan was a champion of Northwestern's athletic resurgence. Mr. Ryan led the 1982 Athletic Facilities Campaign to upgrade Northwestern's intercollegiate athletic facilities and he also played a major role in recruiting and supporting many of the outstanding coaches responsible for Northwestern's athletic revival.

Mr. Ryan and his wife, Shirley Welsh Ryan, a 1961 Northwestern graduate, have been major supporters of Northwestern's pioneering work in the life sciences through the construction of Ryan Hall, home to Northwestern's Nanotechnology Center. The Ryans also created and funded the Ryan Scholars program, Northwestern's largest scholarship program for high-achieving students from disadvantaged backgrounds.

In recognition of his visionary professional and civic achievements, Mr. Ryan was inducted into the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. At the recommendation of the University's Faculty Senate, Mr. Ryan received an honorary doctorate in humane letters from Northwestern in 2009.

Mr. Ryan chaired Northwestern's Board of Trustees for 14 years, the longest term for any Board Chairman elected since World War II. Mr. Ryan led Northwestern in partnership with President Henry S. Bienen during an era in which Northwestern distinguished itself through its dramatic growth in academic achievement, research, and athletic success.

The renovations of the stadium included new seating, the replacement of artificial turf with natural grass and an enclosed three-tier structure on the stadium's west side that includes the stadium club and two floors for the media. Also, an end zone facility housing the football locker room, sports medicine and equipment rooms was constructed.

As part of the \$30 million Campaign for Athletic Excellence, a full-scale multipurpose indoor practice facility was constructed. This facility, named for former NU Board of Trustees chairman Howard J. Trienens, was opened in the fall of 1996.

Gridiron interest has helped NU's stadium return to its status as a leading center of Chicagoland football, a position it held in the '40s and '50s when more than 40,000 people regularly attended Wildcat home games. In fact, Northwestern averaged more than 40,000 fans from 1996-98. The last time that occurred was from 1961-64.

The old stadium, built in 1926, was named for William A. Dyche, former vice president and business manager of the University.

A graduate of Northwestern, Dyche served as mayor of Evanston prior to his appointment as business manager in 1903. In 1905, he directed construction of the original wooden stands which had a seating capacity of 10,000.

By the early 1920s, football's popularity had outgrown the wooden bleachers, and Dyche spearheaded the planning of a 45,000-seat stadium to be erected on the site of the old field. He proposed to the board of trustees that the project be financed by a bond issue. The original estimate of \$800,000 soared to \$1,425,000 by the time construction was finished in Dyche's 23rd year as business manager.

In 1949, the stadium was enlarged by a horseshoe enclosure at the south end, increasing seating capacity to 49,256. Dyche Stadium's capacity occasionally rose to 55,000 by the addition of temporary bleachers at the north end. A press box and an elevator to the second deck were installed in 1961. Tartan Turf replaced the grass field in 1973 and much more refurbishing of the old stadium took place during the early years of John Pont's tenure as head coach and athletic director.

RYAN



AN FIELD





WILDCAT TRADITIONS



HISTORICAL BEGINNINGS

On November 11, 1882, a group of Northwestern boys played a "football heat" against a group of Lake Forest boys, and thus, Northwestern football was born. Northwestern's first intercollegiate games were played in a series against Lake Forest and resulted in a victory for Lake Forest by a score of one goal, two touchdowns and two safeties to nothing for NU. In the return game at Evanston, NU won by a score of one goal and one touchdown, against two safeties for Lake Forest. Since that day, thousands of young men have come to the Evanston campus and worn the Purple and White of the Wildcats. Northwestern Football has had many great moments, many great athletes and coaches and many great years, including national rankings of No. 1, Big Ten Championships and a Rose Bowl victory.



UNIVERSITY HYMN

Hail to Alma Mater!
We will sing thy praise forever;
All thy sons and daughters
Pledge thee victory and honor.
Alma Mater, praise be thine,
May thy name forever shine!
Hail to Purple! Hail to White!
Hail to thee, Northwestern!



RIVALRIES

Northwestern has been part of many intense rivalries through the years with one of the earliest and strongest against the University of Chicago, when that institution was still part of the Big Ten. The Purple and the Maroon met 37 times between 1892 and 1926. The Wildcats still meet many of the opponents they first played in the 1890's and, of all the Big Ten Conference teams, downstate foe Illinois is the most natural rival.



WILDCAT TRADITIONS



THE WILDCAT NICKNAME

"... football players had not come down from Evanston; Wildcats would be a name better suited to (Coach) Thistlethwaite's boys ... Stagg's boys, his pride, his 11 that had tied Illinois a week ago, were unable to score for 57 minutes. Once they had the ball on the 9-yard line and had been stopped dead by a Purple wall of wildcats."

These lines were written by Wallace Abbey in the **Chicago Tribune** following the memorable Northwestern-Chicago game in 1924 that heralded a new era in Northwestern football. From that day on, all Northwestern athletic teams have borne the nickname of "Wildcats."

Following the Chicago contest, which NU lost 3-0 on a last-minute field goal by Bob Curley, Northwestern met the famed "Four Horsemen" of Notre Dame and battled the Fighting Irish to a standstill before bowing 13-6.

Northwestern's points were scored on two drop kicks by All-American Ralph "Moon" Baker.

After that, there could be no question of the appropriate nature of the new nickname.

Years later, Major General Robert H. Wieniecke, captain of Northwestern's 1924 squad, recalled: "We were just an average team which developed a spirit that carried us to superb heights against Chicago and Notre Dame. I feel that the reputation gained by the team in those two final games of the 1924 season launched a momentum that was to lead to the Big Ten championship two years later."

NORTHWESTERN CLAIMS FIRST LAND OF LINCOLN TROPHY

The intra-state rivalry between Northwestern and Illinois has traditionally been one of the most spirited events in the Big Ten. From 1945-2008, the victor claimed the Sweet Sioux Tomahawk Trophy. In 2008, the Sweet Sioux was retired and the two schools now play for the Land of Lincoln Trophy. Northwestern emerged victorious in the inaugural showdown with a 21-16 win on Nov. 14, 2009 in Champaign.



GO! U NORTHWESTERN

Words and Music by
Theodore C. Van Etten, '13

Go! U Northwestern!
Break right through that line.
With our colors flying,
We will cheer you all the time,
U! Rah! Rah!
Go U Northwestern
Fight for victory,
Spread far the fame of our fair name
Go Northwestern, win that game!
Go! U Northwestern!
(Whistle)
(Yell) Go! Northwestern Go! (Whistle)
(Yell) Go! Northwestern Go!
Hit 'em hard!
Hit 'em low!
Go, Northwestern Go!
(Repeat chorus)

WALK WITH US

On June 29, 2006, college football lost one of its greatest ambassadors.

Former Northwestern coach Randy Walker died suddenly that evening, his life ending much too early at the age of 52. A tremendous football coach, but even a greater man, Coach Walk touched the lives of so many people, including hundreds of football players who he mentored for 30 years.

Northwestern has remembered Walker in many ways. Some of these including the "Walk for Randy" 5K walk (left), with proceeds going toward the Walker Memorial Scholarship Fund. Additionally, two-and-a-half hours before kickoff, the band, cheerleaders and fans greet the team as they get off the bus and head to the locker room (bottom).





CAMP KENOSHA

This is the 20th year the Wildcats will spend part of their preseason camp at the University of Wisconsin-Parkside for "Camp Kenosha." Located 55 miles due north of Evanston, just across the Wisconsin border, UW-Parkside offers the "football-only" atmosphere that Pat Fitzgerald and his staff feel is necessary to build team chemistry and regain competitive focus after the summer break.

While at "Camp Kenosha," the players, coaches and staff are housed in eight-person apartments that feature a central living area, a kitchen and four large bedrooms. Practices are conducted on a pair of football fields, placed side-by-side and located a short walk from the living and dining facilities. The dining hall features a complete training table for breakfast, lunch and dinner.

Each year since 2008, the Big Ten Network has visited Kenosha as part of its tour of all 12 conference preseason camps.



"Having experienced Camp Kenosha as a player and as a coach, I can tell you the time spent away from everyday distractions and the ability to concentrate just on football is invaluable. The accommodations, hospitality and facilities provided by Wisconsin-Parkside are second to none, which allows us to focus on becoming the best football team we can be for the upcoming season. We leave Kenosha prepared to win a Big Ten championship!"

—Head Coach Pat Fitzgerald



NAVAL STATION GREAT LAKES



In 2010, Northwestern began a new tradition of moving its final practice of Camp Kenosha to the Naval Station Great Lakes base located in North Chicago. The institution boasts a proud football tradition dating to the early 20th century, including a 1918 appearance in a postseason game that would eventually be known as the Rose Bowl.

After practicing in front of crowds of passers-by on the base (pictured left), the 'Cats sat down for lunch with sailors stationed on the base. It was an opportunity for both sides to learn about each other's lifestyles, which in many cases are more similar than they are different.



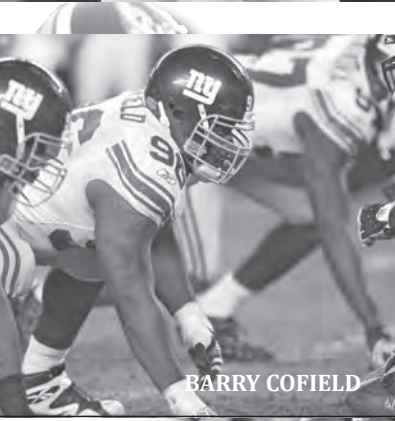
NFL DRAFT DAY



'CATS IN THE SUPER BOWL

A Wildcat has played in the Super Bowl each of the last six years and been on the winning side in five of those games. Zach Strief (New Orleans, 2010), Trai Essex (Pittsburgh, 2006, 2009, 2011), Matt Ulrich (Indianapolis, 2007) and Barry Cofield (New York, 2008) all participated in the sport's ultimate game.

ZACH STRIEF



BARRY COFIELD



TRAI ESSEX

WILDCATS IN THE NFL

(AS OF AUG. 15, 2011)

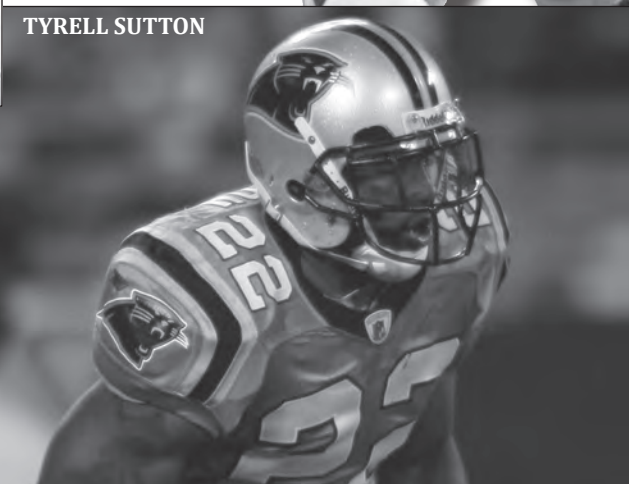
Kevin Bentley..... Houston Texans
Corbin Bryant..... Pittsburgh Steelers
Luis Castillo..... San Diego Chargers
Barry Cofield..... Washington Redskins
Marquice Cole..... New York Jets
Trai Essex..... Pittsburgh Steelers
Mike Kafka..... Philadelphia Eagles
Zeke Markshausen..... Kansas City Chiefs
Sherrick McManis..... Houston Texans
Ikechuku Ndukwe..... New York Giants
Nick Roach..... Chicago Bears
Zach Strief..... New Orleans Saints
Tyrell Sutton..... Carolina Panthers
Corey Wootton..... Chicago Bears

LUIS CASTILLO



MIKE KAFKA

TYRELL SUTTON

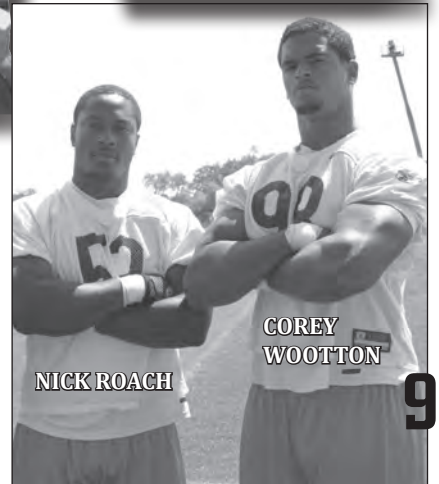


NFL DRAFT PICKS SINCE 1999

Year	Player (Round), Team
2010	Corey Wootton (4th), Chicago Bears Mike Kafka (4th), Philadelphia Eagles Sherrick McManis (5th), Houston Texans
2006	Barry Cofield (4th), New York Giants Zach Strief (7th), New Orleans Tim McGarigle (7th), St. Louis
2005	Luis Castillo (1st), San Diego Trai Essex (3rd), Pittsburgh Noah Herron (6th), Pittsburgh
2003	Austin King (4th), Tampa Bay
2002	Napoleon Harris (1st), Oakland Kevin Bentley (4th), Cleveland Sam Simmons (5th), Miami
2001	Dwayne Missouri (7th), Baltimore Harold Blackmon (7th), Seattle
2000	Jay Tant (5th), Arizona
1999	Barry Gardner (2nd), Philadelphia D'Wayne Bates (3rd), Chicago Sean Bennett (4th), New York Giants

NICK ROACH

COREY
WOOTTON





THE HIGHEST ORDER OF EXCELLENCE

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY



- A private institution founded in 1851, Northwestern University is recognized nationally and internationally for the quality of its educational programs at all levels. Innovative teaching and pioneering research take place in a highly collaborative, interdisciplinary environment that combines the resources of a major research university with the level of individual attention of a small college.

- More than 19,000 full- and part-time students are enrolled on Northwestern's lake-front campuses in Evanston and Chicago and branch campus in Qatar. Almost 8,500 undergraduates study at the University's largest campus in Evanston.

- The University's 2,500 full-time faculty members range from MacArthur Fellowship recipients to Tony Award winners. In their ranks are members of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Engineering, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the American Council of Learned Societies, and numerous other honorary and professional societies.



- Despite their relatively small numbers, Northwestern undergraduates enjoy a great range of educational choices, including more than 150 formal academic concentrations as well as opportunities to do research and special projects, study abroad, and pursue internships. Students frequently complete two majors or two degrees, and some construct and receive approval for their own programs of study. Nearly one-half of Northwestern's undergraduates engage in internships, practicums, paid cooperative education programs, applied research, study abroad, and other off-campus experiences, often for academic credit. All benefit from a level of faculty involvement unusual for undergraduates at major universities, with faculty teaching more than 97 percent of the courses as well as inviting students to participate in research.

- Northwestern recruits students of demonstrated academic achievement from diverse social, ethnic, and economic backgrounds. More than 90 percent of applicants rank in the top 10 percent of their high school classes, and Northwestern is high on the list of US schools enrolling National Merit Scholars, ranking second in 2009-10. About one in five applicants is accepted.



- All 50 states and more than 50 countries are represented in the undergraduate student body. Slightly more than half are female, and more than one third are members of minority groups. Sixty percent enrolled with financial aid. Almost 97 percent of freshmen return for sophomore year.

- Both the federal government and the National College Athletic Association use as a measurement for reporting purposes the graduation rates of entering classes over six continuous years. Such rates at Northwestern have remained above 90 percent for more than a decade of entering classes.



ON THE SHORE OF LAKE MICHIGAN



THE UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS

The **JUDD A. AND MARJORIE WEINBERG COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES** offers a liberal arts education that combines broad exposure to the insights and methods of the principal academic disciplines with focused study in one or more areas. Nearly all faculty members regularly teach undergraduates. The 4,200 undergraduates and 1,300 graduate students in the college enjoy a great deal of choice, with access to departments and programs offering 37 majors, 10 adjunct majors and more than 50 minors.

The **SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION** enrolls more than 1,200 undergraduate majors and 400 graduate students. Throughout its history the school has been a pioneer in new fields of study. Today the school offers opportunities in five top-ranking departments: communication sciences and disorders, communication studies, performance studies, radio/television/film and theatre.



The 400 undergraduates in the **SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL POLICY** choose from four courses of study: human development and psychological services, learning and organizational change, secondary teaching and social policy. The school also offers advanced degrees and programs in elementary and secondary teaching, higher education, human development and social policy, learning and organizational change and learning sciences.

The mission of the **ROBERT R. MCCORMICK SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCE** is twofold: the personal and professional development of its students and faculty and the development and application of new technology. The approximately 1,500 undergraduates and 1,350 graduate students choose from more than 20 majors. The school is housed in the Technological Institute complex, which contains nearly 2 million square feet of floor area for educational and research facilities.



THE MEDILL SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM MEDIA, INTEGRATED MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS is a leader in educating journalists and communicators. The journalism degree program prepares students for careers in traditional and non-traditional media and communications. Students in the certificate program in integrated marketing communications develop skills for understanding and analyzing consumers in traditional markets as well as digital communities and

networks. The school's 650 undergraduates and 300 graduate students continue to distinguish Medill by winning national awards such as the Hearst Journalism Awards.

One of the oldest degree-granting music institutions in the United States, the **HENRY AND LEIGH BIENEN SCHOOL OF MUSIC** combines a nationally ranked music program of conservatory-level intensity with the academic rigor and scholarly resources found only at a world-class private research university. The 425 undergraduates participate with graduate students in 16 ensembles and chamber groups and have access to more than 400 performances each year. Special programs include a five-year double-degree curriculum—enabling students to earn a degree in music as well as one in engineering, journalism or arts and sciences—and the ad hoc (self-designed) degree, an option offered by no other major music school.





PRESIDENT MORTON SCHAPIRO



Morton Schapiro began his term as the 16th president of Northwestern University on September 1, 2009. He is a professor of economics in Northwestern's Judd A. and Marjorie Weinberg College of Arts and Sciences and also holds appointments in the J. L. Kellogg School of Management and the School of Education and Social Policy.

President Schapiro is among the nation's leading authorities on the economics of higher education, with particular expertise in the area of college financing and affordability and on trends in educational costs and student aid. He has testified before US Senate and House committees on economic and educational issues and is widely quoted in the national media on those issues.

Previously President Schapiro was president of Williams College from 2000 to 2009. Earlier he had served as a member of the Williams College faculty from 1980 to 1991 as professor of economics and assistant provost. In 1991 he went to the University of Southern California, where he served as chair of the Department of Economics until 1994 and then as dean of the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences until 2000.



During his last two years as dean, he also served as the university's vice president for planning.

President Schapiro has written more than 100 articles and five books and has edited two others. He has received research grants and contracts from the National Science Foundation, the US Department of Education, the World Bank, the Spencer Foundation, the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation, the College Board, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and other groups to study the economics of higher education and related topics. In 2010 he was elected a fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

He received his bachelor's degree in economics from Hofstra University and his doctorate from the University of Pennsylvania.



SCHAPIRO HAS BECOME A REGULAR AT WILDCATS ATHLETIC EVENTS. IN 2010 HE INTRODUCED THE "PAINT EVANSTON PURPLE" CAMPAIGN (UPPER LEFT) AND SERVED AS HONORARY CAPTAIN FOR A 2009 NU FOOTBALL GAME.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS AND RECREATION JIM PHILLIPS



James J. Phillips became Northwestern's 21st director of intercollegiate athletics and recreation on April 14, 2008, bringing with him a track record of success at the Division I level and a commitment to the values

Northwestern always has maintained in collegiate athletics. In August of 2011, Phillips received a new 10-year contract that will keep him at Northwestern through 2020.

"The opportunity to lead Northwestern's athletic and recreation programs is both exciting and humbling," Phillips said. "Northwestern is a world-class institution that does things right in terms of college athletics and what they should stand for."

One of 10 children from a middle-class family, Phillips, who grew up in the Portage Park neighborhood on the northwest side of Chicago, has proven to be the perfect fit to head up Northwestern's 19-sport program in the nation's No. 3 market. His deep Windy City roots and family orientation are an integral part of his core philosophy of providing student-athletes with a "world-class experience" that enables them to succeed academically, socially and athletically.

Phillips took little time to make a big impact on the Northwestern athletic department, hiring ultra-successful

women's basketball coach Joe McKeown in June of 2008. McKeown came to Evanston after 19 years as the head coach at George Washington, where he took his team to the postseason 17 times. McKeown never had a losing season in 22 years as a head coach prior to arriving in Evanston, bringing a career record of 509-174 (.745) with him to NU. Phillips' second coaching hire was to name Tracey Fuchs the head of the field hockey program in January of 2009. Fuchs had arguably the most successful playing career in the history of USA Field Hockey and has been referred to as the "Michael

— keeping Fitzgerald on the Wildcats' sideline through at least the 2020 season.

Women's lacrosse coach Kelly Amonte Hiller and men's soccer coach Tim Lenahan also received long term extensions from Phillips. Hiller took charge of the program when it returned from club status in 2002, led the team to five-straight NCAA titles from 2005-09 and back to the title game in 2010. Lenahan, who has mentored his program to a pair of NCAA quarterfinal berths and NCAA tourney appearances in five of the last six seasons after taking over a team that went winless in the year prior to his arrival.

On the field, Northwestern has continued to succeed across the board at a very high level. Football has won 24 games in the last three seasons, qualifying for the 2008 Alamo Bowl and back-to-back New Year's Day bowls after appearances in the 2010 Outback Bowl and 2011 TicketCity Bowl. Men's basketball has won a school-record 20 games in each of the last two years while making three-straight NIT appearances, advancing all the way to the quarterfinals in 2011. Women's basketball has reached back-to-back NIT tournaments as well, moving on to the third round in 2010 and the second round in 2011. In fact, the 2009-10 and 2010-11 athletic years marked the first times in school history that the "Big Three" sports all advanced to postseason play.

Elsewhere, women's lacrosse has won six of the last seven NCAA National Championships while appearing in the title game in all seven of those seasons.

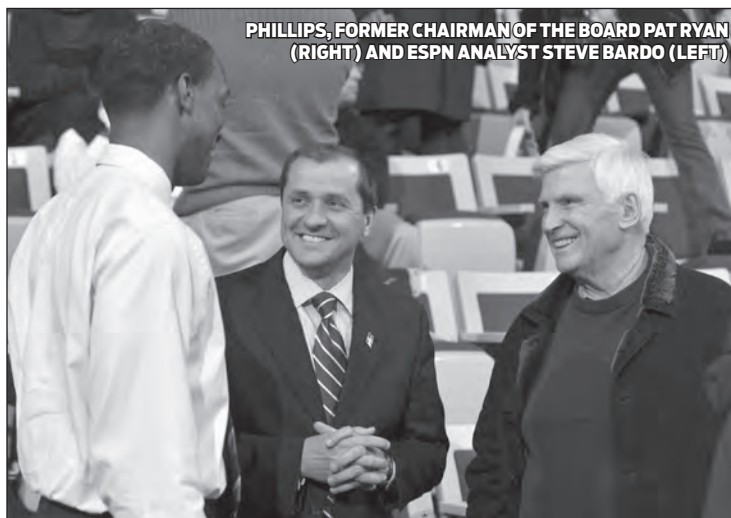


A "WILDCAT INSIDER" SPECIAL EDITION WITH NU ALUM AND PARDON THE INTERRUPTION CO-HOST MICHAEL WILBON.

Jordan of field hockey."

In addition, Phillips has elevated a pair of Northwestern assistants to head coaching positions, naming Jarod Schroeder the men's swimming and diving head coach in 2009 and NU graduate Drew Pariano the wrestling head coach in 2010.

Phillips also has worked to keep successful coaches at NU. In June of 2009, he inked head football coach Pat Fitzgerald to a new seven-year deal, then extended that contract to 10 years in May of 2011



PHILLIPS, FORMER CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD PAT RYAN (RIGHT) AND ESPN ANALYST STEVE BARD (LEFT)



PHILLIPS SIGNED HEAD COACH PAT FITZGERALD TO A CONTRACT DEAL THROUGH 2020.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS AND RECREATION JIM PHILLIPS

Women's tennis became the first northern school ever to capture the ITA National Indoor championship in 2009 before earning its second-straight crown in 2010 to go along with its 12th-consecutive Big Ten title. In Phillips' time at Northwestern, women's lacrosse, softball, men's golf, women's fencing, women's tennis, and wrestling all have won team or individual conference championships.

Individually, student-athletes have won the Tewaaron Trophy in women's lacrosse (Hannah Neilson, Shannon Smith), the Big Ten Wayne Duke Award (Mark Ison), the Hodge Trophy in wrestling and Big Ten Jesse Owens Award for conference male athlete of the year (Jake Herbert). Since Phillips' arrival in April of 2008, 11 Wildcats have been named CoSIDA Academic All-Americans, 26 have been named All-America first-team and 27 have picked up conference Player, Coach or Freshman of the Year accolades.

Academically, Wildcat student-athletes have had banner years. In 2008-09, Northwestern had a school-record-tying 879 student-athlete quarters in which a 3.0 GPA was earned, and 17 varsity teams achieved a 3.0 or better team GPA with all 19 varsity squads recording a 2.9 or better team GPA for two academic quarters (fall and spring) for the first time in school history. The department's combined student-athlete GPA for the spring quarter of 2009 was a school-record 3.26 average, one spot ahead of the 3.19 the Wildcats earned during the winter quarter of 2010. Northwestern's APR and GSR scores ranked in the top five and 10 in the nation, respectively.

Academic success continued to improve in 2009-10 when Northwestern received its best APR rating from the NCAA in the program's history. Every Wildcat program achieved a four-year average of 981 or better, 10 points higher than the lowest score in 2008-09. Five different programs (men's basketball, softball, women's tennis, men's tennis and women's golf) earned perfect four-year averages of 1,000. In addition to those five, a whopping 10 Northwestern varsity programs were honored by the NCAA with public recognition awards for being in the top-10 percent of their respective sports with their latest multi-year APR scores.

In the fall of 2010, Northwestern earned 90 Academic All-Big Ten honors to establish a school record for the most such accolades in a single-sport season for the fourth year in a row. As part of that number, 32 members of the football team won the award to break that program's record for the fifth-straight season. All told during the 2010-11 academic year, a school-record 201 Wildcats were named Academic All-Big Ten, marking the first time NU received more than 200 such awards in school history.

Northwestern continues to be among the nation's leaders in community service under Phillips. In 2008-09, NU set a

school record with 5,346 hours of community service. Ninety-five percent of student-athletes representing all 19 varsity sports participated in community service in 2009-10, compiling a total of 5,417 hours of work to break the previous school record set the year before. Student-athletes are participating in the Undergraduate Leadership Program, four groups are receiving leadership coaching by the Center on Leadership Fellows, five student-athletes attended the APPLE Conference in 2010 and three student-athletes have been selected to attend the DERU Conference in the past two years.

Phillips has embarked on a number of major projects at Northwestern. One of his first actions was to begin the implementation of a Department of Athletics and Recreation re-organization that was completed in January of 2009. The athletic department's existing infrastructure was broken into three key "silos:" internal, external and student-athlete welfare.

In the external silo in 2010, Northwestern launched the first wide-ranging marketing campaign in the history of the athletic department. The campaign, with the tagline "Chicago's Big Ten Team," is aimed at building brand awareness and driving ticket sales over a multi-year time frame.

To raise awareness of Northwestern's brand in Chicagoland, Phillips moved a pair of Northwestern home events into to city of Chicago. In 2009, the Wildcats' baseball team defeated Notre Dame at U.S. Cellular Field, the home of the Chicago White Sox. In 2010, Phillips signed a deal to play Illinois at Wrigley Field on November 20 in what was the first football game at the "Friendly Confines" since 1970 and the first college football game there since 1938. Phillips inked a deal with Allstate to become the title sponsor of the game, dubbed the Allstate Wrigleyville Classic. Phillips also signed a contract to play a home-and-home series with Notre Dame beginning in 2014, marking the first time those two programs will meet since NU's historic win in South Bend in 1995.

NU has signed major corporate sponsorship deals with Northwestern Memorial Hospital and Harris Bank while transitioning to Learfield Sports as its multimedia rights holder in March of 2011 and re-branding the entity Northwestern Sports Properties (NSP). Northwestern also signed a television deal with Comcast SportsNet Chicago to carry the new Pat Fitzgerald Show in 2010 as well as a basketball show with men's head coach Bill Carmody and women's basketball head coach Joe McKeown. NU also created a new Annual Report to showcase the department's achievements over the previous year.

Phillips launched the first master facility plan study in Northwestern history in November of 2010. The final plan will establish an architectural program to align athletic facilities design and use with new services, identify priorities for improvements or options for existing facilities, propose



DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

JIM PHILLIPS

strategies to stage renovations and identify where and when additional facilities may be needed in the future.

In June of 2011, Phillips was selected 3rd Vice President of the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics (NACDA) by his peers. He will serve in that capacity for a year before becoming 2nd Vice President in 2012-13 and eventually serving as the President of NACDA in 2014-15—something a Northwestern AD has never done.

In June of 2009, Phillips was asked to serve on the NCAA Champions Forum panel, a group of football coaches and athletics directors making an effort to increase the hiring and awareness of minority football coaches. He is a member of the NACDA Executive Committee, the World Sport Chicago Board, the NCAA Fellows Leadership Development Program and previously served on Chicago's bid committee for the 2016 Olympic Games. Phillips currently instructs a Kellogg School of Management course entitled "Comprehensive Perspectives for Leading a Sports Entity." He has previously lectured in the Northwestern School of Continuing Studies' Master's in Sports Administration program.

Prior to arriving in Evanston, Phillips served as Northern Illinois' athletic director for four years beginning in 2004. During that time, the Huskies had unprecedented athletic success and consistent academic achievements. On July 1, 2006, Phillips was promoted to associate vice president, in addition to his director of athletics title, after already being recognized by his peers in the Mid-American Conference with his selection to serve as chairman of the MAC Athletic Directors' Council. He also was a member of the NCAA Women's Basketball committee during his time in the MAC.

Phillips was extraordinarily successful in fund raising and marketing at Northern Illinois. He spearheaded the fund raising and construction of the \$14-million Yordon Academic and Athletic Performance Center at NIU, the largest capital project in athletics history at NIU, and led several successful fund-raising campaigns for athletics. In addition, the Huskies opened an indoor practice facility for baseball, softball and men's and women's golf and began construction in the spring of 2008 on a new soccer/track and field complex.

During Phillips' tenure at NIU, he was instrumental in scheduling high-profile football games against Michigan and Ohio State that resulted in the first national television appearances for NIU. He also negotiated playing the University of Iowa in 2007 at Soldier Field in Chicago as a home game at NIU, a game that sold out in less than a week. In addition, Phillips negotiated a multiple-year agreement for the radio power WSCR-AM (The Score) to carry football, men's basketball and a weekly NIU live radio show to discuss all Huskie athletic programs. Phillips also negotiated a television deal with Comcast SportsNet Chicago to carry football games and a weekly show called Inside Huskie Sports.

Phillips helped secure the 2007 NCAA Men's Golf Central Regional, which the Huskies hosted at the new home of NIU golf, Rich Harvest Farms in Sugar Grove, Ill.

A 1990 graduate of the University of Illinois, Phillips started his career as a manager and student assistant in Illinois' athletic department. He earned a master's degree in education at Arizona State University while serving as a restricted earnings basketball coach during a period in which the Sun Devils reached the postseason in five-straight years.

Phillips also holds a Ph.D. in educational administration from Tennessee, which he completed in the summer of 2007. Phillips served as an assistant athletics director with the Volunteers until 2000. He directed a \$12.4 million annual athletics giving program, and was directly responsible for identifying, cultivating and soliciting all major gifts and donations for the Volunteer athletic program. He helped originate the first-ever capital campaign for athletics at UT that raised over \$50 million for endowments, facilities and programs. In addition, he supervised several athletic programs and a variety of other areas.

Phillips then moved to the University of Notre Dame in 2000, where he served as associate director of athletics and senior associate director of athletics for external affairs. During 2002-03, he helped launch the Rockne Heritage Fund, which became the first athletics annual fund that directly benefited student-athlete grant-in-aid scholarships. In addition, he managed the ticket office, various corporate sponsorships, athletic programs and a weekly Irish radio show.

At the same time, Phillips played an integral part in the funding of a new \$24-million, 96,000-square foot athletics facility. At Notre Dame, Phillips directed all phases of the athletics community relations program and helped develop new institutional and departmental advancement programs. Phillips and his wife, Laura, have five children: Luke, Madeline, Meredith, John and James.



THE PHILLIPS FAMILY: (from left) Front: Laura (holding James), Meredith, John, Jim. Back: Luke and Madeline.



NOTABLE ALUMNI

Katrina Adams, former pro tennis player

Jack Adler, (KSM82), president and COO, Loews Hotels

Madeleine Wing Adler, (WCAS62), former president, West Chester University

Mara Brock Akil, (J92), executive producer, *Girlfriends*

H. Keys Allan, (WCAS68), owner, SPORTea

Ann-Margret (C63x), actress

Teruaki Aoki, (McC70), CIO/corporate executive vice president, Sony Corporation

Marie Arana, (WCAS71), book editor, *Washington Post*

Jayne Atkinson, (C81), Tony Award-nominated actress

Mary Baglivio, (GJ81), CEO of Saatchi & Saatchi Advertising, New York

Stephen Baird, (KSM85), president, COO and CEO, Baird & Warner, Inc.

Warren Beatty, (C59x), actor and Academy Award-winning producer

Lee Phillip Bell, (WCAS50), creator, "The Young and the Restless"

Richard Benjamin, (S60), actor/director

Ira Berkow, (GJ64), former sports columnist, *New York Times*; author

Greg Berlanti, (C94), television producer

Craig Bierko, Tony Award-nominated actor

Judy Biggert, (L63), U.S. Congresswoman, Illinois

Sara Jane Bloomfield, (WCAS72), director, U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C.

Bradley Blum, (KSM78), former CEO, Burger King

Jeff Blumenthal, (C86), Tony Award-nominated composer

David Boardman, (J79), executive editor and senior vice president, *The Seattle Times*; Pulitzer Prize-winner

Zach Braff, (C97), actor/writer/director

Christine Brennan, (J80, GJ81), sports columnist, *USA Today*, commentator, *ESPN*, *NPR*

Elizabeth Brenner, (J76), executive vice president, president of the *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*, chief operating office of publishing businesses and publisher, *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel*

Oswald P. Bronson (Sr.), (G65), former president, Bethune-Cookman College

Clancy Brown, (C81), actor

Elisabeth Bumiller, (J77), reporter, *New York Times*

Dale Bumpers, (L51, H82), former U.S. Senator, Arkansas

Charles Busch, (C76), Tony Award-nominated playwright

Robert Olen Butler, (C67), author and winner of Pulitzer Prize for literature

Ingvar Carlsson, (G71, H91), former prime minister of Sweden

Thomas Carpenter, (C90), national director of news and broadcast, American Federation of Television and Radio Artists

Luis Castillo, (O4), pro football player, San Diego Chargers

Ruben Castillo, (L79), U.S. District Court judge, Chicago; Commissioner, U.S. Sentencing Commission

Nick Chabreja, (WCAS64, L67), former Chairman and CEO, General Dynamics

Wendy Chamberlin, (SESP70), former U.S. Ambassador to Pakistan; former assistant administrator, USAID Bureau for Asia and the Near East

Joie Chen, (J82 GJ83), correspondent, *CBS News*

Shinae Chun, (G71), former Director of Women's Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Labor

Cindy Chupack, (J87), former executive producer, *Sex and the City*; former writer, *Coach* and *Everybody Loves Raymond*

Melvin Eugene Jr. Clark, (L76), president and CEO, Metroplex Corp., Washington, D.C.

Rory Joseph Clark, (C76), president and CEO, Process Corp., Gilbert, AZ

Cheryl Coffey-Curry, (C87, GC97), director of affiliate relations, Harpo, Inc., Chicago

George Cohon, (L61), former senior chairman of McDonald's Canada

Stephen Colbert, (C87), correspondent, *Comedy Central's* "The Daily Show"; anchor, *Comedy Central's* "The

Stephen Colbert, anchor of *Comedy Central's* "The Colbert Report," was Northwestern's 2011 Commencement speaker.



Colbert Report"

Johnetta Cole, (G59, 67, H92), former president, Bennett College, Greensboro, NC

Cardiss Collins, (CB67), former U.S. Congresswoman

Douglas Conant, (WCAS73, KSM76), president and CEO, Campbell Soup Co., Camden, NJ

Stanton R. Cook, (McC49), former chairman, Tribune Company

Rance Crain, (J60), president and editor-in-chief, Crain Communications

Lester Crown, (McC46), chairman, Material Service Corp. Chicago

Les Crystal, (J56, GJ57), executive producer, "The News Hour with Jim Lehrer"

Stephanie Shemin D'Abruzzo, (C93), Tony Award-nominated actress

Karen Lipschultz DeCrow, (J59), former president, National Organization for Women

George DeLama, (J79), deputy managing editor for news, *Chicago Tribune*

Terri Dial, global head of consumer strategy, Citigroup

Ivan Doig, (J61), author

Bruce Dold, (J77, GJ78), Pulitzer Prize winner; editorial page editor, *Chicago Tribune*

Luke Donald, (WCAS01), professional golfer

Tananarive Due, (J87), author

Brian Duffy, (GJ82), editor, *US News & World Report*

Laura Eason, (C89), artistic director, Lookingglass Theatre Company

NOTABLE ALUMNI



"Anything I can do for Northwestern, I will—it's that simple. NU allowed me to turn my passion for journalism into the adventure of a lifetime. I don't even use the words 'job' or 'work' to describe what I do. How do you begin to say thanks for something like that?"

—Christine Brennan
USA Today Columnist
Northwestern Trustee



Christine Brennan's USA Today column is the most widely-read female sports column in the country.

Robert Eaton, (J63), senior vice president and managing editor, ESPN
Robert Eckert, (KSM77), chairman and CEO, Mattel
Gregg Edelman, (C80), actor
Rahm Emmanuel, (GC), mayor, City of Chicago
Jack Fuller, (J68), former president, Tribune Publishing; Pulitzer Prize winner and author
Barbara Gaines, (C68), founder and artistic director, Chicago Shakespeare Theatre
Tom Galantich, (C83), actor
Frank Galati, (C65, GC67, 71), Northwestern professor and Tony Award-winning theater director
Christopher B. Galvin, (WCAS73, KSM77), chairman, NAVTEQ Corp.; former president and CEO, Motorola, Inc.
Gary Gardner, (KSM82, L82), president, Namaste Laboratories; former CEO, Soft-Sheen Products, Chicago
Ana Gasteyer, (C89), actress
Richard Gephardt, (C62, H92), former U.S. Congressman, Missouri
David Gersh, (C70), president and owner, Gersh Agency, Los Angeles
Georgie Anne Geyer, (J56), nationally syndicated columnist
Joe Girardi, (McC86), manager, New York Yankees professional baseball team
Jonathan Gordon, (L78), Executive VP of Production, Miramax Films
Joy Gregory, (C88), scriptwriter
Michael Greif, (C81), director, "Rent"
Nancy Gustafson, (GMu80), international opera star
Brad Haak, (M98), musical director and conductor; former assistant conductor for the first nat'l tour of Disney's "The Lion King"
Sheldon Harnick, (M49), lyricist for musicals including "Fiddler on the Roof"
Napoleon Harris, (C02), former professional football player
Richard Harris, (J76), senior producer, ABC News "Nightline" and "This Week"
Heather Headley, (C97x), Tony Award-winning actress, star of "Lion King" and "Aida"
Marg Helgenberger, (C82), Emmy award-winning actress
Glenn Hess, (McC71), president, Pemco Aeroplex, Inc.; former president and COO, Bell Helicopter
David Hollander, (C90), screenwriter and TV producer
Richard Hople, (C69), chairman and CEO, Unicast Communications Corp.
Stephen Hunter, (J68), film critic, The Washington Post; Pulitzer Prize-winner
Yoshimi Inaba, (KSM76), executive vice president and member of the Board of Directors, Toyota Motor Corp.
Laura Innes, (S79), actress

Donald J. Jackson, (C65), founder, chairman and CEO, Central City Productions, Chicago
Brian d'Arcy James, (C90), actor
Tim Johnson, (WCAS83), director
Jennifer Jones, (S40x), Academy Award-winning actress
Gregory Josefowicz, (KSM79), former president, CEO and Chairman, Borders Books
David Kahn, (KSM85), publisher, Country Home; former publisher, The New Yorker and Latina Media Ventures
John Keiser, (G60, 65), president, Southwest Missouri State University
Richard Kind, (C78), actor
Rikki Klieman, (C70), anchor, Court TV
Robert Knowling, (KSM96), CEO, NYC Leadership Academy; director, Hewlett-Packard Co.
Jim Kolbe, (WCAS65), U.S. Congressman, Arizona
Ellen Kullman, (KSM83), CEO and chair of DuPont
Jeff Kurland, (C75), costume designer
Vincent Laforet, (J97), Pulitzer Prize-winning photographer, New York Times
Sherry Lansing, (C66, H95), former chairman Paramount Pictures
Martha Lavey, (C79, GC86, 94), artistic director, Steppenwolf Theatre Company
Cloris Leachman, (C48x), Academy Award-winning actress
Robert Leighton, (J82), cartoonist, The New Yorker
John Logan, (C83) Ton Award-winning playwright and scriptwriter
Harry Lennix, (C86), actor
Richard Lenny, (KSM77), chairman, president and CEO, Hershey Foods Corp.
Julia Levering, (WCAS60), former president U.S. Tennis Assn (1999-2000)
Richard Lewis, (C83), director
Wendy Lewis, (KSM95), VP, Strategic Planning for Recruitment & Diversity, Major League Baseball
Laura Linney, (C86x), actress
Francis Liu, (McC97), visual effects technical director, Sony Pictures Imageworks
John Logan, (C83), scriptwriter and Tony-award winning playwright
Shelley Long, (C71x), actress
Mark Loretta, (SESP93), former professional baseball player



NOTABLE ALUMNI

Julia Louis-Dreyfus, (C82x), actress

Michael Markowitz, (C83), writer and producer

George R.R. Martin, (J70, GJ71), best-selling author

Todd Martin, (WCAS92x), former professional tennis player

Philip Marineau, (KSM70), president and CEO, Levi Strauss & Co.

Garry Marshall, (J56), TV and movie producer

Renetta McCann, (C78), CEO, Starcom North America

George McGovern, (G49, 53, H67), former U.S. Senator, South Dakota, and presidential candidate

Billy McKinney, (SESP77), executive vice president, Seattle Supersonics and Seattle Storm

Laverne McKinnon, (C87), TV producer

Sherrill Milnes, (M56), opera singer and professor of music performance studies, Northwestern University

Newton Minow, (C49, L50, H65), attorney, Sr. Counsel at SidleyAustin; former FCC chairman

Judi Sheppard Missett, (C66), CEO and founder of Jazzercise

Jason Moore, (C93), Tony Award-winning director, "Avenue Q"

Daryl Morey, (McC96), senior vice president of operations and information, Boston Celtics

Lorraine Hairston Morton, (SESP42), former mayor of Evanston

Robert E. Mulholland, (J55, GJ56), former president, *NBC* (1981-84)

Megan Mullally, (C81x), Emmy award-winning actress

Dermot Mulroney, (C85), actor

Brent Musburger, (J61), sportscaster

John Musker, (WCAS75), director, "Hercules," "Aladdin," and "The Little Mermaid"

Dawn Clark Netsch, (WCAS48, L52), former state legislator and a key figure in Illinois politics

Robin Neustein, (KSM79, L79), Advisory Director and Chairwoman of the Private Equity Group, Goldman Sachs

George Newbern, (C86), actor

David Nissen, (WCAS73), president and CEO, GE Consumer Finance

Agnes Nixon, (C44), soap opera inventor

Phyllis Oakley, (WCAS56), former top intelligence advisor to Secretary of State Madeline Albright

Steve Odland, (KSM81), CEO of Office Depot

Kelly O'Donnell, (SESP87), correspondent and anchor, *NBC News*

Denis O'Hare, (C84), Tony Award-winning actor

Dana Olsen, (C80), screenwriter

Jerry Orbach, (C56x), actor

William Osborn, (WCAS69, KSM73), president and CEO, Northern Trust Corp.

Harry Pearce, (L67, H98), chairman, Hughes Electronics

Michael Pellerin, (C87), partner, Kurtti/Pellerin; produced "Lord of the Rings" DVD trilogy

Richard S. Pepper, (McC53), chairman emeritus, Pepper Construction Group

Tom Philp, (J83), associate editor and editorial board member, *The Sacramento Bee*; Pulitzer Prize winner in editorial writing

Marge Piercy, (G58), author

John Porter, (EB57, H99), former U.S. Congressman, Illinois

Jenny Powers, (M03), actress

Paula Prentiss, (C59), actress

Howard Price, (J80), chief night assignment editor, WABC-TV New York; Peabody Award and two-time Emmy Award winner

John Quaintance, (C93), writer, *Joey*

Charlotte Rae, (C48), actress

Tony Randall, (C41, H02), actor

Jerry Reinsdorf, (L60), owner, Chicago Bulls and Chicago White Sox

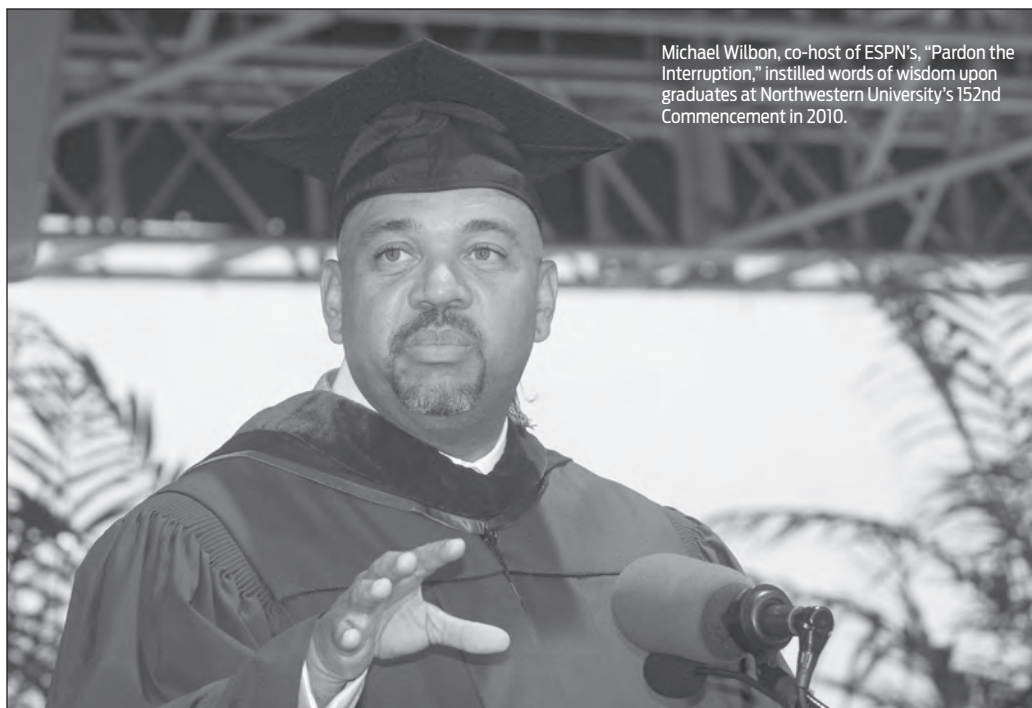
Dave Revsine, anchor, *Big Ten Network*

Linda Johnson Rice, (KSM87), president and CEO, Johnson Publishing Co.

Marty Riessen, (SESP64, 67), professional tennis player

Ronald Riley, (SESP71, L76), Presiding Judge, Sixth District, Cook County Circuit Court

Tony Roberts, (C61), actor



Michael Wilbon, co-host of ESPN's, "Pardon the Interruption," instilled words of wisdom upon graduates at Northwestern University's 152nd Commencement in 2010.

NOTABLE ALUMNI



Jeff Robinson, (SESP89), pro personal assistant, Minnesota Vikings

Steve Rodby, (M77), Grammy award-winning jazz bassist; album producer

Ned Rorem, (M44), composer

Tina Rosenberg, (C81, GJ82), editorial board, *New York Times*; Pulitzer Prize and National Book Award-winning author

Arnie Roth, (M75), Grammy award-winning music director and principal conductor, Chicagoland Pops Orchestra

Jeri Ryan, (C90), actress

Patrick Ryan, (EB59), former executive chairman, Aon Corp., Chicago

Ralph W. Rydholm, (WCAS58, G59), former Chairman and CEO, Euro RSCG Tatham, Chicago

Paul Sagan, (J81), president and CEO, Akamai Technologies; Emmy award-winning journalist

David Sanborn, (Mu67), saxophonist

Anucha Browne Sanders, (C85), senior woman administrator, Athletic Dept., University of Buffalo

James P. Schadt, (WCAS60), director, Mercator Software; former chairman and CEO, *Readers Digest*

Stu Schwartz, (J66), producer, "Good Morning America"

David Schwimmer, (C88), actor

Smita Shah, (McC94), president Spaan Technology

Gordon Segal, (EB60), CEO, Crate & Barrel, Chicago

Melvin Sembler, (C52), former U.S. Ambassador to Italy

Kate Shindle, (C99), actress; Miss America, 1998

Gwynne Shotwell, (McC86, GMcC88), President SpaceX

Carol Shure, (C81), senior producer, "As the World Turns"

Carole Simpson, reporter/anchor, *ABC News*

David Skorton, (WCAS70FSM74), president, Cornell University

Graham Spanier, (G73), president, Penn State University

Francesca Spinelli, (C74), senior vice president of people, PETSMART

John Paul Stevens, (L47, H77), former U.S. Supreme Court justice

Dr. Thomas Starzl, (GFSM50, FSM52, GFSM52, H82), University of Pittsburgh Medical Center—Dir Thomas E. Starzl Transplantation Institute, leading liver transplant surgeon

George Stigler, (KSM32 H79), economist, Nobel Prize winner

Peter Strauss, (C69), actor

Richard Stolley, (J52, GJ53), senior editorial adviser, Time Inc.; former founding managing editor, *People*

Margaret Sullivan, (GJ80), editor, *Buffalo News*

Nicole Sullivan, (C91), actress

Rick Sund, (WCAS73), general manager, Seattle Supersonics

Roger Taylor, (L71), president, Knox College

Former U.S. Supreme Court justice John Paul Stevens participated in a symposium at Northwestern's Law School in May.



Dr. Debi Thomas, (FSM97), two-time U.S. Ladies Figure Skating champion

James Thompson, (L59, H79), former Illinois governor

Howard Trienens, (EB45, L49, H95), attorney, Sidley Austin

Shane Tritsch, (WCAS83), managing editor, *Chicago* magazine

Howard Tullman, (WCAS67), president, Kendall College

Nancy Utley, (J77, GJ78), president, Fox Searchlight Pictures

Manuel Valdes, president, Frontera Foods

Edward Vick, (GJ71), former chairman, Young & Rubicam Inc., New York

Dan Walker, (L50), former Illinois governor

Julia Wallace, (J78), editor, *Atlanta Journal-Constitution*

Laura Washington, (J78, GJ80), columnist, *Chicago Sun-Times*

Wayne Watson, (SESP69, GSESP70, 72), president, Chicago State University*

Robert P. Wayman, (McC67, KSM69), executive vice president, finance and administration, and CFO, Hewlett-Packard Co., Los Altos, CA

Alan Weber, (KSM71), chairman and CEO, US Trust Corp.; executive vice president, The Charles Schwab Corporation

Edward Weiler, (WCAS 71, 73, 76), director, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center

Lois Weisberg, (C46), former commissioner, Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs

Dawn Westlake, (C86), actress/writer/producer; president, Ron de Caña Productions

M. Michael Wilbon, (J80), *ESPN* commentator

Richard E. Wiley, (SESP'55 L58) senior partner, Wiley Rein & Fielding; former FCC chairman

Kimberly Williams, (C93), actress

Fred "The Hammer" Williamson, (WCAS60), actor

David Willey, (GJ93), executive editor, *Men's Journal*; former editor in chief, *Runner's World*

Paul Winter, (WCAS61), musician, founder of Paul Winter Consort

Mary Zimmerman, (C82, GC85, 94), Northwestern professor and Tony Award-winning director

Jay Zygmont, (L78), president of football operations, St. Louis Rams



TEAM AND OPPONENT BACKGROUND INFORMATION

SEASON NOTES.....	22-23
BIG TEN CONFERENCE DIVISIONS	24
PERSONNEL BREAKDOWN.....	25
ROSTERS.....	26-27
PRESEASON DEPTH CHART	28
NU RECRUITS THE NATION.....	29
2011 OPPONENT INFORMATION.....	30
ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS	31



SEASON NOTES



NORTHWESTERN RETURNING 55 LET-TERWINNERS FROM 2010 BOWL SQUAD

Northwestern will field one of its deepest squads in 2011 as 55 letterwinners return from last year's 7-6 team that played in the TicketCity Bowl on New Year's Day. After graduating just 14 players from last year's squad—10 of whom played key roles on last year's team—Northwestern features a high number of upperclassmen in 2011 with 21 seniors and 23 juniors.

EIGHTEEN STARTERS ARE BACK FOR 2011

Northwestern has 18 starters back in 2011—nine on offense, seven on defense and two on special teams. Seven of the 16 returning offensive and defensive starters are linemen.

NUMBER AND POSITION CHANGES

Several returning players will be sporting new jersey numbers this year. Those players with new numbers are: linebacker Chi Chi Ariguzo (#44), quarterback Kain Colter (#2), linebacker Collin Ellis (#45) and wide receiver Venric Mark (#5). Also, redshirt freshman Jimmy Hall will be wearing a new number (#19) and also playing a new position (safety). He was previously a wide receiver.



JERAVIN MATTHEWS

FITZ SIGNS NEW CONTRACT; DEAL KEEPS HIM ON THE NU SIDELINES THROUGH 2020

On May 10, 2010, Northwestern announced a new 10-year contract with Head Coach Pat Fitzgerald, a deal that keeps him on the Ryan Field sidelines through the 2020 season. "I'm humbled and appreciative of the commitment shown by Northwestern," said Fitzgerald. "With this support from our administration, our coaches and players expect to compete for championships."

NU'S 2011 LEADERSHIP COUNCIL NAMED

Head coach Pat Fitzgerald announced Northwestern's 2010 Leadership Council in early February. This year's leaders are: redshirt freshmen Collin Ellis and Paul Jorgensen, sophomores Tyler Scott and Mike Jensen, juniors Quentin Williams and Brian Mulroe, and seniors Dan Persa, Brian Peters, Drake Dunsmore, Al Netter and Jeravin Matthews.

Now in its fourth year, Persa is the only Wildcat player who has been named to the Council all four years. Matthews, Peters and Williams are on the Council for a third straight year.

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

The NCAA released its latest Academic Progress Rate (APR) figures in May and Northwestern led ALL FBS programs with a multi-year APR score of 993 (a four-year average). The 993 score is also a program-best for

Northwestern. The Wildcats set a school record with 32 Academic All-Big Ten selections in 2010, and they also led all Big Ten schools with seven Big Ten Distinguished Scholars (student-athletes who recorded a 3.7 or better GPA for the entire 2010-11 academic year. Quarterback Dan Persa was one of NU's seven honorees.) And for the fifth time in the last nine years, Northwestern was awarded the AFCA's Academic Achievement Award, which is presented annually to the FBS program with the top graduation rate. Since being eligible for the award in 1998, NU has been honored six times, the most by any institution.

WILDCATS AIM TO BUILD UPON PAST SUCCESSES

Northwestern is savoring its most successful stretch of football in school history. Since 1995, the Wildcats have posted 10 seasons with six or more victories. Since 2000, the Wildcats have won six or more games eight times (2000, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010) and touted seven bowl-eligible teams. In the last 16 years, only Ohio State and Michigan have won more Big Ten titles than the Wildcats' three conference crowns. NU has won a combined 24 regular-season games the past three seasons, which ranks as the 29th-best victory total among FBS programs during that span.

NORTHWESTERN SEEKS FOURTH STRAIGHT BOWL BERTH

The Wildcats are gunning for their fifth straight season of bowl-eligibility and a fourth consecutive postseason berth. (NU went 6-6 in 2007, but no bowl slot was available that season.) NU, which had never earned three straight bowl berths until a year ago, has been bowl-eligible five of the last six seasons.



TOUGH ON THE ROAD

In recent years, Pat Fitzgerald's squads have fared extremely well away from home. Northwestern posted its third straight winning road record (4-2) in 2010. Since 2008, the Wildcats have gone 11-5 outside of Evanston. Eight of the Wildcats' 11 wins during that span have come against Big Ten opponents.

HEISMAN TROPHY CANDIDATE PERSA SET TO RETURN TO LEAD 'CATS IN 2011

After recovering from last year's season-ending Achilles' tendon tear, senior quarterback Dan Persa is expected to be close to full strength when preseason camp begins in August. Persa, who was named the Big Ten's first-team quarterback by the league's coaches despite missing the final two conference games with the injury, led all 2010 FBS quarterbacks in pass completion percentage (.735) and fewest interceptions thrown (1.32 per 100 attempts). His pass completion percentage not only set a Northwestern single-season mark, but also a Big Ten single-season record. Persa's pass efficiency rating (159.04) also ranked ninth nationally

and established an NU single-season record. He accounted for 24 (15 passing, 9 rushing) of the Wildcats' 31 offensive TD's in NU's first 10 games.

PERSA LEADS A LONG LIST OF WILDCATS WHO WERE NAMED TO 2011 WATCH LISTS

Dan Persa leads a number of Wildcats who have earned preseason recognition on a number of national award watch lists. Persa, one of several NU players who will be nominated for Capital One Academic All-America honors this year, landed on three watch lists: the Davey O'Brien Award, the Manning Award and the Walter Camp national player of the year Award. Three of Persa's offensive teammates also were named to their respective watch lists: Jeremy Ebert (Biletnikoff Award), Drake Dunsmore (John Mackey Award) and Al Netter (Outland Trophy). On defense, Vince Browne led the way with his name being placed on three watch lists: Bronko Nagurski Trophy, Rotary

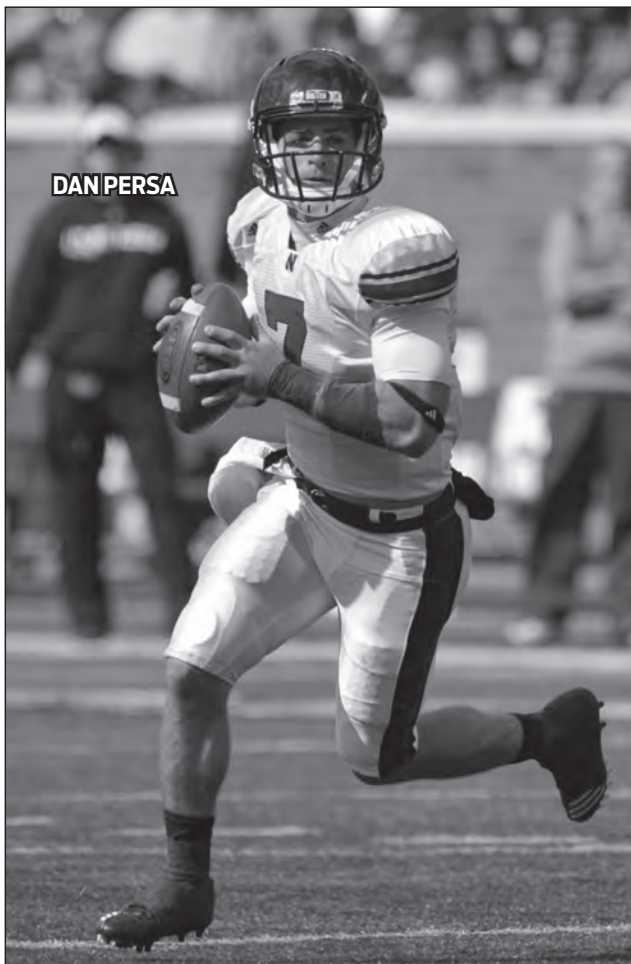
Lombardi Award and Chuck Bednarik Award. Brian Peters was named to the Jim Thorpe Award and Rotary Lombardi Award watch lists.

WILDCATS' O-LINE AMONG NATION'S MOST EXPERIENCED

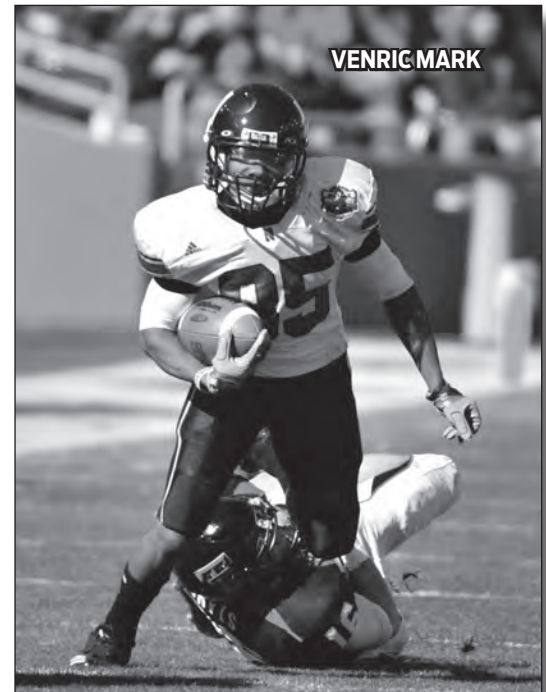
Northwestern is returning four of its five starters on the offensive line led by seniors Al Netter and Ben Burkett. NU's four returning starters have a combined 105 starts. Doug Bartels, another senior who is coming back from a shoulder injury, has started 25 career games, giving NU five offensive linemen with 130 career starts. NU's 137 total offensive line starts is the second-highest total returning among FBS programs.

IMPORTANT PRESEASON DATES

July	28-29.....	Big Ten Media Days
Aug.	6-7.....	Team Reports
Aug.	8-13.....	Team Practices in Evanston
Aug.	11.....	Northwestern Media Day
Aug.	13.....	Team Departs for Kenosha
Aug.	15.....	First Day of Practice at Kenosha
Aug.	20.....	Preseason Scrimmage
Aug.	22.....	Team Returns to Evanston
Aug.	26.....	Meet the Team/NU Photo Day
Sept.	3.....	Season Opener at Boston College



DAN PERSA



VENRIC MARK

ON YOUR MARK, GET SET, GO!

Sophomore Venric Mark concluded his freshman season in scintillating fashion, notching eight kickoff and punt returns of more than 25 yards in NU's final three games (vs. Illinois, Wisconsin and Texas Tech). Mark returned one of his kickoffs at Wisconsin for 94 yards and a TD. He also had a career-best 58-yard punt return vs. Illinois. Mark ranked 26th nationally with his 26.2 yards per kickoff return average.

THE PERCENTAGES

Northwestern is returning 82.6 percent of its rushing yardage (1,674 of 2,027), 100 percent of its passing yardage (3,057 of 3,057) and 83.0 percent of its receiving yardage (2,537 of 3,057) in 2010.



PERSONNEL BREAKDOWN

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING (55)

OFFENSE (26)

Guard.....Doug Bartels, Brian Mulroe,
Tackle.....Neal Deiters, Al Netter,
Chuck Porcelli, Patrick Ward
Center.....Ben Burkett, Colin Armstrong
Superback.....Drake Dunsmore, Brett Nagel,
John Plasencia
Quarterback.....Dan Persa, Evan Watkins,
Kain Colter
Running Back.....Tyris Jones, Jacob Schmidt,
Adonis Smith, Mike Trumpy
Wide Receiver.....Brendan Barber,
Charles Brown, Jeremy Ebert,
Demetrius Fields, Mike Jensen, Tony Jones,
Rashad Lawrence, Venric Mark

DEFENSE (27)

Tackle.....Brian Arnfelt, Bo Cisek,
Jack DiNardo, Will Hampton, Niko Mafuli
End.....Vince Browne, Jake Gregus,
Tyler Scott, Kevin Watt, Quentin Williams
Outside Linebacker.....Roderick Goodlow,
Ben Johnson, Bryce McNaul, Tim Riley
Middle Linebacker.....David Nwabuisi,
Damien Proby
Cornerback.....Demetrius Dugar,
Jordan Mabin, Jeravin Matthews,
Tim Weak, Ricky Weina
Safety.....David Arnold, Hunter Bates,
Mike Bolden, Jared Carpenter,
Davion Fleming, Brian Peters

SPECIALISTS (2)

Place-kicker.....Steve Flaherty
Long Snapper.....Pat Hickey

LETTERWINNERS LOST (16)

OFFENSE (8)

Guard.....Keegan Grant, Evan Luxenburg
Running Back.....Scott Concannon,
Arby Fields, Stephen Simmons
Superback.....Josh Rooks
Wide Receiver.....Lee Coleman, Sidney Stewart

DEFENSE (6)

Tackle.....Corbin Bryant, Andrew Struckmeyer
Outside Linebacker.....Quentin Davie
Cornerback.....Justan Vaughn
Safety.....James Kurzawski

SPECIALISTS (2)

Place-kicker.....Stefan Demos
Long Snapper.....John Henry Pace

STARTERS RETURNING (18)

OFFENSE (9)

Guard.....Brian Mulroe
Tackle.....Al Netter, Patrick Ward
Center.....Ben Burkett
Quarterback.....Dan Persa
Superback.....Drake Dunsmore
Running Back.....Mike Trumpy
Wide Receiver.....Jeremy Ebert,
Demetrius Fields

DEFENSE (7)

Tackle.....Jack DiNardo
End.....Vince Browne, Kevin Watt
Outside Linebacker.....Bryce McNaul
Cornerback.....Jordan Mabin
Safety.....David Arnold, Brian Peters

SPECIALISTS (2)

Punter/Holder.....Brandon Williams
Punt/Kick Returner.....Venric Mark

STARTERS LOST (8)

OFFENSE (2)

Guard.....Keegan Grant
Wide Receiver.....Sidney Stewart

DEFENSE (4)

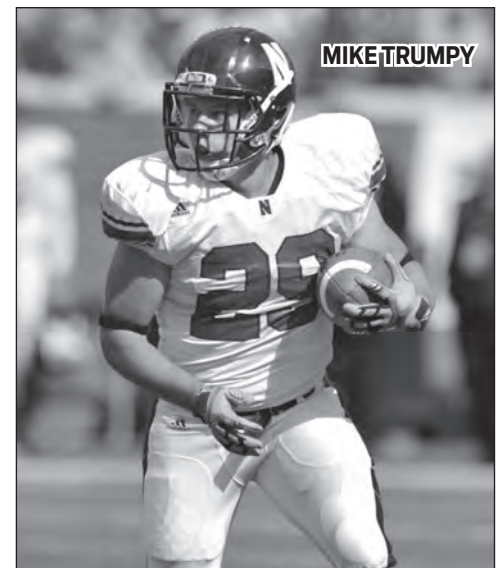
Tackle.....Corbin Bryant
Middle Linebacker.....Nate Williams
Outside Linebacker.....Quentin Davie
Cornerback.....Justan Vaughn

SPECIAL TEAMS (2)

Place-kicker.....Stefan Demos
Long Snapper.....John Henry Pace

OTHER RETURNEES WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE (STARTS IN PARENTHESES)

Doug Bartels (25), Ben Johnson (9), Jared Carpenter (8), Jacob Schmidt (5), Hunter Bates (3), Brian Arnfelt (1), Charles Brown (1), Kain Colter (1), Demetrius Dugar (1), Jeravin Matthews (1), David Nwabuisi (1), Damien Proby (1), Adonis Smith (1), Evan Watkins (3), Ricky Weina (1), Quentin Williams (1).



RETURNING STATISTICAL LEADERS

Rushing	GP	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Mike Trumpy	11	116	530	4.6	4			
Dan Persa	10	164	519	3.2	9			
Adonis Smith	9	41	196	4.8	0			
Passing	GP	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	Int.	TD	
Dan Persa	10	302	222	73.5	2581	4	15	
Evan Watkins	7	70	36	51.4	378	5	2	
Receiving	GP	Rec.	Yds.	Avg.	TD			
Jeremy Ebert	13	62	953	15.4	8			
Drake Dunsmore	13	40	381	9.5	5			
Demetrius Fields	13	25	291	11.6	2			
Mike Trumpy	11	20	182	9.1	0			
Tackles	GP	Solo	Asst.	Total	Int./Yds.	TFL/Yds		
Brian Peters	13	65	42	107	3/84	4.0/9		
Jordan Mabin	13	49	14	63	1/39	0/0		
Bryce McNaul	11	32	30	62	0/0	5.0/20		
Vince Browne	13	33	25	58	0/0	15.5/67		

THE "NEW" BIG TEN CONFERENCE



LEGENDS

-  Iowa
-  Michigan
-  Michigan State
-  Minnesota
-  Nebraska
-  Northwestern

BIG

LEADERS

-  Illinois
-  Indiana
-  Ohio State
-  Penn State
-  Purdue
-  Wisconsin

A new era of Big Ten football begins in the fall of 2011 with divisional play leading up to the first ever Big Ten Football Championship Game in Indianapolis on Dec. 3. With the addition of Nebraska on July 1, 2011, football competition was reorganized into two divisions: "Legends" and "Leaders." A divisional breakdown of the 12 Big Ten members is listed below:

LEGENDS:

Iowa, Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, Nebraska, Northwestern

LEADERS:

Illinois, Indiana, Ohio State, Penn State, Purdue, Wisconsin

Jim Delany, commissioner of the Big Ten, explains the origin of the divisions' names:

"Legends' is a nod to our history and to the people associated with our schools who are widely recognized as legends—student-athletes, coaches, alumni and faculty.

"Leaders' looks to the future as we remain committed to fostering leaders, the student-athletes who are encouraged to lead in their own way for the rest of their lives, in their families, in their communities and in their chosen professions," said Delany. "We're proud of our many legends and even prouder of our member institutions that develop future leaders every day."

The Big Ten Conference announced on Aug. 5, 2010, that Lucas Oil Stadium in Indianapolis had been chosen as the proposed site for the inaugural Big Ten Football Championship Game to be played Dec. 3, 2011.

This past July, general public tickets for the championship game went on sale and were entirely sold out within two hours. The conference announced that an additional 15,000 tickets will be made available to each institution participating in the game.

The game will begin at 8:17 p.m. local time and will be carried by FOX Sports, with the right to play either in the Rose Bowl Game or Bowl Championship Series National Championship Game on the line.

The Big Ten and the Indiana Sports Commission have entered into an agreement to host the Big Ten Football Championship Games at Lucas Oil Stadium through 2015.





2011 ROSTERS

NUMERICAL ROSTER

2	Kain Colter	QB
3	Jeravin Matthews	CB
4	Adonis Smith	RB
5	Venric Mark	WR
6	Charles Brown	WR
7	Hunter Bates	S
7	Dan Persa	QB
8	Demetrius Fields	WR
9	Drake Dunsmore	SB
10	Zack Oliver	QB
10	Brian Peters	S
11	Jeremy Ebert	WR
12	Tony Jones	WR
13	C.J. Bryant	CB
13	Trevor Siemian	QB
14	Christian Jones	WR
15	P.J. Carollo	QB
15	Daniel Jones	DB
16	Davion Fleming	DB
17	Rashad Lawrence	WR
18	Matt Carpenter	DB
18	Evan Watkins	QB
19	Jimmy Hall	DB
20	Austin Kassner	DB
20	Tim Weak	CB
21	Mike Bolden	CB
21	Jordan Perkins	RB
22	Demetrius Dugar	CB
22	Treyvon Green	RB
23	Nick VanHoose	DB
23	E.J. Webb	WR
24	Ibraheim Campbell	DB
25	Jarrell Williams	DB
26	Jordan Mabin	CB
27	Cermak Bland	WR
27	Jared Carpenter	S
28	Tim Hanrahan	RB
29	Mike Trumpy	RB
31	Chris Gradone	P
31	Stone Pinckney	LB
32	David Arnold	S
33	David Nwabuisi	LB
34	Steve Flaherty	PK
34	Tyris Jones	RB
35	Ben Johnson	LB
36	Mike Eshun	DB
37	Jeff Budzien	PK
38	Arthur Omilian	PK
39	Joe Cannon	DB
39	Jacob Schmidt	RB
40	Brett Nagel	SB
41	Doug Diedrick	LB
42	Kevin Watt	DL

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl./Elig.	Hometown/High School
44	Chi Chi Ariguzo	LB	6-3	220	So./R-Fr.	Gahanna, Ohio/St. Francis DeSales
73	Colin Armstrong ***	OL	6-5	290	Gr./Sr.	Wheaton, Ill./Lisle Benet Academy
91	Brian Arnfelt **	DL	6-5	300	Sr./Jr.	Lake Elmo, Minn./Stillwater
32	David Arnold ***	S	6-1	215	Sr./Sr.	Copley, Ohio/Copley
68	Hayden Baker	OL	6-2	280	So./R-Fr.	Trout Valley, Ill./Cary-Grove
86	Brendan Barber **	WR	6-2	200	Sr./Jr.	Erie, Pa./Cathedral Prep
64	Doug Bartels ***	OL	6-4	295	Gr./Sr.	Caledonia, Ill./Rockford Boylan Catholic
7	Hunter Bates **	S	5-10	180	Sr./Jr.	Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla./Nease
96	Anthony Battle *	DL	6-2	240	Jr./So.	Dolton, Ill./Mount Carmel
27	Cermak Bland	WR	5-11	170	Fr./Fr.	West Linn, Ore./Jesuit
21	Mike Bolden ***	CB	6-1	200	Sr./Sr.	Evanston, Ill./Evanston Township
6	Charles Brown ***	WR	5-11	185	Sr./Sr.	Chicago, Ill./Robeson
94	Vince Browne ***	DL	6-5	265	Sr./Sr.	Lisbon, Ohio/David Anderson
13	C.J. Bryant	CB	5-11	175	So./R-Fr.	Gahanna, Ohio/Gahanna Lincoln
37	Jeff Budzien *	PK	5-11	165	Jr./So.	Hartland, Wis./Arrowhead
65	Ben Burkett ***	OL	6-4	290	Sr./Sr.	Toledo, Ohio/St. John's Jesuit
24	Ibraheim Campbell	DB	5-11	205	So./R-Fr.	Philadelphia, Pa./Chestnut Hill Academy
39	Joe Cannon	DB	6-0	175	So./R-Fr.	Oconomowoc, Wis./Marquette University H.S.
15	P.J. Carollo	QB	6-1	180	Fr./Fr.	Lake Bluff, Ill./Lake Forest
27	Jared Carpenter **	S	6-0	205	Sr./Jr.	Bowling Green, Ky./Bowling Green
18	Matt Carpenter	DB	6-2	200	Fr./Fr.	Dayton, Ohio/Oakwood
99	Chance Carter	DL	6-3	270	So./R-Fr.	Evanston, Ill./Loyola Academy
58	Max Chapman	DL	6-3	230	Fr./Fr.	Ponte Vedra, Fla./Nease
55	Bo Cisek **	DL	6-2	290	Sr./Jr.	Chicago, Ill./Notre Dame
2	Kain Colter *	QB	6-0	190	So./So.	Denver, Colo./Cherry Creek
95	Davon Custis *	DL	6-3	255	Jr./So.	Gahanna, Ohio/St. Francis De Sales
79	Neal Deiters **	OL	6-8	315	Sr./Jr.	Elmhurst, Ill./York
81	Cameron Dickerson	WR	6-3	200	Fr./Fr.	New Milford, N.J./Bergen Catholic
41	Doug Diedrick	LB	5-10	215	Fr./Fr.	Woodridge, Ill./Montini Catholic
90	Jack DiNardo ***	DL	6-4	295	Gr./Sr.	Hinsdale, Ill./Hinsdale Central
22	Demetrius Dugar **	CB	5-11	175	Sr./Jr.	Houston, Texas/Aldine
9	Drake Dunsmore ***	SB	6-3	235	Sr./Sr.	Lenexa, Kan./Saint Thomas Aquinas
88	Torin Dupper	WR	6-1	190	So./R-Fr.	Decatur, Ala./Decatur
11	Jeremy Ebert ***	WR	6-0	195	Sr./Sr.	Hilliard, Ohio/Hilliard Darby
45	Collin Ellis	LB	6-2	225	So./R-Fr.	St. Gabriel, La./The Dunham School
36	Mike Eshun	DB	5-8	170	So./R-Fr.	Madison, Wis./Edgewood
8	Demetrius Fields **	WR	6-0	210	Sr./Jr.	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
34	Steve Flaherty **	PK	6-1	180	Sr./Jr.	Chicago, Ill./St. Rita
16	Davion Fleming *	DB	5-10	200	Jr./So.	Upland, Calif./Upland
57	Matt Frazier	OL	6-4	290	Fr./Fr.	Bourbonnais, Ill./Bishop McNamara
98	Deonte Gibson	DL	6-3	240	Fr./Fr.	Lakewood, Ohio/St. Edward
48	Roderick Goodlow *	LB	6-2	220	Jr./Jr.	Dallas, Texas/W.H. Adamson
31	Chris Gradone	P	6-2	190	Fr./Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/St. Xavier
22	Treyvon Green	RB	5-10	215	Fr./Fr.	Mesquite, Texas/Rowlett
60	Jake Gregus *	DL	6-3	230	Jr./So.	Riverside, Ill./St. Laurence
19	Jimmy Hall	DB	6-2	205	So./R-Fr.	Toledo, Ohio/Sylvania Southview
92	Will Hampton *	DL	6-3	285	So./So.	Houston, Texas/Cy-Creek
28	Tim Hanrahan	RB	6-0	195	So./R-Fr.	Frankfort, Ill./Providence Catholic
59	Pat Hickey *	LS	6-0	205	Jr./So.	Chicago, Ill./Loyola Academy
80	Mike Jensen *	WR	6-0	180	Jr./So.	Rancho Santa Fe, Calif./The Bishop's School
35	Ben Johnson ***	LB	6-3	225	Gr./Sr.	Trevor, Wis./Shoreland Lutheran
14	Christian Jones	WR	6-3	225	Fr./Fr.	Houston, Texas/Westfield
15	Daniel Jones	DB	5-11	170	So./R-Fr.	Monticello, Fla./Florida
12	Tony Jones *	WR	6-0	185	So./So.	Flint, Mich./Grand Blanc
34	Tyris Jones *	RB	6-0	220	Sr./Jr.	Fort Wayne, Ind./Concordia Lutheran
78	Paul Jorgensen	OL	6-6	295	So./R-Fr.	DeWitt, Mich./DeWitt
20	Austin Kassner	DB	6-2	170	Fr./Fr.	Ashwaubenon, Wis./Ashwaubenon
83	Jack Konopka	SB	6-5	285	Fr./Fr.	Inverness, Ill./Palatine Fremd
17	Rashad Lawrence *	WR	6-2	195	So./So.	Orlando, Fla./Olympia
26	Jordan Mabin ***	CB	5-11	185	Gr./Sr.	Northfield Center, Ohio/Nordonia
93	Niko Mafuli ***	DL	6-3	305	Sr./Sr.	Florissant, Mo./Saint Louis University High
5	Venric Mark *	WR	5-8	175	So./So.	Tomball, Texas/St. Pius X
3	Jeravin Matthews ***	CB	5-11	180	Sr./Sr.	Canonsburg, Pa./Canon-McMillan
67	Sean McEvilly	DL	6-5	275	So./R-Fr.	Yorba Linda, Calif./Orange Lutheran
51	Bryce McNaul ***	LB	6-3	240	Gr./Sr.	Eden Prairie, Minn./Eden Prairie
71	Shane Mertz	OL	6-8	295	Fr./Fr.	Hazlet, N.J./Raritan



ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	CL./Elig.	Hometown/High School
53	Geoff Mogus	OL	6-5	280	Fr./Fr.	Lorain, Ohio/St. Edward
84	Drew Moulton *	WR	5-11	180	Jr./So.	Freeland, Mich./Midland
72	Brian Mulroe **	OL	6-4	295	Sr./Jr.	Glenview, Ill./Loyola Academy
40	Brett Nagel **	SB	6-4	230	Sr./Jr.	Lemont, Ill./Lemont
75	Al Netter ***	OL	6-6	310	Sr./Sr.	Rohnert Park, Calif./Cardinal Newman
33	David Nwabuisi **	LB	6-1	240	Sr./Jr.	Houston, Texas/Episcopal
10	Zack Oliver	QB	6-4	235	Fr./Fr.	Baton Rouge, La./Catholic
38	Arthur Omilian	PK	5-11	160	Fr./Fr.	Atlanta, Ga./Pace Academy
62	Taylor Paxton	OL	6-4	295	Jr./So.	Centennial, Colo./Cherry Creek
21	Jordan Perkins	RB	6-0	180	Fr./Fr.	Lodi, Calif./Lodi
7	Dan Persa ***	QB	6-1	210	Sr./Sr.	Bethlehem, Pa./Liberty
10	Brian Peters ***	S	6-4	220	Gr./Sr.	Pickerington, Ohio/Pickerington Central
61	Alex Pietrzak	OL	6-4	290	Fr./Fr.	Burr Ridge, Ill./Brother Rice
31	Stone Pinckney *	LB	6-0	215	Sr./Jr.	Columbia, S.C./Hammond School
82	John Plasencia *	SB	6-5	255	Jr./So.	Tampa, Fla./Jesuit
74	Chuck Porcelli **	OL	6-7	315	Sr./Jr.	Oak Brook, Ill./Montini Catholic
46	Damien Proby *	LB	6-0	235	Jr./So.	North Las Vegas, Nev./Cheyenne
43	Tim Riley *	LB	6-3	220	Jr./So.	Oswego, Ill./Oswego
79	C.J. Robbins	DL	6-5	275	Fr./Fr.	Peru, Ill./LaSalle-Peru
39	Jacob Schmidt ***	RB	5-10	205	Gr./Sr.	Rhineland, Wis./Rhineland
97	Tyler Scott *	DL	6-4	265	Jr./So.	Warren, Ohio/Howland
13	Trevor Siemian	QB	6-3	210	So./R-Fr.	Windermere, Fla./Olympia
4	Adonis Smith *	RB	5-11	200	Jr./So.	Oakland, Calif./Junipero Serra
76	Brian Smith *	OL	6-7	285	Jr./So.	Medina, Ohio/Walsh Jesuit
54	Drew Smith	LB	6-1	205	Fr./Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/Colerain
56	Will Studlien *	LB	6-2	225	Jr./So.	Sunbury, Ohio/Big Walnut
85	Mark Szott	SB	6-4	240	Fr./Fr.	Naperville, Ill./Waubonsie Valley
29	Mike Trumpy *	RB	6-1	210	Jr./So.	Wheaton, Ill./Wheaton North
23	Nick VanHoose	DB	6-0	185	Fr./Fr.	Urbana, Ohio/Graham
50	Timmy Vernon *	LB	6-3	225	Jr./So.	Fort Washington, Pa./Germantown Academy
66	Brandon Vitabile	OL	6-3	300	So./R-Fr.	Edison, N.J./Bishop Ahr
70	Patrick Ward **	OL	6-7	310	Jr./Jr.	Homer Glen, Ill./Providence Catholic
18	Evan Watkins *	QB	6-6	245	Jr./So.	Carol Stream, Ill./Glenbard North
42	Kevin Watt ***	DL	6-4	265	Gr./Sr.	Glen Ellyn, Ill./Glenbard West
20	Tim Weak **	CB	6-1	180	Sr./Jr.	Omaha, Neb./Millard North
23	E.J. Webb	WR	6-5	190	Fr./Fr.	Wilmette, Ill./Loyola Academy
47	Ricky Weina ***	CB	5-11	185	Gr./Sr.	Union Grove, Wis./Union Grove Union
49	Brandon Williams *	P	6-2	185	Jr./So.	Nappanee, Ind./NorthWood
25	Jarrell Williams	DB	5-11	190	Fr./Fr.	Robbins, Ill./Oak Lawn Richards
88	Quentin Williams **	DL	6-4	255	Sr./Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa./Pittsburgh Central Catholic
89	Pierre Youngblood-Ary	WR	6-3	185	Fr./Fr.	Orlando, Fla./Lake Brantley

* Denotes letters won
 {5} Indicates fifth-year senior

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Chi Chi Ariguzo (AIR-uh-gooz-oh)
 Jeff Budzien (BUD-zeen)
 Ben Burkett (burk-it)
 Ibraheim Campbell (E-bruh-heem)
 Davon Custis (DAY-vonn)
 Neal Deiters (DIE-turs)
 Demetrius Dugar (doo-GAR)
 Davion Fleming (DAVEY-on)
 Deonte Gibson (Dee-ON-tay)
 Treyvon Green (TRAY-vonn)
 Jake Gregus (GREGG-us)
 Jack Konopka (ka-NOP-ka)

Niko Mafuli (NEE-koh ma-FOOL-ee)
 Sean McEvelly (mick-EV-uh-lee)
 David Nwabuisi (wah-BOO-see)
 Alex Pietrzak (pee-AY-ter-zak)
 John Plasencia (plah-SENS-ee-uh)
 Chuck Porcelli (por-SELL-ee)
 Trevor Siemian (SIM-ee-un)
 Will Studlien (STUDE-line)
 Mark Szott (ZOTT)
 Brandon Vitabile (vuh-TOB-uh-lay)
 Jarrell Williams (ja-RELL)

NUMERICAL ROSTER

43	Tim Riley	LB
44	Chi Chi Ariguzo	LB
45	Collin Ellis	LB
46	Damien Proby	LB
47	Ricky Weina	CB
48	Roderick Goodlow	LB
49	Brandon Williams	P
50	Timmy Vernon	LB
51	Bryce McNaul	LB
53	Geoff Mogus	OL
54	Drew Smith	LB
55	Bo Cisek	DL
56	Will Studlien	LB
57	Matt Frazier	OL
58	Max Chapman	DL
59	Pat Hickey	LS
60	Jake Gregus	DL
61	Alex Pietrzak	OL
62	Taylor Paxton	OL
64	Doug Bartels	OL
65	Ben Burkett	OL
66	Brandon Vitabile	OL
67	Sean McEvelly	DL
68	Hayden Baker	OL
70	Patrick Ward	OL
71	Shane Mertz	OL
72	Brian Mulroe	OL
73	Colin Armstrong	OL
74	Chuck Porcelli	OL
75	Al Netter	OL
76	Brian Smith	OL
78	Paul Jorgensen	OL
79	Neal Deiters	OL
80	Mike Jensen	WR
81	Cameron Dickerson	WR
82	John Plasencia	SB
83	Jack Konopka	SB
84	Drew Moulton	WR
85	Mark Szott	SB
86	Brendan Barber	WR
88	Torin Dupper	WR
88	Quentin Williams	DL
89	Pierre Youngblood-Ary	WR
90	Jack DiNardo	DL
91	Brian Arnfelt	DL
92	Will Hampton	DL
93	Niko Mafuli	DL
94	Vince Browne	DL
95	Davon Custis	DL
96	Anthony Battle	DL
97	Tyler Scott	DL
98	Deonte Gibson	DL
99	Chance Carter	DL



PRESEASON DEPTH CHART

SPECIALISTS

Place-kicker

37—Jeff Budzien (5-11, 165, So.) **OR**
34—Steve Flaherty (6-1, 180, Jr.)

Punter

49—Brandon Williams (6-2, 185, So.)
37—Jeff Budzien (5-11, 165, R-Fr.)

Kickoff

34—Steve Flaherty (6-1, 180, Jr.) **OR**
37—Jeff Budzien (5-11, 165, So.)

Long Snapper

59—Pat Hickey (6-0, 205, So.)

Holder

49—Brandon Williams (6-2, 185, So.)

Kickoff Return

5—Venric Mark (5-8, 175, So.)
24—Ibraheim Campbell (5-11, 205, R-Fr.)

Punt Return

5—Venric Mark (5-8, 175, So.)
7—Hunter Bates (5-10, 180, Jr.)

OFFENSE

O

Tailback

29—Mike Trumpy
(6-1, 210, So.)
39—Jacob Schmidt
(5-10, 205, Sr.) **OR**
4—Adonis Smith
(5-11, 200, So.)

O

Quarterback

7—Dan Persa
(6-1, 210, Sr.)
2—Kain Colter
(6-0, 190, So.)
13—Trevor Siemian
(6-3, 210, R-Fr.) **OR**
18—Evan Watkins
(6-6, 245, So.)

O

Y—Wide Receiver

11—Jeremy Ebert
(6-0, 195, Sr.)
5—Venric Mark
(5-8, 175, So.)

O

H—Wide Receiver

6—Charles Brown
(5-11, 185, Sr.)
80—Mike Jensen
(6-0, 180, So.)

O

Z—Wide Receiver

17—Rashad Lawrence
(6-2, 185, So.)
84—Drew Moulton
(5-11, 180, So.)

O

Superback (TE/HB)

9—Drake Dunsmore
(6-3, 235, Sr.)
82—John Plasencia
(6-5, 255, So.)

O

X—Wide Receiver

8—Demetrius Fields
(6-0, 210, Jr.)
12—Tony Jones
(6-0, 185, So.)

O

Right Tackle

70—Patrick Ward
(6-7, 310, Jr.)
78—Paul Jorgensen
(6-6, 295, R-Fr.)

O

Right Guard

64—Doug Bartels
(6-4, 295, Sr.) **OR**
79—Neal Deiters
(6-8, 315, Jr.)
68—Brian Smith
(6-7, 285, So.)

O

Center

65—Ben Burkett
(6-4, 290, Sr.)
66—Brandon Vitabile
(6-3, 300, R-Fr.)

O

Left Guard

72—Brian Mulroe
(6-4, 295, Jr.)
73—Colin Armstrong
(6-5, 290, Sr.)

O

Left Tackle

75—Al Netter
(6-6, 310, Sr.)
74—Chuck Porcelli
(6-7, 315, Jr.)

X

Left Defensive End

42—Kevin Watt
(6-4, 265, Sr.) **OR**
97—Tyler Scott
(6-4, 265, So.)

X

Defensive Tackle

91—Brian Arnfelt
(6-5, 300, Jr.) **OR**
93—Niko Mafuli
(6-3, 305, Sr.)

X

Defensive Tackle

90—Jack DiNardo
(6-4, 295, Jr.)
99—Chance Carter
(6-3, 270, R-Fr.) **OR**
92—Will Hampton
(6-3, 285, So.)

X

Right Defensive End

94—Vince Browne
(6-5, 265, Sr.)
88—Quentin Williams
(6-4, 255, Jr.)

X

Left Cornerback

26—Jordan Mabin
(5-11, 180, Sr.)
47—Ricky Weina
(5-11, 185, Sr.)

X

Outside Linebacker (Sam)

35—Ben Johnson
(6-3, 225, Sr.)
45—Collin Ellis
(6-2, 225, R-Fr.) **OR**
44—Chi Chi Ariguzo
(6-3, 220, R-Fr.)

X

Middle Linebacker (Mike)

33—David Nwabuisi
(6-1, 240, Jr.)
46—Damien Proby
(6-0, 235, So.)

X

Outside Linebacker (Will)

51—Bryce McNaul
(6-3, 240, Sr.)
43—Tim Riley
(6-3, 220, So.)

X

Right Cornerback

3—Jeravin Matthews
(5-11, 180, Sr.)
22—Demetrius Dugar
(5-11, 175, Jr.)

X

Safety

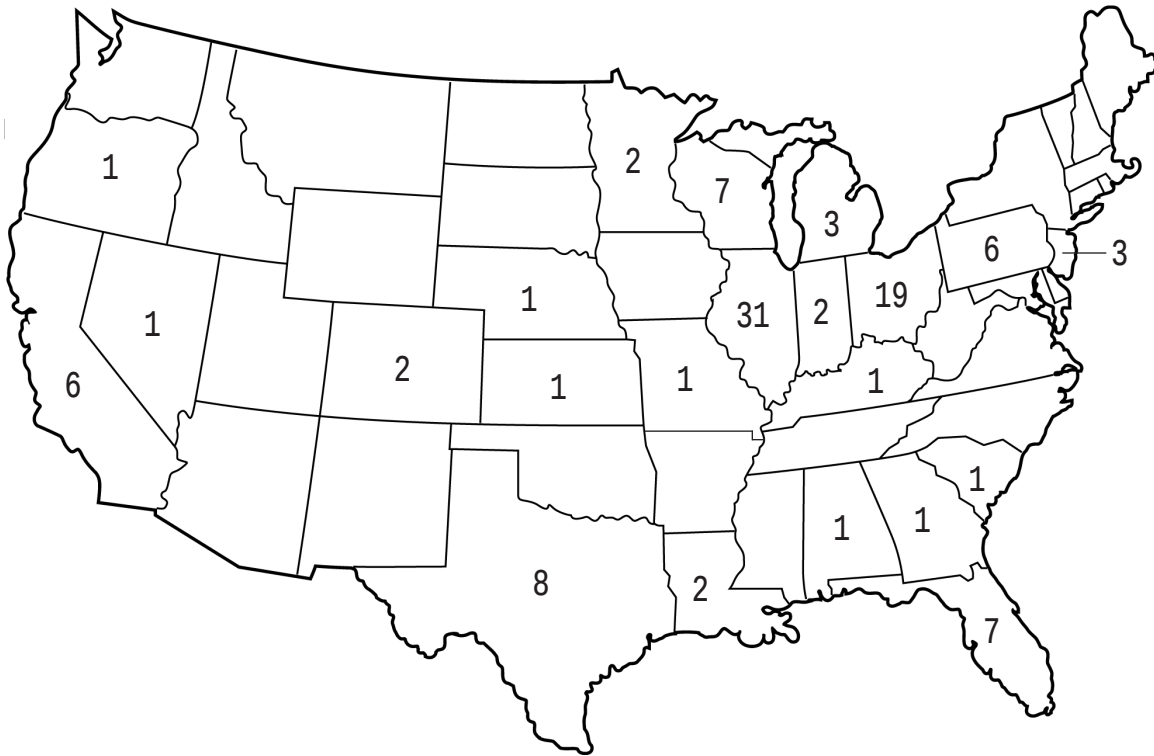
10—Brian Peters
(6-4, 220, Sr.)
24—Ibraheim Campbell
(5-11, 205, R-Fr.)

X

Safety

32—David Arnold
(6-1, 215, Jr.)
21—Mike Bolden
(6-1, 200, Sr.)

DEFENSE



The 2011 Northwestern football roster is comprised of 107 players from 22 states. The complete breakdown follows:

Illinois (31)

<i>Bourbonnais</i>	Matt Frazier
<i>Burr Ridge</i>	Alex Pietrzak
<i>Caledonia</i>	Doug Bartels
<i>Carol Stream</i>	Evan Watkins
<i>Chicago (4)</i>	Charles Brown
	Bo Cisek
	Steve Flaherty
	Pat Hickey
<i>Dolton</i>	Anthony Battle
<i>Elmhurst</i>	Neal Deiters
<i>Evanston (2)</i>	Mike Bolden
	Chance Carter
<i>Frankfort</i>	Tim Hanrahan
<i>Glen Ellyn</i>	Kevin Watt
<i>Glenview</i>	Brian Mulroe
<i>Hinsdale</i>	Jack DiNardo
<i>Inverness</i>	Jack Konopka
<i>Homer Glen</i>	Patrick Ward
<i>Lake Bluff</i>	P.J. Carollo
<i>Lemont</i>	Brett Nagel
<i>Naperville</i>	Mark Szott
<i>Oak Brook</i>	Chuck Porcelli
<i>Oswego</i>	Tim Riley
<i>Peru</i>	C.J. Robbins
<i>Riverside</i>	Jake Gregus
<i>Robbins</i>	Jarrell Williams
<i>Trout Valley</i>	Hayden Baker
<i>Wheaton (2)</i>	Colin Armstrong
	Mike Trumpy
<i>Wilmette</i>	E.J. Webb
<i>Woodridge</i>	Doug Diedrick

Ohio (19)

<i>Cincinnati (2)</i>	Chris Gradone
	Drew Smith
<i>Copley</i>	David Arnold
<i>Dayton</i>	Matt Carpenter
<i>Gahanna (3)</i>	Chi Chi Ariguzo
	C.J. Bryant
	Davon Custis
<i>Hilliard</i>	Jeremy Ebert
<i>Lakewood</i>	Deonte Gibson
<i>Lisbon</i>	Vince Browne
<i>Lorain</i>	Geoff Mogus
<i>Medina</i>	Brian Smith
<i>Northfield Center</i>	Jordan Mabin
<i>Pickerington</i>	Brian Peters
<i>Sunbury</i>	Will Studlien
<i>Toledo (2)</i>	Ben Burkett
	Jimmy Hall
<i>Urbana</i>	Nick VanHoose
<i>Warren</i>	Tyler Scott

Texas (8)

<i>Dallas (2)</i>	Demetrius Fields
	Roderick Goodlow
<i>Houston (4)</i>	Demetrius Dugar
	Will Hampton
	David Nwabuisi
	Christian Jones
<i>Mesquite</i>	Treyvon Green
<i>Tomball</i>	Venrick Mark

Florida (7)

<i>Monticello</i>	Daniel Jones
<i>Orlando (2)</i>	Rashad Lawrence
	Pierre Youngblood-Ary
<i>Ponte Vedra Beach (2)</i>	Hunter Bates
	Max Chapman
<i>Tampa</i>	John Plasencia
<i>Windermere</i>	Trevor Siemian

Wisconsin (7)

<i>Ashwaubenon</i>	Austin Kassner
<i>Hartland</i>	Jeff Budzien
<i>Madison</i>	Mike Eshun
<i>Oconomowoc</i>	Joe Cannon
<i>Rhineland</i>	Jacob Schmidt
<i>Trevor</i>	Ben Johnson
<i>Union Grove</i>	Ricky Weina

California (6)

<i>Lodi</i>	Jordan Perkins
<i>Oakland</i>	Adonis Smith
<i>Rancho Santa Fe</i>	Mike Jensen
<i>Rohnert Park</i>	Al Netter
<i>Upland</i>	Davion Fleming
<i>Yorba Linda</i>	Sean McEvilly

Pennsylvania (6)

<i>Bethlehem</i>	Dan Persa
<i>Canonsburg</i>	Jeravin Matthews
<i>Erie</i>	Brendan Barber
<i>Fort Washington</i>	Timmy Vernon
<i>Philadelphia</i>	Ibraheim Campbell
<i>Pittsburgh</i>	Quentin Williams

Michigan (3)

<i>DeWitt</i>	Paul Jorgensen
<i>Flint</i>	Tony Jones
<i>Freeland</i>	Drew Moulton

New Jersey (3)

<i>Edison</i>	Brandon Vitabile
<i>Hazlet</i>	Shane Mertz
<i>New Milford</i>	Cameron Dickerson

Colorado (2)

<i>Centennial</i>	Tyler Paxton
<i>Denver</i>	Kain Colter

Indiana (2)

Fort Wayne Tyris Jones
Nappanee Brandon Williams

Louisiana (2)

<i>Baton Rouge</i>	Zack Oliver
<i>St. Gabriel</i>	Collin Ellis

Minnesota (2)

Eden Prairie Bryce McNaul
Lake Elmo Brian Arnfelt

Alabama (1)

Decatur Torin Dupper

Georgia (1)

Atlanta Aurthur Omilian

Kansas (1)

Lenexa Drake Dunsmore

Kentucky (1)

Bowling Green Jared Carpenter

Missouri (1)

Florissant Niko Mafuli

Nebraska (1)

Omaha Tim Weak

Nevada (1)

North Las Vegas Damien Proby

Oregon (1)

West Linn Cermak Bland

South Carolina (1)

Columbia Stone Pinckney



SCHEDULE/OPPONENTS

BIG TEN COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

September 1

UNLV at WISCONSIN

September 2

Youngstown State at MICHIGAN STATE

September 3

Tennessee Tech at IOWA
Western Michigan at MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA at USC
UT-Chattanooga at NEBRASKA
NORTHWESTERN at Boston College
Arkansas State at ILLINOIS
INDIANA vs. Ball State
Akron at OHIO STATE
Indiana State at PENN STATE
Middle Tennessee State at PURDUE

September 10

IOWA at Iowa State
Notre Dame at MICHIGAN
Florida Atlantic at MICHIGAN STATE
New Mexico State at MINNESOTA
Fresno State at NEBRASKA
Eastern Illinois at NORTHWESTERN
South Dakota State at ILLINOIS
Virginia at INDIANA
Toledo at OHIO STATE
Alabama at PENN STATE
PURDUE at Rice
Oregon State at WISCONSIN

September 17

Pittsburgh at IOWA
Eastern Michigan at MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE at Notre Dame
Miami (Ohio) at MINNESOTA
Washington at NEBRASKA
NORTHWESTERN at Army
Arizona State at ILLINOIS
S. Carolina State at INDIANA
OHIO STATE at Miami (Fla.)
PENN STATE at Temple
Southeast Missouri St. at PURDUE
WISCONSIN vs. Northern Illinois

September 24

La-Monroe at IOWA
San Diego State at MICHIGAN
Central Michigan at MICHIGAN STATE
North Dakota St. at MINNESOTA
NEBRASKA at Wyoming
Western Michigan at ILLINOIS
INDIANA at North Texas
Colorado at OHIO STATE
Eastern Michigan at PENN STATE
South Dakota at WISCONSIN

October 1

MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE at OHIO STATE
NEBRASKA at WISCONSIN
NORTHWESTERN at ILLINOIS
PENN STATE at INDIANA
Notre Dame at PURDUE



October 8

IOWA at PENN STATE
MICHIGAN at NORTHWESTERN
MINNESOTA at PURDUE
OHIO STATE at NEBRASKA
ILLINOIS at INDIANA

October 15

INDIANA at WISCONSIN
NORTHWESTERN at IOWA
MICHIGAN at MICHIGAN STATE
OHIO STATE at ILLINOIS
PURDUE at PENN STATE

October 22

ILLINOIS at PURDUE
INDIANA at IOWA
WISCONSIN at MICHIGAN STATE
NEBRASKA at MINNESOTA
PENN STATE at NORTHWESTERN

October 29

MICHIGAN at IOWA
MINNESOTA at MICHIGAN STATE
NORTHWESTERN at NEBRASKA
INDIANA at OHIO STATE
PURDUE at WISCONSIN

November 12

MICHIGAN STATE at IOWA
MICHIGAN at ILLINOIS
WISCONSIN at MINNESOTA
NEBRASKA at PENN STATE
Rice at NORTHWESTERN
OHIO STATE at PURDUE

November 19

IOWA at PURDUE
NEBRASKA at MICHIGAN
INDIANA at MICHIGAN STATE
MINNESOTA at NORTHWESTERN
WISCONSIN at ILLINOIS
PENN STATE at OHIO STATE

November 25

IOWA at NEBRASKA

November 26

OHIO STATE at MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN STATE at
NORTHWESTERN
ILLINOIS at MINNESOTA
INDIANA at PURDUE
PENN STATE at WISCONSIN

OPPONENT INFORMATION

BOSTON COLLEGE

Sept. 3 at Alumni Stadium

2010 Record: 7-6
Series History: NU 2-1
Last meeting: 1993
Football SID: Chris Cameron
Email: cameroch@bc.edu
Phone: 617-552-3004
Press Box: 617/552-4747
Website: www.bceagles.com

EASTERN ILLINOIS

Sept. 10 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 2-9
Series History: First meeting
Last meeting: n/a
Football SID: Rich Moser
Email: rlmoser@eiu.edu
Phone: 217/581-7480
Press Box: 217/581-7770
Website: www.eiupanthers.com

ARMY

Sept. 17 at Michie Stadium

2010 Record: 7-6
Series History: NU 3-1
Last meeting: 1988
Football SID: Bob Beretta
Email: Robert.beretta@usma.edu
Phone: 845/938-3303
Press Box: 845/938-3377
Website: www.goarmysports.com

ILLINOIS

Oct. 1 at Memorial Stadium

2010 Record: 7-6
Series History Since 1995: NU 10-6
Last meeting: 2010; UI 48-27
Football SID: Kent Brown
Email: kbrown3@illinois.edu
Phone: 217/244-6533
Press Box: 217/333-1227
Website: www.fightingillini.com

MICHIGAN

Oct. 8 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 7-6
Series History Since 1995: MICH 8-4
Last meeting: 2008
Football SID: Justin Dickens
Email: dickensj@umich.edu
Phone: 734/763-4423
Press Box: 734/763-7188
Website: www.mgoblue.com

IOWA

Oct. 15 at Kinnick Stadium

2010 Record: 8-5
Series History Since 1995: NU 9-5
Last meeting: 2010; NU 21-17
Football SID: Steve Roe
Email: steven-roe@hawkeyesports.com
Phone: 319/335-9411
Press Box: 319/335-9467
Website: www.hawkeyesports.com

PENN STATE

Oct. 22 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 7-6
Series History Since 1995: PSU 9-3
Last meeting: 2010; PSU 35-21
Football SID: Jeff Nelson
Email: jtn4@psu.edu
Phone: 814/865-1757
Press Box: 814/863-1121
Website: www.gopsusports.com

INDIANA

Oct. 29 at Memorial Stadium

2010 Record: 5-7
Series History Since 1995: 9-3
Last meeting: 2010; NU 20-17
Football SID: Jeff Keag
Email: jkeag@indiana.edu
Phone: 812/855-6209
Press Box: 812/885-2754
Website: www.iuhoosiers.com

NEBRASKA

Nov. 5 at Memorial Stadium

2010 Record: 10-4
Series History Since 1995: 0-1
Last meeting: 2002
Football SID: Keith Mann
Email: kmann@huskers.com
Phone: 402/472-2263
Press Box: 402/472-2279
Website: www.huskers.com

RICE

Nov. 12 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 4-8
Series History: RICE 4-2
Last meeting: 2010; NU 30-13
Football SID: Chuck Pool
Email: cpool@rice.edu
Phone: 713/348-5775
Press Box: 713/527-0250
Website: www.riceowls.com

MINNESOTA

Nov. 19 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 3-9
Series History Since 1995: NU 7-5
Last meeting: 2010; NU 29-28
Football SID: Andy Seeley
Email: aseeley@umn.edu
Phone: 612/626-0299
Press Box: 612/627-4400
Website: www.gophersports.com

MICHIGAN STATE

Nov. 26 at Ryan Field

2010 Record: 11-2
Series History Since 1995: MSU 7-5
Last meeting: 2010; MSU 35-27
Football SID: John Lewandowski
Email: lewski@ath.msu.edu
Phone: 517/355-2271
Press Box: 517/353-0630
Website: www.msuspartans.com

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS



Opponent	W	L	T	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Air Force	2	4	0	1988	2003
Alumni	3	3	0	1889	1908
Arizona	0	2	0	1975	1976
Arizona State	0	4	0	1977	2005
Arkansas	0	1	0	1981	1981
Armour Institute	2	0	1	1895	1898
Army	3	1	0	1951	1988
Auburn	0	1	0	2010	2010
Beloit	12	3	4	1890	1923
Boston College	2	1	0	1961	1993
Bowling Green	0	2	0	2001	2003
Butler	2	0	0	1928	1929
California	1	0	0	1948	1948
Carleton	2	0	0	1925	1926
Carlisle	0	1	0	1903	1903
Central Michigan	1	0	0	2010	2010
Centre	1	0	0	1930	1930
Chicago	8	26	3	1892	1926
Chicago Athletic Club	2	0	0	1896	1898
Chicago Dental	1	0	0	1903	1903
Chicago Phys. & Surg.	3	1	0	1896	1900
Chicago Wanderers	1	0	0	1889	1889
Chicago YMCA	2	0	0	1891	1892
Cincinnati	2	0	0	1903	1924
Colgate	1	0	0	1949	1949
Colorado	1	1	0	1951	1978
Cornell (Iowa)	1	0	0	1929	1929
Dartmouth	1	0	0	1928	1928
Denver Athletic Club	0	1	0	1893	1893
DePaul	2	0	0	1904	1935
DePauw	3	0	0	1904	1944
Dixon	1	0	0	1898	1898
Drake	2	0	0	1916	1938
Duke	8	8	0	1985	2008
Eastern Illinois				First Meeting	
Eastern Michigan	3	0	0	2006	2009
Englewood HS	4	0	0	1896	1903
Evanston HS	9	0	0	1890	1905
Florida	0	2	0	1965	1966
Fort Sheridan	4	0	0	1901	1904
Great Lakes Naval Station	1	2	1	1918	1944
Hahnemann Medical	1	0	0	1898	1898
Harvard Prep	0	1	0	1886	1886
Hawaii	1	1	0	1998	2004
Hyde Park HS	1	0	0	1898	1898
Illinois	46	53	5	1892	2010
Illinois State	1	0	0	2010	2010
Illinois Wesleyan	1	1	1	1909	1911
Indiana	44	34	1	1899	2010
Iowa	23	46	3	1897	2010
Iowa Pre-Flight	0	1	0	1942	1942
Iowa State	7	1	0	1895	1956
Kansas	2	0	0	2003	2004
Kansas State	2	0	0	1938	1941
Kentucky	1	0	0	1928	1928
Knox	3	1	0	1900	1920
Lake Forest	18	4	3	1888	1923
Lombard	3	0	0	1901	1904
Marquette	2	0	0	1905	1934
Miami (Fla.)	2	2	0	1961	1968
Miami (Ohio)	3	6	0	1955	2009
Michigan	15	52	2	1892	2008
Michigan State	16	35	0	1905	2010

Opponent	W	L	T	First Meeting	Last Meeting
Minnesota	31	50	5	1892	2010
Missouri	4	5	0	1895	2008
Monmouth	2	0	0	1911	1922
Municipal Pier	0	1	0	1918	1918
Navy	3	0	0	1950	2002
Nebraska	1	3	0	1902	2000
New Hampshire	0	1	0	2006	2006
Nevada	1	1	0	2006	2007
North Carolina	0	2	0	1976	1977
North Central (Naperville)	5	0	0	1900	1904
North Dakota State	1	0	0	1936	1936
North Division HS	4	0	0	1900	1905
Northeastern	1	0	0	2007	2007
Northern Illinois	6	0	1	1975	2005
Northwest Division HS	1	0	0	1898	1898
Northwestern Dental	1	0	0	1899	1899
Notre Dame	8	37	2	1889	1995
Ohio	3	1	0	1973	2008
Ohio Northern	1	0	0	1905	1905
Ohio State	14	59	1	1913	2008
Oklahoma	3	1	0	1939	1997
Oregon	1	0	0	1974	1974
Oregon State	3	1	0	1957	1966
Oshkosh Normal	1	0	0	1904	1904
Pacific	1	0	0	1946	1946
Penn State	3	11	0	1993	2010
Pittsburgh	3	3	0	1949	1973
Princeton	1	0	0	1986	1986
Purdue	27	50	1	1895	2010
Rice	2	4	0	1967	2010
Rush Medical	3	1	0	1897	1902
Rutgers	0	3	0	1919	1991
St. Viator	1	0	0	1905	1905
Southern Illinois	1	0	0	2008	2008
South Carolina	1	0	0	1962	1962
South Dakota	4	0	0	1924	1927
South Division HS	0	0	1	1890	1890
Southern California	0	5	0	1952	1995
Southern Methodist	0	1	0	1970	1970
Stanford	1	3	2	1933	1994
Syracuse	4	5	0	1940	2009
TCU	1	3	0	1999	2004
Tennessee	0	1	0	1996	1996
Texas	1	0	0	1942	1942
Texas Tech	0	1	0	2010	2010
Towson	1	0	0	2009	2009
Transylvania	0	0	1	1905	1905
Tulane	1	3	0	1925	1956
UCLA	3	2	0	1931	1970
UNLV	2	0	0	1998	2001
Utah	1	1	0	1927	1981
Vanderbilt	1	1	1	1947	2010
Wabash	2	0	0	1905	1929
Wake Forest	2	2	0	1991	1997
Washington	0	3	0	1980	1984
Washington (Mo.)	1	0	0	1903	1903
Washington State	1	0	0	1958	1958
West Division HS	1	0	0	1888	1888
Wisconsin	33	56	5	1890	2010
Wyoming	1	0	0	1979	1979
Totals	482	625	44		
Big Ten Record	254	461	22		

2011 opponents in **bold**



2011 WILDCATS

ARIGUZO	34
ARMSTRONG	34
ARNFELT	34
ARNOLD	35
BAKER	36
BARBER	36
BARTELS	37
BATES	37
BATTLE	38
BOLDEN	38
BROWN	39
BROWNE	40
BRYANT	41
BUDZIEN	42
BURKETT	42
CAMPBELL	42
CANNON	43
CARPENTER	43
CARTER	44
CISEK	44
COLTER	45
CUSTIS	45
DEITERS	46
DINARDO	46
DUGAR	47
DUNSMORE	47
DUPPER	48
EBERT	49
ELLIS	50
ESHUN	50
FIELDS	51
FLAHERTY	51
FLEMING	52
GOODLOW	52
GREGUS	53
HALL	53
HAMPTON	53
HANRAHAN	54
HICKEY	54
JENSEN	55
JOHNSON	55
D. JONES	56
TONY JONES	56
TYRIS JONES	57
JORGENSEN	58
LAWRENCE	58
MABIN	59
MAFULI	60
MARK	60
MATTHEWS	61
McEVILLY	62
McNAUL	62
MOULTON	63
MULROE	63
NAGEL	64
NETTER	64

NWABUISI	65
PAXTON	65
PERSA	66
PETERS	67
PINCKNEY	69
PLASENCIA	69
PORCELLI	69
PROBY	70
RILEY	70
SCHMIDT	71
SCOTT	72
SIEMIAN	72
A. SMITH	73
B. SMITH	73
STUDLIEN	74
TRUMPY	74
VERNON	75
VITABILE	75
WARD	76
WATKINS	76
WATT	77
WEAK	78
WEINA	78
B. WILLIAMS	79
Q. WILLIAMS	79

NEWCOMERS

BLAND	80
CAROLLO	80
CARPENTER	81
CHAPMAN	81
DICKERSON	81
DIEDRICK	81
FRAZIER	82
GIBSON	82
GRADONE	82
GREEN	82
C. JONES	83
KASSNER	83
KONOPKA	83
MERTZ	83
MOGUS	84
OLIVER	84
OMILIAN	84
PERKINS	84
PIETRZAK	85
ROBBINS	85
D. SMITH	85
SZOTT	85
VANHOOSE	86
E.J. WEBB	86
J. WILLIAMS	86
YOUNGBLOOD-ARY	86

2011 WILDCATS



**CHICHI
ARIGUZO**

6-3 • 220 • R-Freshman
Linebacker
Gahanna, Ohio
St. Francis DeSales

44

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Battling for playing time at the team's outside (SAM) linebacker spot ... A talented, athletic player ... Should contribute significantly on special teams.

2010

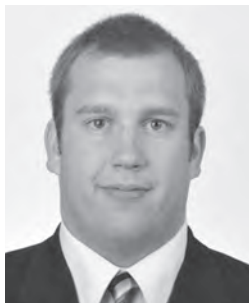
Did not see action ... Named team's Special Teams Practice Player of the Week (vs. Purdue).

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest, *Rivals.com* All-Midwest and *PrepStar* All-Midwest honoree ... Ranked 27th overall among all Ohio players by *SuperPrep* and 38th overall among all Ohio players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked ninth-best linebacker in the state by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 90th among all players in Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 47th nationally among linebackers by *SuperPrep* ... All-Central Catholic League selection his senior season ... Central All-District Division III special mention honoree ... Totaled 55 tackles (10 TFL's) and four sacks his senior season, while playing strong safety and outside linebacker ... Notched an interception in DeSales' 17-10 rivalry win over Bishop Watterson, which gave the Stallions the CCL-Silver Division title ... Helped the Stallions (11-4) advance to the Division III state championship game before falling to Youngstown Mooney in the final ... Also lettered twice as a guard on the Stallions' basketball team ... Member of school's Honor Roll and National Honor Society ... Coached by Ryan Wiggins.

PERSONAL

Born Ikechi Leonard Ariguzo on 6/23/92 ... Hails from the same hometown as fellow signee C.J. Bryant, who attended Gahanna Lincoln ... Played alongside Davon Custis at St. Francis DeSales ... Son of Macleo and Virginia Ariguzo ... Major is undeclared.



**COLIN
ARMSTRONG**

6-5 • 290 • Senior
Offensive Line
Wheaton, Ill.
Lisle Benet Academy

73

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Begins the fall as the backup behind starting left guard Brian Mulroe ... Also has the experience to play the center position if needed ... A veteran player who figures to play a prominent reserve role ... Continuing to get stronger.

2010

Reserve center ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Played in all 13 games in 2010.

2009

Reserve center/guard ... Played in 12 games ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Towson and Illinois.

2008

Reserve offensive lineman ... Played a backup offensive guard position ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2007

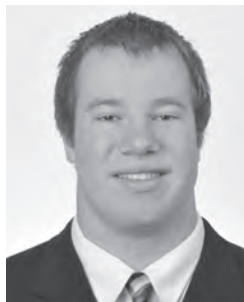
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region offensive lineman ... Ranked 19th among all players in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking and 22nd among all players (seventh among offensive linemen) in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking ... Class 7A all-state selection and a two-time All-East Suburban Catholic Conference tackle ... ESCC's 2006 Offensive Lineman of the Year ... Two-time all-city choice ... *Chicago Tribune* All-State special mention ... *Daily Herald* All-Area and all-city mention for Naperville/Lisle ... Redwings' team MVP on offense ... Three-year starter and letterwinner ... Team captain ... Helped the Redwings reach the playoffs his sophomore and senior seasons, with the 2006 squad advancing to the second round ... Also lettered in basketball (once) and track and field (three times) ... Four-year Honor Roll student ... NHS and Illinois State Scholar ... Coached by Gary Goforth.

PERSONAL

Born Colin O'Donnell Armstrong on 6/7/89 ... Son of Mark and Bridget Armstrong ... Economics major.



**BRIAN
ARNFELT**

6-5 • 300 • Junior
Defensive Line
Lake Elmo, Minn.
Stillwater

91

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A strong contender for a starting assignment at defensive tackle ... Pound-for-pound, one of the strongest players on the team ... Added a lot of weight and strength for a third straight offseason ... Tremendous work ethic in the weight room ... Has made huge strides on the defensive line.

2010

Academic All-Big Ten ... Played in all 13 games with one start ... Finished the season strong with 10 of his 14 tackles in final three games ... Totaled three tackles and assisted on one sack in TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech ... Two stops at Wisconsin ... Recorded a career-high five tackles vs. Illinois ... Started for the first time in his career against Iowa ... Assisted on one tackle at Penn State ... One tackle vs. Indiana and Purdue ... Notched his first career TFL against Central Michigan.

2009

Played in six games as a reserve defensive end ... Totaled one tackle vs. Towson.

2008

Did not see action

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Midwest Region defensive end ... Named a 2007 second-team *Associated Press* all-state selection ... 2006 honorable mention all-state honoree by *Minnesota Preps* ... Member of *Minneapolis Star-Tribune's* 2007 Dream Team ... First-team All-Suburban East Conference selection as a senior ... Voted "Mr. Weightroom" by team in 2007 ... Holds high school's all-



time bench press and squat records ... *Stillwater Gazette* Athlete of the Week (10/2/2007) for performance against Hastings H.S. ... Received the Ponies' Game Ball Award on 9/28/2007 ... Totaled 118 total tackles (83 solos), 12 sacks, three fumble recoveries, one forced fumble and one blocked punt for his junior and senior seasons ... Selected to play in Minnesota's 2008 high school all-star game ... Helped lead the Ponies to the 2006 Section 3 5A championship ... Team captain ... Lettered two years as a defensive end and tight end ... Also lettered four years in track and field ... 2008 track team captain ... Won the conference and Section 4AA shot put titles in 2008 ... Placed fifth in the 2008 Section 4AA discus ... National Honor Society and "A" Honor Roll all four years ... Coached by Scott Hoffman.

PERSONAL

Born Brian Dale Arnfelt on 10/11/89 ... Son of Rick and Cathy Arnfelt ... Communication studies major and business institutions and legal studies minors.

ARNFELT'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	6	0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	13	5	9	14	1.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	19	5	10	15	1.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0



**DAVID
ARNOLD**

6-1 • 215 • Senior
Safety
Copley, Ohio
Copley

32



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Emerging from spring camp as a starter at safety, opposite Brian Peters ... Switched back to safety (from linebacker) a year ago—after beginning his collegiate career as a safety ... Versatile performer who will play a significant role in NU's secondary ... Hard-hitting player ... Good mix of size and speed.

2010

Missed first four contests of 2010 due to a foot injury ... Started four games ... Moved to safety after playing linebacker a year ago ... Posted a single-game career high total of nine tackles in each of the last two games, at Wisconsin and vs. Texas Tech ... Three tackles vs. Illinois ... Collected seven tackles and a career-best two pass breakups vs. Iowa ... Four tackles at Penn State ... Recorded two tackles at Indiana ... Forced to sit out Michigan State game due to injury ... Two tackles and an interception in the end zone against Purdue, the first pick of his career ... In his first game back from injury, recorded six tackles at Minnesota.

2009

Played in nine games with five starts at outside linebacker ... 34 total tackles with 4.5 TFL's ... Three solo hits vs. Auburn ... Two tackles vs. Wisconsin ... Notched four stops vs. Illinois ... Five tackles, including one assist on a TFL, in win over Iowa ... Posted six stops against Penn State and named team's defensive player of the game ... Did not play in the Indiana game due to a leg injury ... Enjoyed a career day at Purdue after missing the first three games due to injury ... Posted four tackles—including his first career sack—and a forced fumble on kickoff coverage against the Boilermakers ... Earned his first career start at linebacker vs. Miami, recording five tackles and 2.0 TFL's (one sack) in a 16-6 NU win ... Started and posted five tackles—including one TFL—at Michigan State, earning team's defensive

big playmaker award ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Minnesota.

2008

Backup safety ... Netted one special teams tackle against Syracuse ... Knee injury sidelined him for three games (Duke through Ohio) ... Returned to action at Iowa, but saw limited action ... Notched a special teams tackle vs. Michigan State and Purdue ... One stop vs. Ohio State ... Two tackles at Michigan and vs. Illinois ... Assisted on one tackle in Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri.

2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region safety ... Ranked 28th among all players (ninth among defensive backs) in *Rivals.com* Ohio player ranking and 32nd among all players in *SuperPrep* Ohio player ranking ... Ranked 20th-best safety nationally by Tom Lemming, 43rd-best safety nationally by *SuperPrep*, 49th-best safety nationally by *Rivals.com* and 55th-best safety nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... First-team All-Ohio (Division II), first-team All-Northeast Ohio Inland District and first-team All-Suburban League in 2006 ... Also named a first-team all-league selection and a second-team All-Northeast Ohio Inland District player his junior season ... Team MVP in 2006 ... Tabbed Best Offensive Back and Best Defensive Back by teammates his senior year ... Named the team's Best Receiver as a junior ... Named to Ohio's Tremendous 26 ... Akron Touchdown Club and Dapper Dan honoree ... Tabbed Copley's Outstanding Senior Athlete of the Year ... Rated as a five-star prospect by *Ohio High Magazine* and the state's 14th-best prospect, regardless of position ... McDonald's Athlete of the Week ... In his junior and senior seasons, totaled 145 tackles (60 solo hits his senior year) and eight interceptions ... Had 37 receptions in 2005 and '06 for 850 yards ... Scored 12 touchdowns ... Also ran for 803 yards (69 carries) in 2006 ... Notched the game-winning interception against Parma Normandy, which helped team advance to regional semifinals ... Selected to play in 2007 Ohio North-South game in Columbus, Ohio (June 16) ... Three-year starter and letterwinner, team captain ... Also lettered one year in track (sprints/relays) ... National Honor Roll and Who's Who ... Coached by Dan Boarman.

PERSONAL

Born David P. Arnold Jr. on 9/15/89 ... Son of Shannon and Frank Pangas and Dave Arnold ... Father, Dave, played football at Michigan and was later drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers (1989) ... Uncle, Steven Arnold, is the head basketball coach at Warren Harding ... Uncle, Peter Pangas, played basketball at Eastern Michigan before playing professionally in Greece for seven years ... Learning and organizational change major.

ARNOLD'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2008

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
SYRACUSE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Duke			DNP					
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS			DNP					
OHIO			DNP					
at Iowa	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Missouri	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON			DNP					
EASTERN MICHIGAN			DNP					



2011 WILDCATS

at Syracuse				DNP				
MINNESOTA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	3	1	4	1.0/4	1.0/4	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	4	1	5	2.0/9	1.0/8	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	2	3	5	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA				DNP				
PENN STATE	6	0	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	4	1	5	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	3	0	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

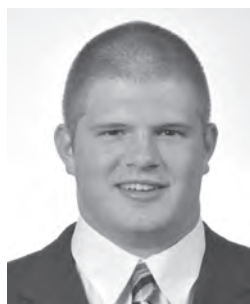
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt			DNP					
ILLINOIS STATE			DNP					
at Rice			DNP					
CENTRAL MICHIGAN			DNP					
at Minnesota	5	1	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE			DNP					
at Indiana	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	4	3	7	0.5/1	0/0	2	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	4	5	9	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	5	4	9	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

ARNOLD'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	10	5	4	9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	9	26	8	34	4.5	15	0	1	0	0	0	0
2010	8	23	19	42	0.5	1	3	0	0	0	1	0
TOTALS	27	54	31	85	5.0	16	3	1	0	0	1	0



**HAYDEN
BAKER**

6-2 • 280 • R-Freshman
Offensive Line
Trout Valley, Ill.
Cary-Grove

68



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on player who will likely play a role with NU's scout team.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

A near-consensus all-state selection in 2009, earning first-team nods from the Illinois High School Football Coaches Association, *Chicago Tribune* and *Champaign News-Gazette* ... A *Chicago Sun-Times* Top-25 All-Area team selection ... ESPN Chicago All-Area Preps team ... Two-time selection (2008 and 2009) to the *Daily Herald* and *Northwest Herald* all-area teams ... Team's two-time Offensive Line MVP (center) ... Helped lead the Trojans to the 2009 state title, the school's first, with a 34-17 win over Providence Catholic ... In state title game, faced Providence's all-state nose tackle Steve Laski ... Trojans went unbeaten in conference play two straight years (2008-09) ... Helped Cary-Grove amass 5,289 total yards, which included 4,444 rushing yards ... Trojans, using a triple-option offense, scored 546

points in two seasons ... Team, which went 53-1 in regular-season play from 2004-09, received MaxPreps Tour of Champions Trophy ... Team captain ... His football record with the Trojans was 41-3 ... Also competed in wrestling, track and lacrosse ... Won the lacrosse team's "Physical Presence" award ... Also won the "Harlem Big Man Challenge" lineman competition ... High Honor Roll eight semesters ... NHS, AP Scholar, Illinois State Scholar and two-time Academic All-State selection ... Coached by Bruce Kay.

PERSONAL

Born Hayden Patrick Baker on 3/17/92 ... Son of Robert and Mary Ellen Baker ... Uncle played football at Iowa and played in the Rose Bowl ... Anticipated major is biological sciences.



**BRENDAN
BARBER**

6-2 • 200 • Junior
Wide Receiver
Erie, Pa.
Cathedral Prep

86



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on who is competing for playing time at wide receiver ... Also expected to play a key role with NU's special teams ... Coming off his best spring to date.

2010

Academic All-Big Ten ... Played in five games ... Caught first two passes of his career at Vanderbilt for a total of 17 yards.

2009

Played in one game, versus Towson ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Minnesota ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Miami (Ohio).

2008

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Second-team all-region wide receiver and safety for the Ramblers in 2007 ... Named to Erie's city all-star team ... Caught 15 passes for 253 yards (16.9 ypr) and 4 TD's his senior season ... Totaled 51 tackles and a pair of interceptions as a safety ... Team captain ... Caught a 58-yard TD pass from younger brother Pat on the game's first play vs. Hempfield Area ... As a junior, blocked a punt against Warren Harding to win the game ... Elected to play in City-County All-Star game ... Helped lead the Ramblers to a two-year mark of 20-5 and a pair of District 10 and Region championships ... Cathedral Prep went 11-2 his junior year ... Also lettered three times on the Ramblers' basketball team as a forward ... Averaged 7.0 points and 5.0 rebounds per game ... Winner of school's Tyzinski Award (awarded for athletic talent, leadership and sportsmanship), which is voted on by student council, senior class advisors, senior class officer and all varsity head coaches ... Hails from the same school that has produced several college and pro players, including NFL All-Pro safety Bob Sanders (Iowa and Indianapolis Colts) ... Class secretary, National Honor Society, First Honor Roll ... Awarded the President's Education Award (must maintain a 3.5 GPA all four years and score in the top 85 percent on SAT) ... Coached by Don Hall.

PERSONAL

Born Brendan Patrick Barber on 11/30/89 ... Son of John and Bridget Barber ... Fourth of five children ... Political science major and international studies minor.



**DOUG
BARTELS**

6-4 • 295 • Senior
Offensive Line
Caledonia, Ill.
Rockford Boylan Catholic



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Former walk-on who earned a scholarship in 2008 ... Went from walk-on to a full-time starter in 2008 (started final nine games) ... Extremely hard-working player who is constantly improving his strength, footwork and fundamentals ... Underwent shoulder surgery for a second straight off-season and should be ready to go by start of preseason ... Started 25 career games ... Capital One Academic All-America candidate.

2010

Academic All-Big Ten ... Named a Big Ten Distinguished Scholar (compiled a 3.7 or better GPA for the 2010-11 academic year) ... Played in nine games with three starts at right guard.

2009

ESPN The Magazine first-team Academic All-District selection ... Former walk-on ... Started at right guard every game and has made 21 consecutive career starts ... Can also play the center position ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Walk-on lineman who started at right guard in all eight Big Ten games and against Missouri in the Alamo Bowl ... One of team's most pleasant surprises ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Eastern Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL

Named to the NIC-9 All-Conference team (defensive tackle) and the Rivals Class 5A-8A All-State (defensive lineman) team in 2006 ... NIC-9 Conference Outstanding Scholar-Athlete recipient in 2005 and 2006 ... Lettered two years as a center and defensive tackle for the Titans ... *Rockford Register* Star Prep Athlete of the Week (12/14/2006) ... Totaled 56 solo tackles his senior season ... 2006 Academic All-State selection ... Helped lead the Titans to the 2006 Class 7A state playoffs in 2005 and '06—Boylan reached the second round in 2005 and the quarterfinals in 2006 ... Also lettered in track and baseball, and played basketball ... National Honor Society two years ... Coached by Dan Appino.

PERSONAL

Born Douglas William Bartels on 5/30/89 ... Son of David and Carol Bartels ... Uncle, Alan Lettow, played football at Wisconsin (1967-71) ... Anthropology major.



**HUNTER
BATES**

5-10 • 180 • Junior
Safety
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.
Nease



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

As a redshirt junior, has positioned himself to challenge for a starting job at safety ... Missed winter and spring drills while rehabbing a broken leg, which he suffered in the 2011 TicketCity Bowl ... Will play a key role with NU's special teams ... Great football IQ.

2010

Reserve safety and punt returner ... Played in all 13 games with three starts ... 45 total tackles ... Averaged 5.7 yards per punt return (nine returns for 51 yards) ... Tied a career best with 11 stops in the TicketCity Bowl (vs. Texas Tech) before suffering a broken leg ... Closed regular season with three tackles each against Illinois and Wisconsin ... Three tackles and one pass breakup vs. Iowa ... At Penn State, forced a fumble on an 18-yard pass sack and finished with two tackles on his way to being named NU's Defensive Big Playmaker for the game ... Intercepted his second pass of the season at Indiana and returned it 13 yards ... Also had three tackles vs. the Hoosiers ... Two tackles, one pass breakup and one punt return for 14 yards vs. Michigan State ... Three punt returns for 4 yards vs. Purdue ... One stop at Minnesota ... Led team with a career-best 11 tackles (10 solo) and had one TFL against Central Michigan ... Recorded his first career interception and returned two punts at Rice, including one for 33 yards that was a career best and the longest by a Wildcat since 2008 ... Two punt returns for seven yards and two tackles vs. Illinois State ... Returned one punt and had one tackle at Vanderbilt.

2009

Reserve safety ... Recovered a key onside kick attempt at Illinois—a spectacular play—to help NU secure the win ... Named NU's special teams player of the week against the Illini ... One special teams stop against Indiana ... One tackle each vs. Towson, Eastern Michigan and Purdue ... Returned two punts for 10 yards at Michigan State ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Purdue.

2008

Did not see action ... Named the team's defensive practice player of the week (vs. Michigan State) and the team's special teams practice player of the week (vs. Syracuse).

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Southeast Region defensive back ... Ranked 75th-best safety nationally by ESPN/Scouts, Inc. ... First-team all-state Class 4A selection ... First-team All-St. Johns River Conference and first-team All-First Coast honoree ... Also an outstanding punt returner ... Helped lead the Panthers to a three-year record (2005-07) of 40-5, which included a state championship his sophomore season ... Nease went 13-2 in 2005, and then 14-1 in '06 and 13-2 in '07 ... Played two years (2004-05) with quarterback Tim Tebow, the 2007 Heisman Trophy winner from the University of Florida ... Team finished as the 4A state runners-up in 2006 and '07 ... Totaled 135 tackles, four interceptions and four punt returns for touchdowns ... Team captain ... Lettered four years as a safety ... Also played and lettered three years of lacrosse (middle) for Nease ... Coached by Craig Howard.

PERSONAL

Born Hunter James Bates on 5/24/89 ... Son of Bill and Denise Bates ... Father, Bill, played football at Tennessee before going on to an illustrious



2011 WILDCATS

15-year career as a safety with the Dallas Cowboys ... Is a triplet, with a brother, Graham, who plays football at Arkansas State, and a sister, Brianna ... Psychology major.

BATES' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Syracuse	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PENN STATE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	1/2	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	10	1	11	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
at Indiana	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	1/3	0
at Penn State	2	0	2	1.0/18	1.0/18	0	0/0	0
IOWA	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	5	6	11	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

BATES' CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	13	1	3	4	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	13	28	17	45	2.0	21	4	1	0	0	2	15
TOTALS	26	29	20	49	2.0	21	4	1	0	0	2	15



**ANTHONY
BATTLE**

6-2 • 240 • Sophomore
Defensive Line
Dolton, Ill.
Mount Carmel

96



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Talented player who has a promising future ... Great initial quickness ... Continues to make strides in the weight room, which will help him move up the depth chart at defensive end.

2010

Played in two games, versus Illinois State and Rice ... Notched one tackle vs. the Owls ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Penn State.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Eastern Michigan and Wisconsin.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest and *Rivals.com* All-Midwest Region defensive end ... Ranked 21st overall among all Illinois players by *Rivals.com* and fourth-best defensive end in the state ... Ranked 91st among all players in Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 51st nationally among defensive ends by *Rivals.com* ... Two-time All-Catholic League Blue Conference selection ... Two-way starter for perennial state power Mount Carmel ... Named his team's Outstanding Defensive Lineman ... Totaled 56 tackles, which included 31 TFL's, his junior and senior seasons ... Had 16 TFL's (for a loss of 45 yards) in 2008 ... Team captain ... Hails from the same prep program that has produced college and NFL stars Donovan McNabb and Simeon Rice ... Student Council president ... Illinois State Scholar, High Honor Roll and National Achievement finalist ... Gold medalist in National Latin Exam ... AP Scholar ... Also lettered in wrestling ... Coached by Frank Lenti.

PERSONAL

Born Anthony Harvey Battle Jr. on 2/24/91 ... Son of Anthony and Karen Battle ... English major.



**MIKE
BOLDEN**

6-1 • 200 • Senior
Safety
Evanston, Ill.
Evanston Township

21



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Expected to play a key role in NU's secondary, most likely as a safety or the team's nickel back ... Continues to improve his defensive knowledge ... Runs extremely well ... Also will contribute significantly on special teams.

2010

Reserve cornerback ... Played in 12 of 13 games (did not play vs. Purdue) ... Two stops in TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech and at Wisconsin ... One tackle vs. Illinois and Iowa ... Credited with one tackle at Penn State ... Notched a career-best four tackles vs. Michigan State, including his first career TFL ... Three tackles at Rice ... Recorded one stop at Vanderbilt.

2009

Played in seven games and totaled one tackle ... Saw a majority of his snaps with NU's special teams.

2008

Participated in Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri ... Two tackles vs. Illinois ... Recorded one solo special teams tackle vs. Ohio State and at Indiana ... Collected one tackle against Ohio ... Earned three tackles against Southern Illinois ... Credited with one stop in the win at Duke ... Had one tackle in his collegiate debut vs. Syracuse.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week twice (vs. Nevada and Purdue) and tabbed the team's special teams practice player of the week twice (vs. Eastern Michigan and Illinois)

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region cornerback ... Ranked 12th among all players in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking and 14th among all players (third among defensive backs) in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking ... Ranked 33rd-best cornerback nationally by *Rivals.com* and 36th-best cornerback nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... A two-time (2005-06) All-Central Suburban South Conference, all-area and all-region honoree ... 2006 preseason *Chicago Tribune* all-state team ... Starred on both sides of the ball, notching 88 tackles, 11 interceptions, 2 sacks and 4 recovered fumbles as a cornerback his senior season ... On offense in 2006, rushed for 1,600-plus yards, 22 rushing TD's, 8 receiving TD's and also threw a pair of touchdown passes ... 2,000-plus all-purpose yards as a senior ... One of his top statistical games came against Niles West in 2006: 41 carries for 344 rushing yards, three rushing TD's, one receiving TD, one interception, 11 tackles, one sack and 88 passing yards ... Lettered all four years in football and track for the Wildkits ... Set ETHS school marks for career TD's scored (66), as well as most TD's by a freshman and sophomore (varsity records) ... Also set single-season all-purpose yardage mark ... One of his prep coaches was D'Wayne Bates, a former NU star and Hall-of-Famer ... Four-year Honor Roll member and freshman Honor Society ... Coached by Tony Johnson.

PERSONAL

Born Michael Lewis Bolden on 7/15/89 ... Son of James and Jan Bolden ... Father, James, played football at Michigan (1973-76) ... First Evanston Township H.S. football player to attend Northwestern since Leonard English was a member of the Wildcats in 1993 ... Sociology major.

BOLDEN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

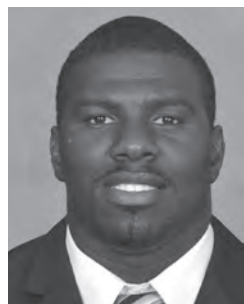
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	DNP							
MICHIGAN STATE	3	1	4	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

BOLDEN'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	13	8	2	10	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
2009	7	0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	12	8	7	15	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	32	16	10	26	1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0



CHARLES BROWN

5-11 • 185 • Senior
Wide Receiver
Chicago, Ill.
Robeson



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Coming off his best spring season to date ... Was clearly one of NU's top spring performers, which puts him in a position to be one of NU's top wide-outs ... An inside slot receiver who has continued to expand his knowledge of the offense every year ... Runs his routes with great consistency ... Great possession receiver ... Begins the season as the starting "H" receiver.

2010

Played in 12 games (missed Illinois contest with an injury) with one start ... Finished season with 12 catches for 198 yards ... One reception for one yard at Wisconsin ... Caught two passes for 33 yards vs. Iowa ... One catch for seven yards and one special teams tackle at Penn State ... At Indiana, caught one pass for 10 yards ... One reception for a career-long 28 yards vs. Michigan State ... Three catches for 14 yards vs. Purdue ... Totaled a career-best 60 receiving yards on two catches at Minnesota ... One catch for nine yards and one rush for three yards vs. Central Michigan ... Career-high four catches vs. Illinois State for 36 yards ... Two special teams tackles at Vanderbilt.

2009

Contributed on special teams and as a reserve wideout ... Gained two yards on one reception vs. Penn State and recorded one special teams tackle ... Two catches for 12 yards against Indiana ... Set season bests at Michigan State with three catches for 31 yards, including a long reception of 16 yards ... Caught two passes for 20 yards vs. Miami (Ohio) ... One tackle vs. Minnesota ... Recorded two special teams tackles against Towson and Eastern Michigan ... Sat out the Auburn game with an injury.

2008

Caught one pass for 10 yards against Ohio ... First career catch vs. Syracuse for 4 yards ... Also saw action on NU's special teams.

2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region wide receiver ... Ranked 20th among all players in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking and 26th among all players (second among wide receivers) in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking ... Ranked 50th-best safety (his high school defensive position) nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Named to Illinois High School Football Coaches Association all-state team ... IHSFCA Academic All-State team ... 2006 *Chicago Sun-Times* first-team All-City, *Chicago Tribune* special mention all-state and *Champaign News Gazette* special mention all-state ... Four-time All-Land of Lincoln Conference selection ... WFLD-TV FOX 32 Prep Star Athlete of the Week ... Registered some impressive statistics for his four-year career with the Raiders: 4,320 total yards, 62 touchdowns, 24 interceptions, 193 receptions and 234 tackles ... Caught 53 passes for 1,153 yards and 16 TD's his senior season ... Played receiver and safety all four years ... Team captain ... Helped the Raiders to a four-year mark of 31-13 with two consecutive state playoff appearances (2005-06) ... Robeson won first state playoff game in 11 years in 2006 ... Caught four passes for 80 yards and two TD's in 2006 playoff win ... Selected to play in Chicago Public Schools All-Star Game ... Also lettered in track (four years) and basketball (two years) ... Class valedictorian ...



2011 WILDCATS

Ranked first out of 195 students ... NHS member ... First student-athlete from Robeson High to attend Northwestern on an athletic scholarship ... Coached by Fabray Collins.

PERSONAL

Born Charles Demetrius Brown on 6/6/88 ... Son of Gloria Williams and Charles M. Brown ... Learning and organizational change major.

BROWN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
TOWSON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Syracuse	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan State	3	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENN STATE	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Auburn			DNP					

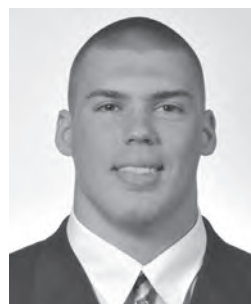
2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	1	9	0	1	3	0	0	0
at Minnesota	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS			DNP					
at Wisconsin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

BROWN'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	12	2	14	0	10	0.2	7.0	1.2
2009	12	8	65	0	16	0.7	8.1	5.4
2010	12	16	198	0	28	1.3	12.4	16.5
TOTALS	36	26	277	0	28	0.7	10.7	7.7



VINCE BROWNE

6-5 • 265 • Senior
Defensive Line
Lisbon, Ohio.
David Anderson

94



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Poised for a career-best season ... Named to Bronko Nagurski Trophy, Rotary Lombardi Award and Chuck Bednarik Award watch lists ... Leader of NU's defensive front ... Ranked as the nation's 81st-best player by *Rivals.com* ... A consensus preseason first-team All-Big Ten selection by *The Sporting News*, *Athlon Sports*, *Lindy's* and *Phil Steele's* ... Consensus Draft Services (CDS) preseason honorable mention All-American defensive end ... One of

three returning starters on the defensive line ... One of team's best workers in the weight room—he is tireless and has terrific strength numbers ... A former linebacker who has mastered the end position ... Ranks fifth all-time at NU in career sacks (16.0) and ninth in TFL's (31.0) ... Set a weight-room hang clean record (for athletes under 245 pounds) in 2008 (355 pounds).

2010

Starting defensive end ... Played in all 13 games with 12 official starts ... Named second-team All-Big Ten by conference media ... 15.5 TFL's in 2010 ranks as the ninth-best single-season total in NU history ... Third in the Big Ten and tied for 39th nationally with 1.19 TFL's per game ... Tied for second in conference and 64th nationally with eight sacks ... Team-best two forced fumbles ... Named to *Phil Steele's* second-team Midseason and Postseason All-Big Ten squad ... Assisted on one TFL in TicketCity Bowl ... Six tackles with one TFL at Wisconsin ... Against Illinois, finished with nine tackles, one TFL and a QB hurry ... Four tackles with 1.5 TFL's and one sack vs. Iowa ... Career-high 10 tackles at Penn State, including 2.5 TFL's ... Posted two tackles at Indiana ... Finished with five tackles, one sack and one forced fumble against Michigan State ... Collected four tackles with 2.0 TFL's and one sack at Minnesota ... Credited with four stops, including one sack, vs. Central Michigan ... Notched seven tackles, including 3.0 TFL's and one sack, as well as a forced fumble at Rice ... Five tackles, including two sacks, with two QB hurries vs. Illinois State ... One tackle and two QB hurries at Vanderbilt ... Named team's Defensive Player of the Week vs. Illinois State, Minnesota and Penn State and the Defensive Big Playmaker vs. Rice and Michigan State.

2009

Started all 13 games at defensive end ... Eight TFL's this season and team's co-leader with five pass sacks ... Led all defensive linemen with 39 tackles ... Named team's defensive player of the game vs. Towson and vs. Miami ... One tackle vs. Towson ... Recorded two tackles vs. Eastern Michigan ... At Syracuse, racked up five tackles, including 2.0 TFL's and one sack ... Credited with five tackles and a QB hurry vs. Minnesota ... Named defensive big playmaker following his four-tackle performance at Purdue ... Set a career high with eight total tackles vs. Miami, including 2.0 TFL's and one sack ... One stop at Michigan State and two tackles vs. Indiana ... Notched one sack for an 8-yard loss and one quarterback hurry vs. Penn State ... Two tackles at Iowa ... Three stops, including one TFL, at Illinois ... One sack and two total tackles vs. Wisconsin ... Had three tackles, including a 6-yard pass sack, in Outback Bowl vs. Auburn.

2008

Named a *Sporting News* and *Rivals.com* second-team Freshman All-American ... ESPN.com first-team All-Big Ten Freshman team ... Suffered a knee injury at Minnesota and sat out the remainder of the regular season but returned to play in 2008 Valero Alamo Bowl ... Recorded four tackles and 0.5 TFL's vs. Missouri ... Was a key reserve as the first to spell Corey Wootton or Kevin Mims at defensive end ... At time of injury, was tied for fifth in Big Ten with two forced fumbles and ranked 11th in sacks per game ... Earned Big Ten Conference and team Defensive Player of the Week honors for his efforts against Ohio ... Filled the stat sheet while setting season highs with seven tackles (five solo), 4.0 TFL's, 3.0 sacks, one forced fumble, one blocked field goal and one QB hurry ... Also earned an ESPN College Gameday Helmet Sticker for his career day ... Followed up the Ohio outing with another solid effort at Iowa, which included snaring his first career interception ... Also had a forced fumble on special teams and two tackles ... Against Southern Illinois, rang up three tackles, including his first career TFL (loss of 4 yards) ... At Duke, registered four total tackles ... Two tackles vs. Michigan State ... Recorded four tackles, including 2.0 TFL's and 1.0 sacks against Purdue ... Named team's defensive big playmaker vs. the Boilers.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Ohio State.



HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region defensive end ... Ranked 20th among all players (third among defensive ends) in *Rivals.com* Ohio player ranking, 28th among all players in *SuperPrep* Ohio player ranking and 15th by *Ohio High Magazine* ... Ranked 31st-best strongside defensive end nationally by *Rivals.com*, 58th-best defensive end nationally by *Rivals.com* and 43rd-best defensive end nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Injured his knee in the third game of his senior season and missed the remainder of the year ... As a junior, earned first-team All-Tri-County, All-County, All-Quad County and All-Northeast Ohio Inland District honors ... *Vindicator* "Elite 11" honoree ... In 2005, totaled 100-plus tackles (as a middle linebacker) and four forced fumbles ... Had 21 tackles his senior season before suffering the injury ... Totaled 11 tackles, as well as three receptions (two for TD's), against Minerva his senior year ... Played tight end for the Blue Devils in 2006 ... Blue Devils went 7-3 his junior year ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track ... Graduated with honors ... Presidential Merit Award ... Received football conference's All-Academic Award ... Recipient of U.S. Marine Corps Award (given for courage) ... Coached by Jim Tsilimos.

PERSONAL

Born Vincent Alan Browne on 10/13/88 ... Son of Ed and Mary Browne ... Learning and organizational change major.

BROWNE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2008

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
SYRACUSE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Duke	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	2	1	3	1.0/4	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO	5	2	7	4.0/25	3.0/21	0	0/0	1
at Iowa	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	3	1	4	2.0/11	1.0/10	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO STATE			DNP					
at Michigan			DNP					
ILLINOIS			DNP					
vs. Missouri	1	3	4	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	0

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Syracuse	4	1	5	2.0/7	1.0/4	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	0	5	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Purdue	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	6	2	8	2.0/9	1.0/8	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PENN STATE	1	0	1	1.0/8	1.0/8	0	0/0	1
at Iowa	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	3	0	3	1.0/5	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	2	0	2	1.0/5	1.0/5	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	2	1	3	1.0/6	1.0/6	0	0/0	0

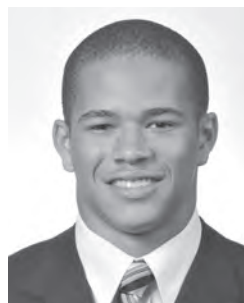
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	2
ILLINOIS STATE	3	2	5	2.0/16	2.0/16	0	0/0	2
at Rice	6	1	7	3.0/10	1.0/4	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	4	0	4	1.0/5	1.0/5	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	3	1	4	2.0/5	1.0/3	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	3	2	5	1.0/8	1.0/8	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	4	6	10	2.5/6	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	1	3	4	1.5/6	1.0/6	0	0/0	1
ILLINOIS	4	5	9	1.0/4	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Wisconsin	4	2	6	1.0/6	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	0	1	1	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	0

BROWNE'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	10	15	11	26	7.5	41	1	2	0	1	1	0
2009	13	24	15	39	8.0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	13	33	25	58	15.5	67	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	36	72	51	123	31.0	148	1	4	0	1	1	0



C.J.
BRYANT

5-11 • 175 • R-Freshman
Cornerback
Gahanna, Ohio
Gahanna Lincoln

13



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Battling for a backup role at one cornerback position ... Could play on various special teams ... Continuing to improve his strength and quickness, which will help him earn playing time in the future.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

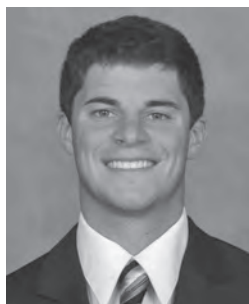
Rivals.com All-Midwest and *PrepStar* All-Midwest honoree ... Ranked 60th overall among all Ohio players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked seventh-best defensive back in the state by *Rivals.com* ... Team captain who helped the Lions advance to the Ohio state playoffs ... Lettered as a cornerback and wide receiver ... Totaled 62 tackles (44 unassisted), three TFL's, two interceptions, four pass breakups and two forced fumbles his senior season (2009) ... OCC Ohio honorable mention and OCC Ohio Division second team ... Central All-District Division I second-team honoree ... Earned team's Big Hitter Sledgehammer Award ... Turned in a 17-tackle performance against state powerhouse Bishop Watterson ... Selected to play in 2010 Ohio All-Star Classic (North vs. South) ... Member of Lincoln's Honor Roll, Academic Letterwinner Society and the Lions' Advisory Board ... Coached by John Snoad.

PERSONAL

Born Charles Eugene Bryant Jr. on 3/17/92 ... Son of Charles and Veronica Bryant ... Cousin, Troy Taylor, played basketball for Ohio State ... Hails from the same hometown as fellow signee Chi Chi Ariguzo ... Major is undeclared.



2011 WILDCATS



**JEFF
BUDZIEN**

5-11 • 165 • Sophomore
Place-kicker
Hartland, Wis.
Arrowhead

37



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Coming off his best spring ... Battling Steve Flaherty for NU's starting place-kicking position ... Also in the mix to handle NU's kickoffs.

2010

Saw first collegiate action versus Illinois State, converting a PAT kick.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

2008 *MAXPREPS* first-team All-America kicker ... 2008 EA SPORTS second-team All-America kicker ... Garnered first-team SuperPrep All-America honors in 2007 ... Two-time first-team Associated Press all-state selection ... *Rivals.com* All-Region ... Ranked seventh among all players in the state of Wisconsin by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked seventh-best kicker nationally by *Rivals.com* and 19th-best kicker nationally by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... Lettered three years and was a team captain for the Warhawks ... In 2008 (senior season), booted 8-of-11 field goals (no misses under 50 yards and a season-long 55-yarder) and 63-of-65 PAT's, and 70 of his 88 kickoffs resulted in touchbacks ... Helped lead Arrowhead to a three-year record of 39-3 and a state title his junior season when the Warhawks went 14-0 and were ranked among the nation's top 30 teams ... Warhawks finished as the Division I state runners-up in 2006 and 2008 ... Converted 65-of-66 PAT's and 6-of-11 FG's his junior year, while 71 of his 98 kickoffs went for touchbacks ... Two-time first-team Classic 8 All-Conference honoree ... Selected to play in Wisconsin's North-South All-Star game on July 18, 2009 ... Named to school's Honor Roll all four years ... Coached by Tom Taraska.

PERSONAL

Born Jeffrey Shane Budzien on 9/26/90 ... Son of Katie Petroff and Bill Budzien ... Family friend with David Merkow, former NU student-athlete and the 2006 Big Ten Golfer of the Year ... Economics major and business institutions minor.



**BEN
BURKETT**

6-4 • 290 • Senior
Offensive Line
Toledo, Ohio
St. John's Jesuit

65



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Named to the Rimington Trophy (nation's top center) watch list for a third straight year ... As he continues to add strength and size, combined with his improved footwork, coaching staff says he could become a special football player ... Very athletic and possesses a perfect demeanor for his position ... Has started 39 consecutive games (which ties Al Netter for team's current longest consecutive start streak).

2010

Started all 13 games ... Third year as NU's starting center ... Named to Rimington Trophy watch for a second straight year ... Helped NU quarterback Dan Persa be named the league's first-team All-Big Ten QB by the Big Ten coaches ... Named the team's Offensive Player of the Game vs. Illinois State and at Penn State.

2009

Started all 13 games ... His play helped Northwestern lead the Big Ten in passing offense (286.5 ypg), and rank 13th nationally ... NU averaged more than 400 yards in total offense for the fourth time in the past six years ... 2009 Rimington Trophy watch list.

2008

Started all 13 games at center ... Named a *Phil Steele's* third-team All-Freshman selection ... ESPN.com first-team All-Big Ten Freshman team honoree ... Recipient of team's NGN Offensive Newcomer of the Year Award ... Started first career game vs. Syracuse ... Named NU's offensive player of the week at Indiana ... Earned team's offensive player of the game honors (collectively with entire O-line) vs. Syracuse.

2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Velocity/PrepStar All-Region offensive lineman ... Ranked 166th-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Two-time all-state, three-time all-district and three-time all-city honoree ... Selected to play in Ohio's North-South All-Star game ... Helped the Titans to back-to-back 8-3 records in 2005 and '06, and appearances in the Ohio state playoffs ... Team captain ... Also lettered in baseball, playing first base ... Regular on school's Honor Roll ... Coached by Doug Pearson.

PERSONAL

Born Benjamin James Burkett on 6/19/89 ... Son of Jim and Susan Burkett ... Grandfather, Ernest Berg, played baseball at Arizona ... Economics major.



**IBRAHEIM
CAMPBELL**

5-11 • 205 • R-Freshman
Defensive Back
Philadelphia, Pa.
Chestnut Hill Academy

24



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Emergled from spring drills as one of NU's top spring "surprises" ... Begins fall camp as NU's backup safety behind Thorpe Award candidate Brian Peters ... Hard-hitting player with a great football IQ ... Will play a major role on special teams.

2010

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week on a pair of occasions—vs. Vanderbilt and Indiana ... Also named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Northeast, *Rivals.com* All-Northeast and *PrepStar* All-East honoree ... Ranked 29th overall among all Pennsylvania players by *SuperPrep* and 37th overall among all Pennsylvania players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked second-best defensive back in the state by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked



**JARED
CARPENTER**

6-0 • 205 • Junior
Safety
Bowling Green, Ky.
Bowling Green



22nd among all players in Pennsylvania by *SuperPrep* ... Starred for Chestnut Hill as both a running back and defensive back ... Earned all-league (defensive back), all-state (running back), all-Southeastern Pennsylvania (running back) and all-city (defensive back) ... Named to the *Philadelphia Daily News*' All-Decade team as a defensive back—26 players were honored on this team ... Named the Blue Devils' Offensive MVP ... Rushed for 3,857 yards and 52 TD's during career ... Had 1,885 yards and 28 TD's his senior season ... Defensively, totaled 135 tackles, nine interceptions, four forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries ... Scored the game-winning TD vs. Haverford with a run in overtime that lifted CHA to the league championship ... Selected to play in Philadelphia's City All-Star game and Pennsylvania's East-West All-Star game ... Voted CHA's "Top Senior Athlete" in 2009-10 ... Helped the Blue Devils go 9-1 in 2009 (school does not participate in the state playoffs) ... Also lettered in track and field (hurdles and sprints) ... Graduated cum laude ... Three years on the CHA Honor Roll ... Coached by Rick Knox.

PERSONAL

Born Ibraheim Malcolm-Ramon Campbell on 5/13/92 ... Son of Carole Campbell and Michael Jones ... Brother, Rashad, plays football at Cornell (he rushed for 4,204 yards at CHA) ... Uncles Aquil Stinson (Georgetown) and Malik Jones (Bloomsburg) also played college football ... Major is undeclared.



**JOE
CANNON**

6-0 • 175 • R-Freshman
Defensive Back
Oconomowoc, Wis.
Marquette University H.S.



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A walk-on who is expected to play cornerback for NU's scout team.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

A second-team all-conference cornerback for the Hilltoppers, which went 14-0 and won Wisconsin's Division I state title ... Played quarterback his junior year before being moved to defense as a senior ... Tabbed the Hilltoppers' "Most Improved Player" for his performance as a senior ... Earned a Greater Metro Conference Senior Scholar Award ... Ranked 48th on ESPN's Fab 50 top Wisconsin players, and ranked 58th among Rivals' top 100 Wisconsin players ... His 50-yard interception return for TD sparked a run of 30 straight points against Brookfield Central ... Totaled 42 tackles, four TFL's, three interceptions (two for TD's) and 13 pass breakups in 2009 ... Also lettered in baseball (second baseman) ... NHS, MUHS Scholar-Athlete Award, Honor Roll member all four years ... Coached by Dick Basham.

PERSONAL

Born Joseph Michael Cannon on 8/1/91 ... Son of Pat and Linda Cannon ... Brother, P.J., played football at Wisconsin and was a member of two winning Rose Bowl teams ... His cousin, Jenny Baumann, played soccer at Northwestern (2007-10) ... His grandfather, Robert Cannon, served as a vice president for the Milwaukee Brewers and as general counsel for the Chicago Cubs (1982-85) ... Communication studies major.

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Getting more and more comfortable at safety after beginning his collegiate career at linebacker ... Expected to play a key reserve role or perhaps earn a starting spot at the safety position opposite Brian Peters ... Also will play a valuable role with NU's special teams.

2010

Played in 11 games, making seven starts at safety ... Finished season with 27 tackles ... Four tackles against Illinois ... One stop in TicketCity Bowl ... Assisted on one tackle at Penn State ... Tied a career high with five stops at Indiana ... Three tackles vs. Michigan State ... Posted two stops with an assisted TFL vs. Purdue ... Two tackles in his first game back from injury at Minnesota ... Forced to miss games against Rice and Central Michigan with a back injury ... Four stops, including his first career TFL, against Illinois State ... Career-high five tackles at Vanderbilt.

2009

Played in 12 games with one start, the first of his career against Indiana ... Racked up 17 tackles while playing special teams and at safety ... Two tackles vs. Wisconsin ... One tackle vs. Illinois and Penn State ... Started in place of an injured Brad Phillips against Indiana and registered one tackle ... Recorded a season-best four tackles against Michigan State ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Towson.

2008

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

First-team all-state selection as a strong safety/linebacker ... *PrepStar* honorable mention All-Southeast Region safety ... Ranked 13th among all players (third among safeties) in *SuperPrep* Kentucky player ranking ... Ranked 98th-best safety nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... First-team All-S.K.Y. Conference honoree ... 2007 Kentucky Football Coaches Association Tremendous 26, 2007 Courier-Journal first-team All-State ... Selected to play in Kentucky's East-West all-star game ... Helped the Purples finish as the Class 5A state runners-up three consecutive years ... Bowling Green went 13-2 in 2007, and amassed a career record of 50-7 and won three regional titles during his tenure ... Started on all three state finalist squads ... Never lost to a district opponent during career ... Totaled 76 tackles (42 solos), two sacks, 12 TFL's, three interceptions and three pass deflections on defense in 2007 ... Had 171 career tackles, including 30 TFL's ... Also averaged 7.6 ypc (72 carries, 549 rushing yards) as a running back and scored 11 TD's his senior year ... Helped the Purples set school records for points scored and total offensive yards ... Recipient of BG's Monie Beard Leadership and Bob Lawless Academic awards ... Team captain ... First-team academic all-conference ... Also lettered three years in basketball (guard) and two years in track and field (relays/sprints) ... Team captain for basketball team, as well ... National Honor Society ... Honor Roll all three years ... Coached by Kevin Wallace.

PERSONAL

Born Jared J. Carpenter on 5/1/90 ... Son of Moria and Kevin Jones ... Majoring in communication studies and psychology.



2011 WILDCATS

CARPENTER'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Syracuse	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA			DNP					
at Purdue	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PENN STATE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
vs. Auburn	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

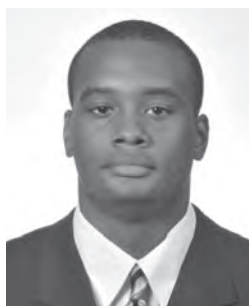
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	3	1	4	1.0/5	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice			DNP					
CENTRAL MICHIGAN			DNP					
at Minnesota	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	2	2	0.5/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	2	3	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech								

CARPENTER'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	12	12	5	17	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	11	13	14	27	1.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	23	25	19	44	1.5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0



CHANCE CARTER

6-3 • 270 • R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Evanston, Ill.
Loyola Academy

99



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Battling for the top backup position behind starting defensive tackle Jack DiNardo ... Talented player who possesses outstanding athleticism for a lineman his size ... Played basketball in high school ... Promising future.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest, *Rivals.com* All-Midwest and *PrepStar* All-Midwest honoree ... Ranked 12th overall among all Illinois players by *SuperPrep* and 18th overall among all Illinois players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked second-best defensive end in the state by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 57th among all players in Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 61st nationally

among defensive ends by *SuperPrep* ... 2010 U.S. Army All-American Game participant ... Earned all-state honors from the *Chicago Tribune* ... Named the Ramblers' Defensive MVP ... Two-time first-team All-Catholic League Blue selection ... *Chicago Sun-Times* honorable mention all-state pick ... In 2009, totaled 83 tackles (46 solos), four fumble recoveries, one interception and one TD ... Helped the Ramblers win nine straight games and finish 11-2 with a state semifinal appearance ... Returned an interception for a TD vs. Saint Patrick ... Tied a state record with three fumble recoveries in a single playoff game vs. Mt. Carmel ... Two-time academic all-state selection ... Coached by John Holecsek.

PERSONAL

Born Chancellor Carter I on 10/12/91 ... Son of Alvin Carter and Abigail Johnson ... One of three current players from Loyola to land on NU's roster, joining Pat Hickey and Brian Mulroe ... Major is undeclared.



BO CISEK

6-2 • 290 • Junior
Defensive Line
Chicago, Ill.
Notre Dame

55



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An unselfish walk-on who moved from linebacker to defensive end in the spring of 2009 to help add depth up front ... Possesses a tremendous attitude and great work ethic, and is committed to helping the team anyway he can.

2010

Played against Illinois State ... Notched one tackle vs. the Redbirds ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Central Michigan.

2009

Played in one game.

2008

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time all East Suburban Catholic Conference (ESCC) and two-time Academic All-State linebacker at Notre Dame High ... Also named the Dons' Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year in both 2006 and '07 ... Led team in tackles as a junior with 86 hits, 14 TFL's and two fumble recoveries ... Totaled 84 tackles, 13 TFL's, a fumble recovery and two interceptions his senior season ... Also played offensive line ... In 2006, notched a career-high 14 tackles vs. Benet Academy, which featured current Wildcat Colin Armstrong ... Helped lead the Dons to the IHSA state playoffs both years ... Set a school record for safeties in a season in 2006 ... Member of National Honor Society ... Hesburgh Scholar and Summa Cum Laude honors ... Also lettered in wrestling three years ... Served as a team captain in both football and wrestling ... Coached by Mike Hennessey.

PERSONAL

Born Bo Aloysius Cisek on 8/24/90 ... Son of Bo Cisek and Theresa Vazquez ... Communication studies major.



**KAIN
COLTER**

6-0 • 190 • Sophomore
Quarterback
Denver, Colo.
Cherry Creek

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Competing with Evan Watkins for NU's backup quarterback position ... A talented athlete who was able to showcase some of his skills late last year after Dan Persa was sidelined with his Achilles' injury ... As his throwing skills improve, will become a dangerous dual-threat quarterback ... Has shown the versatility to play other positions in NU's offense.

2010

One of five true freshmen who saw action ... Played in three games ... Backup quarterback ... Showed off his versatility in the TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech, posting the seventh 100-yard rushing performance by a quarterback in Northwestern history (105 yards on 18 carries), which included two rushing TD's ... Also threw for 38 yards on 3-of-6 passing and hauled in a 32-yard reception against the Red Raiders ... At Wisconsin, rushed eight times for 28 yards, with a long rush of 15 yards ... Finished 0-of-3 passing against the Badgers ... Made his collegiate debut at Wrigley Field vs. Illinois, coming in at quarterback and rushing three times for 10 yards ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week on a pair of occasions—vs. Vanderbilt and Indiana.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midlands, *PrepStar* All-Midlands Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region quarterback ... Ranked 52nd nationally among all athletes by *Rivals.com*, 49th nationally among all quarterbacks by *SuperPrep* and 56th regionally (nine states) among all players by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked seventh among all players in Colorado by *Rivals.com* and *SuperPrep* ... Three-time All-Centennial League selection ... 2009 *Denver Post* first-team all-state selection (as an athlete) ... Missed eight-plus games with a shoulder injury his senior season that limited his throwing ... Finished with 907 passing yards and 978 rushing yards and 16 TD's ... Playing a full season as a junior, led the Bruins (11-3 in 2008) to the 5A state championship game as he threw for 1,786 yards, ran for 937 and accounted for 31 TD's ... In 2008 quarterfinal game vs. defending state champ Grandview, ran 36 yards for the game-winning double OT score on a third-and-goal play ... As a sophomore, threw for 2,073 yards, ran for 463 and had 25 TD's ... Team captain and four-year letterwinner ... Also lettered three years in basketball (point guard) and four years in track and field (long jump/triple jump) ... School's Honor Roll ... Coached by Mike Brookhart.

PERSONAL

Born Theodis Kain Colter on 5/24/92 ... Son of Spencer and Stacy Colter ... Father played for the Colorado Buffaloes and was a member of the school's 1990 national championship team ... Played prep football with current NU lineman Taylor Paxton ... Major is undeclared.

COLTER'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	3	29	143	2	15	4.9	47.7
TOTALS	3	29	143	2	15	4.9	47.7

PASSING

Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Eff. Rat.
2010	3	3	9	1	38	0	20	33.3	12.7	46.6
TOTALS	3	3	9	1	38	0	20	33.3	12.7	46.6



**DAVON
CUSTIS**

6-3 • 255 • Sophomore
Defensive Line
Gahanna, Ohio
St. Frances De Sales

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Young and talented defensive lineman ... Possesses great quickness with a strong motor ... Trying to move up the depth chart at defensive end ... Bright college future.

2010

Played in two games, vs. Illinois State and Rice ... Notched two solo tackles vs. the Redbirds.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Penn State

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest Region honoree ... Ranked the 23rd-best player (fifth among defensive ends) by *Rivals.com* in Ohio player ranking and the 64th-best prospect in the Midwest (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked the 23rd-best defensive end nationally by *SuperPrep*, 24th-best defensive end nationally by *Rivals.com* and 102nd-best defensive end nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... 2008 first-team all-Central District and all-Central Catholic League defensive selection ... Special mention All-Ohio honoree ... 2008 second-team *Columbus Dispatch* All-Metro defensive choice ... 2008 honorable mention This Week's Super 25 football team pick ... Helped lead the Stallions to a two-year mark of 25-2, which included undefeated regular seasons in 2007 and '08 ... Team fell in semifinal round of state tournament ... In his junior and senior seasons, totaled a combined 146 tackles (119 solos), 22 sacks and another 7 TFL's ... Selected to compete in Ohio's North-South All-Star game ... Team captain and three-year letterwinner ... Also competed in track (sprinter/hurdler) and played one year of basketball ... Received a pair of Presidential Academic Achievement Awards ... Honor Roll and NHS member ... Coached by Ryan Wiggins..

PERSONAL

Born Davon M. Custis on 12/2/89 ... Son of Novecia Custis and the late David Moore ... Philosophy major.



2011 WILDCATS



**NEAL
DEITERS**

6-8 • 315 • Junior
Offensive Line
Elmhurst, Ill.
York

79



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Versatile player who can man either the tackle or guard spots on the offensive line ... Battling incumbent Doug Bartels for the starting job at right guard ... Has worked diligently the past few years on improving his cardiovascular conditioning and strength.

2010

Played in all 13 games as a reserve on the offensive line.

2009

Recipient of team's NGN Newcomer Award (offensive player honoree) ... Played in all 13 games, starting final seven contests at right tackle.

2008

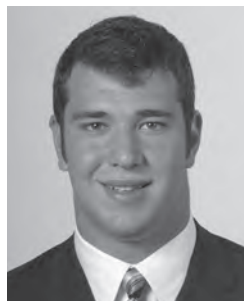
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest and *PrepStar* All-Midwest Region offensive lineman ... Ranked 31st among all players (sixth among offensive tackles) in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking ... Ranked 36th-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... *Chicago Tribune* second-team All-State selection ... Two-time (2006-07) *Daily Herald* All-Area and All-West Suburban Silver Conference selection ... 2007 West Suburban Silver Conference Offensive Lineman of the Year ... Two-time academic all-state and all-conference selection ... Selected to play in 2007-08 Offense-Defense All-American Bowl ... Helped the Dukes rush for 2,553 yards his senior season and score 39 touchdowns ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track and basketball and played one year of baseball ... Placed first in the shot put at the 2008 indoor conference meet and 2008 sectional outdoor meet ... Qualified for state track meet in the shot put (first and only year on York's track team) ... Four-year Honor Roll member ... School's mathematics honor society ... Coached by Bill Lech.

PERSONAL

Born Neal Patrick Deiters on 1/5/90 ... Son of Rich and Kelly Deiters ... Played against current NU players Jack DiNardo (Hinsdale Central) and Kevin Watt (Glenbard West) ... Psychology major and business institutions minor.



**JACK
DINARDO**

6-4 • 295 • Senior
Defensive Line
Hinsdale, Ill.
Hinsdale Central

90



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Poised for a stellar senior season ... Has solidified himself as a key starter among NU's defensive front ... Starting defensive tackle next to Vince Browne ... Hard-working player ... Added some considerable size and strength since joining program in 2007 ... Over the past three seasons, has taken a big step forward from an execution and consistency standpoint ... Will be counted on to be one of team's defensive leaders.

2010

Started 12 of 13 games played at defensive tackle ... 33 tackles with 7.0 TFL's ... Closed season with three tackles and an assisted TFL in TicketCity Bowl ... Four stops at Wisconsin ... Set career highs with eight tackles and 2.5 TFL's against Illinois ... One TFL vs. Iowa ... Assisted on three tackles at Penn State ... One stop at Indiana ... Two tackles and one QB hurry vs. Michigan State ... One tackle at Minnesota ... Recorded two blocked kicks vs. Central Michigan, becoming the first Wildcat since 2007 to block a PAT and later getting his hand on a CMU field goal attempt ... Named team's Co-Defensive Big Playmaker against the Chippewas ... Totaled three stops, including a career-best 2.0 TFL's, and recorded his first career fumble recovery at Rice ... Two tackles vs. Illinois State ... Five tackles at Vanderbilt, including one TFL, and a QB hurry ... Named team's Defensive Player of the Game against the Commodores.

2009

Slowed a bit during the year with a knee injury he suffered in preseason camp ... Appeared in eight games and totaled three tackles ... Totaled two assisted tackles at Illinois.

2008

Played in eight games as a reserve tackle ... Posted first career tackles against Purdue and Illinois ... Notched one tackle in 2008 Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri.

2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region defensive lineman ... Ranked 23rd among all players in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking and 27th among all players (fourth among defensive ends) in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking ... Ranked 38th-best defensive end nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... IHSA Football Coaches and *Champaign News-Gazette* first-team all-state selection ... Two-time (2005-06) *Daily Herald* All-Area and All-West Suburban Conference selection ... 2006 West Suburban Conference Defensive Player of the Year ... Red Devils' team MVP ... Two-time *Prep Football Report* All-Area team (2005-06) ... *Suburban Life* All-Area selection ... Selected to play in 2007 Illinois Shrine All-Star game ... Played a key role in the Red Devils' record-setting defense that set a school mark for sacks—he contributed with 12 ... Totaled 88 tackles, 12 sacks and 23 total TFL's his senior year ... Notched 65 tackles, 8 sacks and 14 TFL's as a junior ... As a three-year letterwinner, Hinsdale Central compiled a 26-10 cumulative record and reached the Class 8A state playoffs all three years ... HC went 11-1 and won WSC title in 2004 ... Coached by Tony Lombardi (2003-05) and Mike DiMatteo (2006).



PERSONAL

Born Jack J. DiNardo on 1/20/89 ... Son of Larry and Paula DiNardo ... Played against fellow 2007 signees Michael Bolden (Evanston) and Kevin Watt (Glenbard West) ... His father, Larry, was a two-time All-American at Notre Dame (1969-70) and his uncle, Gerry DiNardo, was an All-American at Notre Dame (1974), as well as the former head football coach at Vanderbilt, LSU and Indiana ... His uncle, John Voorhees, was Northwestern's 1971 football team MVP ... Graduated with a degree in political science and is now pursuing a master's degree in liberal arts

DINARDO'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	5	0	5	1.0/4	0/0	0	0/0	1
ILLINOIS STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	1	2	3	2.0/6	0.5/4	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Indiana	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	1	0	1	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	5	3	8	2.5/5	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	1	3	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	1	2	3	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	1

DINARDO'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	8	0	3	3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	8	1	2	3	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	13	20	13	33	7.0	19	0	0	1	2	0	0
TOTALS	29	21	18	39	7.0	19	0	0	1	2	0	0



**DEMETRIUS
DUGAR**

5-11 • 175 • Junior
Cornerback
Houston, Texas
Aldine

22



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A redshirt junior who possesses tremendous athleticism ... Begins pre-season camp battling Jeravin Matthews for the starting job at cornerback ... Continuing to add weight and increase his strength ... Also will help the 'Cats on special teams.

2010

Reserve cornerback and key special teams player ... Played in 12 of 13 games ... Assisted on one tackle in TicketCity Bowl ... Three tackles at Wisconsin ... Posted one tackle at Penn State ... One stop at Rice before leaving the game with an injury ... One tackle vs. Illinois State ... Two stops at Vanderbilt.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week (vs. Minnesota) and team's special teams practice player of the week (vs. Southern Illinois).

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-year letterwinner for Houston prep power, Aldine High ... Earned 19-5A All-District honors as a cornerback/safety ... Helped the Mustangs to back-to-back Class 5A state playoff berths ... Totaled 83 tackles, 12 pass breakups, nine interceptions and seven tackles for loss ... Team captain ... Nominated to play in 2008 Bayou Bowl ... National Honor Society ... School's Honor Roll ... Also ran two years of track (sprints) ... Coached by Bob Jones.

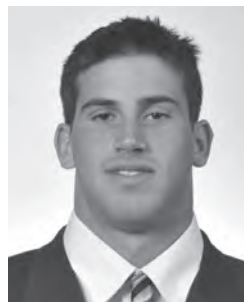
PERSONAL

Born Demetrius Simon Dugar on 12/20/89 ... Son of Mary Batiste and Allen Dugar ... Communication studies major and psychology minor.

DUGAR'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	12	6	5	11	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2010	12	6	4	10	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	24	12	9	21	0.0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0



**DRAKE
DUNSMORE**

6-3 • 235 • Senior
Superback
Lenexa, Kan.
Saint Thomas Aquinas

9



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

One of the Big Ten's top returning tight ends and one of the league's most dynamic multi-skill players ... Named to the John Mackey Award preseason watch list for a second consecutive year ... Named to the Big Ten preseason second-team by *Athlon Sports* and *Phil Steele's* ... Possesses a terrific skill set: good route runner, great hands, excellent ball skills, and with his added strength and weight, a solid blocker ... Talented all-around athlete ... Sat out the past two spring seasons to rehab from injuries ... Adds another dimension to NU's passing game.

2010

Starting superback who played in all 13 games with nine official starts ... Tabbed honorable mention All-Big Ten by coaches and media ... Named to John Mackey Award watch list ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Averaged 3.1 catches per game (40 total) ... Caught five touchdown passes in 2010, bringing his career total to eight ... One reception for three yards in TicketCity Bowl ... Two catches for 25 yards at Wisconsin, including a 20-yard TD reception ... Caught one pass for 14 yards against Illinois ... NU's leading receiver vs. Iowa with eight catches for 65 yards, surpassing 1,000 career receiving yards in the process ... At Penn State, made a spectacular one-handed catch in the back of the end zone for a 9-yard touchdown and finished with 14 yards receiving ... Four receptions for 29 yards at Indiana ... Compiled 50 yards on four receptions against Purdue ... Caught two passes for 17 yards at Minnesota ... Three catches for 34 yards vs. Central Michigan ... Led NU with 87 receiving yards on six catches at Rice, including a 47-yard catch-and-run ... Two touchdown receptions (four and five yards, respectively) vs. Illinois State, finishing with five catches for 30 yards ... Named the team's Offensive Big Playmaker vs. ISU ... Caught two passes for 13 yards at Vanderbilt, including a 9-yard third-quarter TD reception. .

2009

Starting superback ... Officially, started 7 of team's 13 games ... Finished third on team's receptions list with 47 catches ... Ranked second in recep-



2011 WILDCATS

tions among Big Ten tight ends (behind Wisconsin's Garrett Graham) ... Closed season with a career-best performance in the Outback Bowl: nine catches for 120 yards, which included a spectacular 66-yard tackle-breaking TD run ... That 66-yard TD play was tabbed the 10th-best play among all 34 bowl games in 2009-10 ... Three catches for 45 yards vs. Wisconsin ... Caught one pass for 14 yards at Illinois ... Scored the go-ahead touchdown in NU's victory at No. 4 Iowa, a 4-yard pass from Dan Persa in the second quarter ... Finished with 19 yards receiving yards on three catches vs. the Hawkeyes and was named team's offensive big playmaker ... Caught three passes for 28 yards against Penn State ... One grab for 11 yards against Indiana ... Posted two catches for 16 yards at Michigan State ... Four catches for 38 yards in a 16-6 win over Miami ... At Purdue, totaled four receptions for 42 yards ... Caught four passes for 37 yards against Minnesota ... Savored one of his season's top games at Syracuse in which he led NU with nine catches for 81 yards and his first career touchdown—a 22-yard second-quarter reception—earning him team offensive player of the game honors ... Two catches for a team-best 48 yards against Eastern Michigan ... Named team's offensive big playmaker vs. Eastern Michigan ... Hauled in two passes for 24 yards vs. Towson ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Suffered a season-ending knee injury on the fifth day of preseason practice ... Was slated to play a major offensive role.

2007

Named to *The Sporting News'* Freshman All-Big Ten team ... One of two true freshmen to play in 2007 ... Reserve superstar and special teams performer ... Had a pair of catches for 70 yards (two 35-yard receptions) against Duke ... Two more receptions (for 8 yards) against Michigan ... Six-yard catch at Michigan State ... Couple of receptions for 16 yards vs. Minnesota ... Two catches for 20 yards vs. Eastern Michigan ... Two catches (21 yds.) vs. Purdue ... Notched six special teams hits.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region tight end ... Ranked 15th among all players (second among tight ends) in *Rivals.com* Kansas player ranking ... Ranked 21st-best tight end nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Two-time first-team all-state honoree ... Two-time team MVP and first-team All-Eastern Kansas League selection ... 2006 first-team All-Sun ... Named to 810 Sports Radio all-star team ... As a junior, caught 41 passes for 586 yards and 8 TD's ... Totaled 56 receptions for 841 yards and 9 TD's his senior season ... Finished career with 105 receptions and 19 TD's ... Helped lead St. Thomas Aquinas to a two-year (2005-06) mark of 19-4, including a 10-2 mark his senior year ... Finished as sub-state runners-up both years ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track (three years) and basketball (two years) ... Coached by Kevin Kopecky.

PERSONAL

Born Drake C. Dunsmore on 11/4/88 ... Son of Pat and Blanca Dunsmore ... Father, Pat, who played college football at Drake, played tight end two years (1983-84) with the Chicago Bears ... Communication studies major.

DUNSMORE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2007

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
NORTHEASTERN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEVADA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUKE	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Ohio State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan State	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Eastern Michigan	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2009

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
TOWSON	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	2	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Syracuse	9	81	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	4	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	4	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan State	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENN STATE	3	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	3	19	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	3	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Auburn	9	120	1	0	0	0	0	0

2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	5	30	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	6	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	3	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	4	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	4	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	2	14	1	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	2	25	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Texas Tech	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

DUNSMORE'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2007	12	11	141	0	35	0.9	12.8	11.8
2009	13	47	523	3	66	3.6	11.1	40.2
2010	13	40	381	5	47	3.1	9.5	29.3
TOTALS	37	98	1,045	8	66	2.6	10.7	28.2



TORIN DUPPER

6-1 • 190 • R-Freshman
Wide Receiver
Decatur, Ala.
Decatur

88



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A hard-working walk-on who is coming off a productive spring campaign ... A likely scout team performer who could challenge for playing time at a backup receiver position or on NU's special teams.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

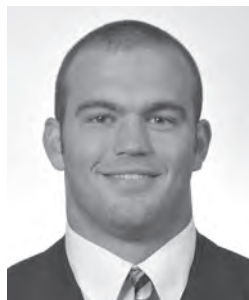
An honorable mention Class 6A all-state wide receiver ... Caught 41 passes for 824 yards (20.1 ypr) and 9 TD's in 2009 ... A first-team Class 6A All-Region and *Decatur Daily* honoree ... Earned a player of the week honor from the Alabama Sports Writers Association ... Selected to play in Alabama's North-South all-star game ... Helped the Red Raiders to a 9-3 record



in 2009 and a three-year mark of 27-9 ... Team placed third in the Region 8 Conference and reached the second round of the playoffs ... Team captain ... Also played quarterback and tight end ... Student Council president and two-year NHS member ... Finished fifth in high school class ... William Randolph Hearst scholarship finalist, International Baccalaureate student and earned "A" honors all four years ... Boys state representative ... Coached by Jere Adcock.

PERSONAL

Born Torin Joseph Dupper on 1/30/92 ... Son of Joseph and Kathy Dupper ... Both parents were student-athletes at the University of Chicago—father competed in baseball and wrestling, while mother played basketball and softball ... Has five younger brothers ... Major is undeclared.



**JEREMY
EBERT**

6-0 • 195 • Senior
Wide Receiver
Hilliard, Ohio
Hilliard Darby

11



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

One of nation's top returning receivers ... One of eight Big Ten players on the 2011 Biletnikoff Award watch list ... Preseason All-Big Ten wide receiver selection by *The Sporting News* ... Named a preseason first-team All-Big Ten pick by *Athlon Sports* and *Lindy's* and a second-team pick by *Phil Steele's* ... A dynamic player who gives NU a bonafide big-play threat ... Leader of a talented wide receiving corps ... Had a breakout 2010 campaign, and is expected to lead NU's receiving game once again ... Great all-around athlete ... Former prep quarterback.

2010

Started all 13 games ... NU's leading receiver (62 receptions for 953 yards) ... First-team All-Big Ten selection by conference media, honorable mention selection by coaches ... Led the Big Ten and ranked 38th nationally with 73.3 receiving yards per game ... Finished fifth in the conference and tied for 59th nationally in receptions per game (4.8) ... ESPN.com All-Big Ten selection ... Named to *Phil Steele's* first-team Midseason and Postseason All-Big Ten squads ... First-team All-Big Ten offensive choice by *College Football News* ... Six of his eight TD catches in 2010 covered 20 or more yards ... Caught three passes for 34 yards in TicketCity Bowl ... Three receptions for 43 yards at Wisconsin ... Recorded two catches for 27 yards vs. Illinois ... Against Iowa, caught six passes for 60 yards and one touchdown ... Led NU with 111 yards receiving on six catches at Penn State, his fifth game this season with 98 or more yards through the air ... Caught two touchdowns (11 and 30 yards) in NU's 20-17 win at Indiana, finishing with 98 yards on five receptions ... Two catches for 20 yards vs. Michigan State ... Also completed a 28-yard pass to to Sidney Stewart vs. MSU ... Set career highs against Purdue with 11 receptions for 124 yards ... At Minnesota, caught seven passes for 105 yards, including a 25-yard fourth-quarter TD grab ... His jump-ball TD at Minnesota was tabbed ESPN's fourth-best play on its daily "Plays of the Day" ... First career two-touchdown game vs. Central Michigan, scoring on strikes of 24 and 25 yards and finishing with five catches for 83 yards ... Caught four passes for 82 yards at Rice, including a 32-yard touchdown ... Three catches for 67 yards vs. Illinois State ... NU's leading receiver at Vanderbilt, catching five passes for 99 yards with one touchdown, a 33-yard reception for NU's first touchdown of the season ... Also had one carry for 11 yards, finishing with 111 all-purpose yards ... Named NU's Offensive Player of the Game for Rice, Central Michigan and Minnesota games and the Offensive Big Playmaker against Vandy, Purdue and Indiana.

2009

Played in all 13 games with four starts ... Offseason surgery (hip) slowed his production earlier in the season ... In his four starts, had 15 catches for 162 yards ... Finished sixth on NU's reception list with 21 catches ... Turned in his best performance of the year in the Outback Bowl with six receptions for 64 yards ... Had four catches for 44 yards vs. Wisconsin ... Two catches for 26 yards at Illinois, including a season-long 19-yard reception ... One grab for six yards at Iowa ... Against Penn State, brought in one pass for a 10-yard gain ... One catch for five yards against Indiana ... At Michigan State, caught one pass for 12 yards ... Caught one pass for 12 yards vs. Minnesota ... Two catches for 26 yards at Syracuse ... Against Eastern Michigan, made one catch for seven yards ... Caught one pass for eight yards against Towson.

2008

Finished season with 161 receiving yards on 15 catches with two TD's ... Made his debut vs. Syracuse, catching a 16-yard touchdown pass from C.J. Bachér in the second quarter for his first collegiate career catch ... Finished with two receptions for 21 yards ... Also contributed on special teams ... Caught one pass against Southern Illinois for 4 yards ... Against Ohio, returned his first career kickoff for 18 yards and recorded two special teams tackles ... Had a 5-yard catch vs. MSU ... Against Purdue, led the team in receiving yards (55 on four catches) and hauled in a 30-yard catch from Bachér ... At Indiana, caught two passes for 24 yards ... Grabbed a career-long 36-yard touchdown pass from Mike Kafka on NU's opening drive at Minnesota and finished with 48 yards receiving on three catches to earn team offensive big playmaker honors ... Set career highs for kickoff returns (two), kickoff return yards (34) and long return (20 yards) against Ohio State ... Also caught two passes for 4 yards vs. the Buckeyes ... Recorded one tackle in 2008 Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest and *PrepStar* honorable mention All-Midwest Region selection ... Played quarterback in high school, but will move to wide receiver in college ... Ranked 80th among all players in *SuperPrep* Ohio player ranking ... Ranked 185th-best wide receiver nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... 2007 Ohio Capital Conference MVP ... Two-time first-team all-conference quarterback ... 2007 Columbus Area Football MVP ... 2006 Columbus Area Super 25 Team ... Two-time all-district selection (2006-07) ... *This Week Newspaper* Columbus Area Player of the Year for 2007 ... Panthers' 2007 team MVP ... For career, rushed for 2,692 yards (6.48 ypc on 415 attempts) and 26 TD's, while throwing for 3,835 yards (278-of-537) for 30 TD's ... Led the Panthers to their first playoff berth in school history in 2007 as Hilliard Darby reached the regional finals and finished 11-2 ... In regional final game, completed 18-of-29 passes for 321 yards and 4 TD's, and had 101 rushing yards on 18 carries ... Team captain ... Team won the 2007 Ohio Capital Conference title ... As a sophomore, helped team finish with the school's first winning season (6-4) ... Selected to play in a pair of all-star games: Ohio's North-South game and the Central Ohio game ... Also lettered in basketball (shooting guard) and track (sprints) ... Honor Roll all four years ... Coached by Paul Jenne..

PERSONAL

Born Jeremy J. Ebert on 4/6/89 ... Son of Chip and Colleen Ebert, and Joanie Hersher ... Father, Chip, is the athletics director at Darby ... Learning and organizational change major.

EBERT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2008

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
SYRACUSE	2	21	1	0	0	0	0	0
at Duke	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIU	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
OHIO	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	18
at Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	4	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	2	24	0	0	0	0	1	27



2011 WILDCATS

at Minnesota	3	48	1	0	0	0	0	0
OHIO STATE	2	4	0	0	0	0	2	34
at Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2009

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
TOWSON	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Syracuse	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan State	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENN STATE	1	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	2	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	4	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Auburn	6	64	0	0	0	0	0	0

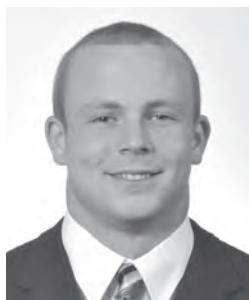
2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	5	99	1	1	12	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	3	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	4	82	1	1	7	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	5	83	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	7	105	1	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	11	124	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	5	98	2	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	6	111	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	6	60	1	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	3	43	0	2	4	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech	3	34	0	1	(-2)	0	0	0

EBERT'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	13	15	161	2	36	1.2	10.7	12.4
2009	12	21	226	0	28	1.6	10.8	17.4
2010	13	62	953	8	45	4.8	15.4	73.3
TOTALS	39	98	1,340	10	45	2.5	13.7	34.4



**COLLIN
ELLIS**

6-2 • 225 • R-Freshman
Linebacker
St. Gabriel, La.
The Dunham School

45



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A talented redshirt freshman who has worked hard in the offseason and will challenge for playing time at NU's outside (SAM) linebacker position ... Possesses a great deal of athleticism ... Expected to be a key contributor on NU's special teams.

2010

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week

on two occasion—vs. Illinois State and Purdue ... Also named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Vanderbilt and Michigan State.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Southwest Region, *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region linebacker ... Ranked 48th among all players in Louisiana by *Rivals.com*, and 39th among all players in the state by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked third-best linebacker in state of Louisiana by *Rivals.com* ... 2009 first-team all-state and all-metro linebacker ... Two-time first-team all-district linebacker (2008-09) ... Honorable mention all-district selection as a sophomore ... Tabbed the district's Defensive MVP in 2009 ... A finalist for the Warrick Dunn Player of the Year Award in Baton Rouge his senior season ... Team captain ... Totaled 63 tackles and three interceptions in 2009 after notching 52 tackles and six interceptions as a junior ... On offense, played running back and rushed for 994 yards as a senior, 804 as a junior ... Two-time WBRZ Player of the Week (once in 2008, once in 2009) ... Selected to play in 2009 U.S. Army Red Stick Bowl ... Also led district in punting in 2008 ... Also ran track and played golf for the Tigers ... School's Honor Roll ... Coached by Joey Thibodeaux.

PERSONAL

Born Collin Gregory Ellis on 8/19/91 ... Son of Becky and the late Greg Ellis ... Major is undeclared.



**MIKE
ESHUN**

5-8 • 170 • R-Freshman
Defensive Back
Madison, Wis.
Edgewood

36



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A walk-on who provides depth at cornerback ... Will play with NU's scout team and also challenge for playing time with NU's special teams.

2010

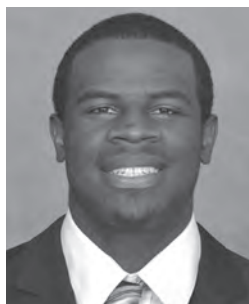
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Starred on both sides of the ball at Edgewood, earning first-team All-Badger South honors as both a running back and defensive back ... In just five games in 2009 (missed remainder of season with an ankle injury), totaled 1,066 rushing yards (213.2 ypg), 14 TD's and four interceptions (two returned for TD's) ... An all-region selection at defensive back ... Tabbed a National Football Foundation Wisconsin Scholar-Athlete ... Selected to play in Wisconsin's Football Coaches Association annual all-star game ... Scored five TD's (three rushing, a 25-yard "pick-six" and a 95-yard kickoff return) vs. Monroe ... Helped the Waterbugs reach the state playoffs ... Also lettered in basketball (point guard) ... Team captain for both football and basketball ... High Honor Roll and NHS ... Coached by Alan Minnaert.

PERSONAL

Born Michael Kojo Eshun on 11/11/91 ... Son of Christine Eshun ... Sister, Ann, played soccer at Wisconsin.



DEMETRIUS FIELDS

6-0 • 210 • Junior
Wide Receiver
Dallas, Texas
South Oak Cliff

8



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

One of NU's key returning wideouts—one of four players who caught 20 or more passes in 2010 ... Team's starting "X" wide receiver for a second consecutive year ... Runs good routes and catches the ball well ... Can use his body size (6-0, 205 pounds) to his advantage on the field ... Expected to play a major role in NU's passing game.

2010

Started all 13 games at wide receiver ... 25 catches for 291 yards ... Three catches for 31 yards in TicketCity Bowl ... Saw his streak of 13 games with at least one reception come to an end vs. Illinois ... Caught the game-winning touchdown with 1:22 remaining against Iowa and finished with 28 receiving yards on two catches ... Named NU's Offensive Big Playmaker against the Hawkeyes ... One catch for 14 yards at Penn State ... Made a spectacular one-handed catch for 23 yards at Indiana ... Two receptions for 17 yards vs. Michigan State ... Totaled 15 yards on two catches against Purdue ... One catch for 11 yards at Minnesota ... Four receptions for 65 yards vs. Central Michigan ... Set career highs with five catches and 55 receiving yards at Rice ... One catch for nine yards vs. Illinois State ... Caught two passes for 23 yards at Vanderbilt.

2009

Played in all 13 games with four starts ... 24 catches for 225 yards (9.4 ypc) ... Had a season-long 26-yard grab vs. Auburn ... One catch for 14 yards vs. Wisconsin ... Caught two passes for 14 yards at Illinois ... One grab for seven yards against Penn State ... One catch for eight yards vs. Indiana ... Member of the starting lineup at Michigan State ... Caught one pass for eight yards vs. Miami ... One catch for 11 yards at Purdue ... Four catches for 43 yards against Minnesota ... Scored his first career touchdown in the fourth quarter at Syracuse and finished with 39 yards on five catches ... Caught a team-high four passes totaling 25 yards against Eastern Michigan ... Three receptions for 30 yards—including a long of 14 yards—in his collegiate debut against Towson.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Duke.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time All-District 14-4A wide receiver (first-team selection in 2006, second-team selection in 2007) ... Helped lead the Golden Bears to a 9-4 record in 2007, which included a perfect 5-0 league record in District 14-4A ... Played wide receiver and free safety for SOC ... Team captain ... In the team's final game vs. Hillcrest, the third round of the 4A playoffs, recorded two interceptions and a fumble recovery ... Totaled 17 receptions for 350 yards and three TD's as a senior ... SOC was a regional semifinalist in 2007 ... Missed part of his senior season with an injury ... Ranked 81st-best safety nationally by ESPN/Scouts, Inc. ... Honorable mention all-district basketball selection (2006-07) ... Honor Roll ... Class salutatorian and vice president ... Coached by Christopher Gilbert.

PERSONAL

Born Demetrius Duran Fields on 7/7/90 ... Son of Darrell and Marcella Fields ... Sociology major.

FIELDS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	PR	Yds
TOWSON	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Syracuse	5	39	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINNESOTA	4	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Purdue	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Michigan State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIANA	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENN STATE	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
WISCONSIN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Auburn	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0

2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	4	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	2	28	1	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech	3	31	1	0	0	0	0	0

FIELDS' CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2009	13	24	225	1	26	1.8	9.4	17.3
2010	13	25	291	2	23	1.9	11.6	22.4
TOTALS	26	49	516	3	26	1.9	10.5	19.8



STEVE FLAHERTY

6-1 • 180 • Junior
Place-kicker
Chicago, Ill.
St. Rita

34



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on kicker who is battling Jeff Budzien for NU's vacant place-kicking and kickoff roles ... Working to improve his flexibility.

2010

Played against Illinois State ... Booted one kickoff 67 yards.

2009

Appeared in two games (Towson and Auburn) and converted his first career PAT kick vs. Towson.

2008

Did not see action.



2011 WILDCATS

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time special mention kicker on the 2006 and 2007 *Chicago Tribune* and *Chicago Sun-Times* all-state teams ... Honored in May 2007 as one of the top 12 kickers (out of 250) at the Chris Sailer Kicking camp ... As a junior, booted 9-of-12 field goals and 57-of-61 PAT's for St. Rita and as a senior, 6-of-7 field goals and 58-of-62 PAT's ... Named the player of the game in the 2006 IHSA state semifinal when he booted the game-winning field goal to send the Mustangs on to the state championship game ... Had two other game-winning kicks during his prep career ... Set an Illinois Class 7A playoff record with a 48-yard field goal in 2006 ... Helped the Mustangs two a two-year record of 23-5, which included a state title in 2006 ... Team was 10-4 his senior year and won the Chicago Prep Bowl ... Also played wide receiver for the Mustangs ... His special teams coach at St. Rita was former NU punter J.J. Standing ... Honor roll every semester at St. Rita ... National Honor Society.

PERSONAL

Born Stephen Patrick Flaherty on 10/17/89 ... Son of Steve and Mary Flaherty ... His uncle, Tom Flaherty, was a linebacker at Northwestern (1982-86) and drafted by the Bengals ... Another uncle, Michael Flaherty, is the head basketball coach at Chicago Mt. Carmel and a member of the IHSA Coaches' Hall of Fame ... Journalism major.



**DAVION
FLEMING**

5-10 • 200 • Sophomore
Defensive Back
Upland, Calif.
Upland

16



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A third-year player who begins the fall as a backup safety ... A dynamic athlete who likely will be heavily involved in the kicking game.

2010

Reserve safety who played in five games ... One stop at Minnesota ... Two tackles against both Rice and Central Michigan.

2009

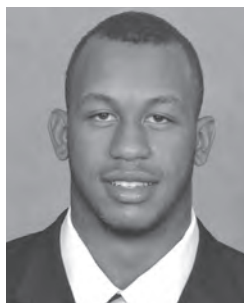
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Far West and *Rivals.com* All-Region safety ... Ranked 73rd nationally among all safeties by *Rivals.com* and 62nd nationally among all safeties by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... Ranked 140th among all players in Far West Region (California, Nevada and Hawaii) by *SuperPrep* ... 2008 first-team All-Inland Valley selection ... Two-time second-team All-Baseline League honoree ... 2008 All-CIF Central Division choice ... Played running back, safety and linebacker for the Highlanders ... Totaled 102 career tackles, four sacks, two fumble recoveries and one interception ... Offensively, registered 2,266 career rushing yards and 32 TD's, including 1,506 yards (6.9 ypc) and 22 TD's his senior season ... 41 career receptions for 473 yards and a TD ... 2,739 career all-purpose yards ... Ran for a season-high 209 yards (8.7 ypc) and 3 TD's in 54-14 win over Glendora ... Totaled six other 100-yard rushing performances as a senior ... Caught at least one pass in every game (season-high five catches) and finished with 32 receptions ... Highlanders finished 11-3 in 2008 and the Div. I Central Division CIF runners-up ... Also lettered in track (sprints/relays) ... Team captain for both football and track ... Honor Roll and two-time member of Principal's Honor Roll ... Coached by Tim Salter.

PERSONAL

Born Davion Jerell Fleming on 3/8/91 ... Son of Gerald and Glennetta Fleming ... Philosophy major.



**RODERICK
GOODLOW**

6-2 • 220 • Junior
Linebacker
Dallas, Texas
W.H. Adamson

48



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Explosive, young linebacker who is coming back from ACL surgery last fall ... Expected to be close to 100 percent when preseason camp begins ... Battling for playing time at an outside linebacker position ... Tremendous athlete who runs well.

2010

Sat out the entire season after suffering a torn ACL during preseason camp.

2009

Played in eight games—one of three true freshman to see the field ... Contributed on special teams coverage units ... Seven tackles on the season, including two in regular-season finale vs. Wisconsin ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Syracuse ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Eastern Michigan and Minnesota.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Southwest Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region linebacker/safety ... Ranked 38th nationally among all outside linebackers by *Rivals.com* and 87th nationally among safeties by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 95th among all players in Texas by *Rivals.com* and 93rd among all Texas players by *SuperPrep* ... Sat out senior season due to a knee injury (torn ACL) ... As a junior, led the Leopards to their first winning season since 1989 ... As a safety in 2007, totaled 109 tackles and four interceptions ... Caught 18 passes for 224 yards (12.4 ypr) and 1 TD as a receiver ... Two-time first-team all-district defensive back in 2006 and '07 ... Named to 2008 Super Team by Texas Football Magazine ... Totaled three interceptions in one game (vs. Bishop Dunne) and also had an 80-yard TD reception vs. Seagoville ... Also lettered in track (sprints) and basketball (forward) ... Member of school's Honor Roll and ranks in top five percent of senior class ... Coached by Andy Gutierrez.

PERSONAL

Born Roderick B. Goodlow on 8/29/91 ... Son of Gerard and Lois Goodlow ... Learning and organizational change major.



**JAKE
GREGUS**

6-3 • 230 • Sophomore
Defensive Line
Riverside, Ill.
St. Laurence

60



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A walk-on athlete who possesses a tremendous attitude ... Extremely hard-working player who will help once again with NU's scout teams.

2010

Played in one game, vs. Illinois State.

2009

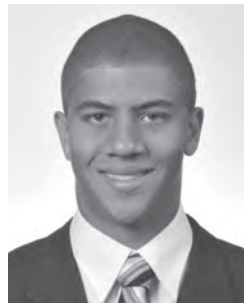
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

An honorable mention all-area selection by *Southtown Star* and *Regional Reporter* newspapers ... First-team all-Catholic League (White) honoree ... Played defensive end, outside linebacker, offensive tackle and tight end during his St. Laurence career ... Four-year letterwinner and team captain ... Illinois Class 7A academic all-state selection ... Team's Academic MVP ... Totaled 81 tackles, 12 TFL's (six sacks), two forced fumbles and one fumble recovery in 2008 ... Helped the Vikings qualify for the IHSA state playoffs his junior and senior seasons ... St. Laurence went 6-6 and 7-5 his last two seasons ... As a freshman, helped St. Laurence's freshman team claim the Catholic League (White) title ... Member of the Viking Club (highest weight-lifting honor) ... Also a team captain for the Vikings' track and field and basketball teams ... All-Catholic League (White) selection in track (sprinter) ... Ranked third in senior class (154 seniors) ... National Honor Society, Illinois State Scholar, Daughters of the American Revolution Good Citizen, Chicago History Fair state finalist, Math Team state finalist, St. Laurence Leader and O'Toole Scholar, A-Honor Roll all four years, High Honors, Bronze medal for Scholastic Proficiency ... Coached by Jim Grannan.

PERSONAL

Born Jacob Daniel Gregus on 11/4/90 ... Son of Dan and Tara Gregus ... Father, Dan, and uncle, Kurt, played football at Illinois ... Mother, Tara, was a track and cross country athlete at Illinois State ... Journalism major.



**JIMMY
HALL**

6-2 • 205 • R-Freshman
Defensive Back
Toledo, Ohio
Sylvania Southview

19



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

After coming to NU as a wide receiver, made the switch to defensive back (safety) in the offseason ... His progress at the new position was slowed due to injury ... Could help NU this fall on special teams.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest Region, *Rivals.com* All-Region and *PrepStar* All-Midwest region wide receiver ... Ranked 91st nationally among all wide receivers by *Rivals.com* and 85th among all players in the Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 43rd among all players in Ohio by *Rivals.com* and fourth-best wide receiver in the state ... Slowed with an ankle injury much of his senior season and only played in three full games ... As a junior, caught 47 passes for 950 yards and 12 TD's ... As a defensive back, had 85 tackles and five interceptions in 2008 ... Averaged 22.3 yards per catch in three games in 2009 ... Helped the Cougars win the Ohio state championship his junior year when they finished 15-0 ... Southview went 11-2 his sophomore year, 7-3 his senior year ... Three-year starter ... First-team all-Northern Lakes League, first-team all-district, All-Toledo Blade and All-Ohio special mention ... Named to state's all-academic team ... Also lettered in track and basketball ... Coached by Jim Mayzes.

PERSONAL

Born James Charles Hall on 11/18/91 ... Son of James and Lori Hall ... Father played football at Toledo ... Learning and organizational change major.



**WILL
HAMPTON**

6-3 • 285 • Sophomore
Defensive Line
Houston, Texas
Cy-Creek

92



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

After getting his feet wet as a true freshman in 2010, will give NU some solid depth at defensive tackle ... Battling for the backup spot behind starter Jack DiNardo ... Talented player who has a bright future on the defensive line.

2010

Played in seven games ... One of five true freshmen to see action ... Notched his first career tackle in his hometown of Houston against the Rice Owls.

HIGH SCHOOL

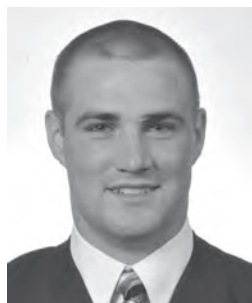
PrepStar All-Midlands Region defensive lineman ... Ranked 72nd nationally among defensive tackles by *SuperPrep* ... Two-time first-team all-district

2011 WILDCATS

lineman and two-time All-Greater Houston first team (2008-09) ... *Dave Campbell's* Super Team honoree ... Recognized by the Touchdown Club as the 2009 Preseason Defensive Player of the Year ... Two-time team captain ... Cy-Creek Player of the Week ... Totaled 50 tackles, seven sacks and two forced fumbles, including a fumble return for TD in the Cougars' homecoming game victory ... Notched 40 tackles, four sacks and three forced fumbles his junior year ... Helped Cy-Creek go 17-3 in two years, with a pair of district championships ... 2009 Army Gold Award ... Also lettered in basketball, wrestling and track ... Played two years of AAU basketball ... Invited to play in the Space City Classic Bowl Game ... 2009 recipient of the Bill Archer Student Intern Award (earned trip to Washington, D.C. for the Congressional Student Leadership Conference, where he learned how the government works through leadership programs) ... 2009 American Legion Boys State winner ... Coached by Greg McCaig.

PERSONAL

Born Wilbert Hampton on 10/1/92 ... Son of Fred and Nina Lemuel ... Cousins, Dionte Holloway (Utah State) and Ricky Holloway (West Virginia), also played college football ... Interested in pursuing a major in political science.



**TIM
HANRAHAN**

6-0 • 195 • R-Freshman
Running Back
Frankfort, Ill.
Providence Catholic

28

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on running back who adds some depth to NU's offensive backfield ... Hard-working, dedicated player who will do anything to help NU reach its team goals ... Could challenge for various special teams roles as well as help NU's scout team.

2010

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Illinois State and Indiana.

HIGH SCHOOL

Tabbed an Illinois High School Football Coaches Association Class 6A all-state running back ... *Chicago Tribune* honorable mention all-state selection ... Named to the 2010 *Chicago Tribune* Scholar-Athlete team ... Two-time *Herald News* and *Daily Southtown* all-area selection ... Two-time Chicago Catholic League Blue All-Conference honoree ... Two-time team MVP (2008 and 2009) ... Team captain ... Conference's Offensive MVP in 2009 ... Totaled seven career games with 200-plus rushing yards ... Five-time Chicago Sun-Times Player of the Week ... Helped lead the Celtics to the 2009 Catholic League Blue title and an appearance in the Class 6A state championship game ... Rushed for 1,936 yards his junior year (287 carries) and 1,851 yards (351 carries) his senior season ... Also led team with 39 receptions in 2009 ... Ranks second on Providence Catholic's all-time rushing list with 4,074 career rushing yards ... Also lettered in baseball (center fielder) and was a team captain ... Awarded the Bishop Kaffer Leadership Award, which is an annual award to one graduating senior ... NHS, AP Scholar, Illinois State Scholar, 2010 Outstanding Citizenship Award, 2010 Outstanding Science Student Award, All-State Academic team, IHSA Football Coaches Association All-Academic selection ... Prep teammate with current NU offensive tackle Patrick Ward ... Also played against current NU players, Chance Carter (Loyola) and Anthony Battle (Mt. Carmel) ... Coached by Mark Coglianese.

PERSONAL

Born Timothy Marshall Hanrahan on 5/20/92 ... Son of Timothy and Julianne Hanrahan ... Sister, Ashley, is a 2007 graduate of Iowa, and sister, Brittany, played softball at Colgate ... Chemical engineering major.



**PAT
HICKEY**

6-0 • 205 • Sophomore
Long Snapper
Chicago, Ill.
Loyola Academy

59

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

After serving as NU's backup long snapper the past two years, ready to assume the starting role ... Has an extremely bright future in the program ... Hard-working player who has made some big strides with his strength and speed.

2010

Redshirt freshman ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Handled the short snaps (field goals/PAT's) from the long-snapper position early in the season.

2009

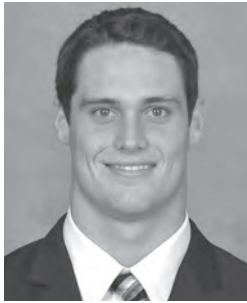
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Lettered two years for the Ramblers, earning first-team All-Catholic League (Blue) honors ... Also earned special mention all-area from the *Chicago Sun-Times* ... Class 8A Academic All-State honoree ... Team MVP and captain for the Chicago Prep Bowl champions ... Played defensive tackle, linebacker, fullback and long snapper for the Ramblers ... Recorded a single-game-best 12 tackles vs. Mt. Carmel ... Helped the Ramblers finish 2008 with an 11-3 record ... Totaled 85 tackles (41 solos, 44 assists), 12 TFL's, one forced fumble and one fumble recovery in 2008 ... School's Red Zone Old Spice Player of the Year nominee ... Also lettered two years for Loyola's hockey team (defenseman) ... National Scholar and First Academic Honors ... Graduated cum laude ... Played against these other 2009 NU newcomers: Evan Watkins, Patrick Ward, Jake Gregus and Anthony Battle ... Coached by John Holecek.

PERSONAL

Born Patrick Laurence Hickey on 4/29/91 ... Son of Patrick Hickey and Bea Reyna-Hickey ... Joins former prep teammate Brian Mulroe at NU ... Economics major and business institutions minor.



**MIKE
JENSEN**

6-0 • 180 • Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.
The Bishop's School

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Moved from defense (defensive back) to offense (receiver) in the 2009-10 offseason ... Coming off another impressive spring where he consistently was making plays for the offense ... Begins preseason camp as a backup "H" receiver behind starter Charles Brown ... First walk-on player to be named to NU's 10-player Leadership Council (since council's inception in 2007).

2010

Appeared in all 13 games ... Totaled nine special teams tackles.

2009

Did not see action ... Named the team's special teams practice player of the week on three occasions: vs. Towson, Indiana and Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL

Named a Division III all-state defensive back in 2008 ... Tabbed the 2008 All-Coastal League Defensive Player of the Year ... All-county second-team selection as a senior ... Team MVP in 2008 and team's defensive MVP in 2007 ... Honored as a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete ... Team captain ... Recipient of the 2007 and 2008 CIF Championship game Sportsmanship Award ... Received The Bishop's School Knight of the Round Table Award in 2008, given for leadership, sportsmanship and character ... KBC Sports Player of the Game for Dec. 5, 2008 ... Helped the Knights go unbeaten (12-0) in 2007 and win the CIF championship ... Totaled 149 tackles, an interception and four sacks on defense ... Had 606 receiving yards and 750 rushing yards on offense ... Also starred in lacrosse, earning team MVP honors in 2008 ... Team captain ... Played three years on the RC Starz Elite club lacrosse team ... National Society of High School Scholars, 2007-08 Advanced Placement Honors student, 2008 College Board AP Scholar with Honors, President's Community Service Award, FCA President, Peer Support Leader and Teen Volunteer in Action Volunteer ... *San Diego Union-Tribune* All-Academic team in 2007 and 2008 ... Coached by Mike David.

PERSONAL

Born Michael Paul Jensen on 6/17/91 ... Son of Tom and Teri Jensen ... Brother, Steve, played football at Dartmouth and was the 2001 Ivy League Rookie of the Year ... Mechanical engineering major.



**BEN
JOHNSON**

6-3 • 225 • Senior
Linebacker
Trevor, Wis.
Shoreland Lutheran

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An extremely gifted and dynamic athlete ... One of the best athletes in NU's linebacking corps ... Begins fall camp as the starting outside (SAM) linebacker ... A former high school safety, he continues to learn the linebacker position ... Continuing to make significant gains with his upper body strength.

2010

Reserve outside linebacker ... Played in 12 games with two starts ... Saw extensive action on opponent passing situations ... One stop vs. Illinois ... One QB hurry vs. Iowa ... Two tackles at Penn State ... Posted two tackles at Indiana ... One stop vs. Michigan State ... Sealed NU's win at Minnesota with his interception with 17 seconds remaining, the second pick of his career ... Two tackles vs. Central Michigan ... Totaled five stops at Rice ... Against Illinois State, notched the second fumble recovery of his career and returned it 29 yards to set up a touchdown ... Finished with two tackles and a QB hurry against the Redbirds ... Recorded five tackles—including his first career sack—and a pass breakup at Vanderbilt ... Named NU's special teams player of the week against Rice and at Penn State ... Earned dual honors against Minnesota as NU's special teams player of the week and defensive big playmaker.

2009

Played in nine games with seven starts ... Finished season with 28 tackles (3.5 for loss) ... Missed the Iowa and Illinois games and played sparingly vs. Wisconsin due to a leg injury ... Started Outback Bowl game vs. Auburn and totaled a career-high-tying six tackles ... Returned to the starting lineup vs. Indiana after missing Miami and Michigan State games with a leg injury and notched six tackles with one TFL and a QB hurry ... Two stops at Purdue ... Finished with five tackles vs. Minnesota, including 0.5 TFL's ... Stuffed the stat sheet at Syracuse, collecting three tackles, one sack for a 4-yard loss, a forced fumble and a fumble recovery on his way to NU's defensive player of the game honors ... Against Eastern Michigan, intercepted the first pass of his career and returned it 70 yards for a pick-six ... Named team's defensive big playmaker vs. EMU ... Finished with four tackles and one TFL against the Eagles ... In his first start vs. Towson, recorded two tackles and one pass breakup.

2008

Recorded the first blocked punt of his career at Michigan ... Set a career high with three tackles vs. Purdue ... Had one tackle in his collegiate debut vs. Syracuse and one tackle at Duke ... Missed the SIU and Ohio games with an injury ... Came back with a special teams tackle at Iowa.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

HIGH SCHOOL

Velocity/SuperPrep All-Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region selection ... Ranked 10th among all players (first among linebackers) in *Rivals.com* Wisconsin player ranking ... First-team all-state selection by *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* and *WisconsinPreps.com* ... Second-team all-state selection by *Associated Press* ... A two-time *Kenosha News All-County* and Midwest Classic All-Conference first-team selection (defensive back) ... Named the



2011 WILDCATS

Midwest Classic Defensive Player of the Year in 2006 ... Also earned all-conference honors (second team) as a sophomore ... Totaled 195 solo tackles, 44 assisted tackles, 10 interceptions and 26 TFL's (16 his senior season) during three-year prep career ... As a receiver, totaled 53 receptions for 1,098 yards (20.7 ypr) and 14 TD's ... Selected to play in Wisconsin's North-South All-Star game ... 2007 U.S. All-American Bowl nominee ... U.S. Army National Scholar-Athlete Award ... Wendy's High School Heisman nominee ... Pacers' Defensive Player of the Year in 2006 ... Led the Pacers to a two-year mark of 16-5 (junior and senior seasons), with his team reaching the state playoffs both years ... Shoreland Lutheran went 9-2 and won the conference title his junior season ... Team captain ... School's Alan Ameche Award nominee (best high school football player in the county) ... Also lettered in track and basketball ... Advanced to the state finals in the long jump his junior year ... Holds school records for 100 meters, 200 meters, long jump and 4x800 relay ... Set conference record in 55 meters, 400 meters and long jump (22' 9") ... Placed second at state meet (Division 2) in the long jump and 100 meters ... Honorable mention All-Midwest Classic Conference selection and team co-captain in basketball ... Team's Defensive Player of the Year in basketball, too ... National Honor Society and Honor Roll all four years ... Active in community service projects ... Coached by Mark Stein.

PERSONAL

Born Benjamin Thomas Johnson on 11/9/88 ... Son of Russell and Deborah Johnson ... Uncle, Steve Smith, played baseball at Miami (Ohio) ... Earned his undergraduate degree (communication studies major and business institutions minor) in June, 2011 ... Pursuing postgraduate studies.

JOHNSON'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	3	1	4	1.0/2	0/0	0	1/70	0
at Syracuse	2	1	3	1.0/4	1.0/4	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	2	3	5	0.5/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)			DNP					
at Michigan State			DNP					
INDIANA	5	1	6	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	1
PENN STATE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa			DNP					
at Illinois			DNP					
WISCONSIN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	5	1	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	3	2	5	1.5/9	1.0/7	1	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Rice	5	0	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	1	1/9	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
ILLINOIS	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin			DNP					
vs. Texas Tech	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	12	3	3	6	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2009	9	18	10	28	3.5	7	2	1	1	0	1	70
2010	12	17	4	21	1.5	9	3	0	1	0	1	9
TOTALS	33	38	17	55	5.0	16	5	1	2	1	2	79



DANIEL JONES

5-11 • 170 • R-Freshman
Defensive Back
Monticello, Fla.
Florida

15



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Talented player who is trying to climb the depth chart at cornerback ... Continues to improve his strength and speed ... Figures to play on some of NU's special teams.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Southeast Region cornerback ... Ranked 98th-best corner by *ESPN.com* ... First-team all-district selection for Tallahassee's Florida High School ... National Underclassmen MVP ... Team's Defensive Back and Playmaker of the Year ... Tallahassee Quarterback Club Scholar-Athlete of the Year ... Max Emfinger All-American ... All-state special mention ... For career, totaled 1,175 all-purpose yards, seven interceptions, 20 pass breakups, 105 tackles, four forced fumbles, four defensive TD's and five offensive TD's ... Had a 99-yard-plus kickoff return for TD ... Played cornerback, safety, wide receiver and running back during career ... Named school's Scholar-Athlete of the Year and a Florida Academic all-state selection ... Lettered four years ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track and weightlifting ... Member of school's 1,000-pound club in weightlifting ... Selected to play with Team Florida by the International Sports Specialists ... Member of school's Honor Roll and National Honor Society ... Top 10 in senior class ... Coached by Jarrod Hickman.

PERSONAL

Born Daniel Smith Jones on 2/18/92 ... Nickname is DJ ... Son of Daniel Sr. and Janet Jones ... Cousin, Sam Madison, played for the Miami Dolphins.



TONY JONES

6-0 • 185 • Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Flint, Mich.
Grand Blanc

12



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A fast, talented receiver who has a bright future ahead of him ... Begins fall camp as the backup "X" receiver behind Demetrius Fields ... Despite the backup role, figures to gain a significant amount of playing time ... Could also help on various NU special teams ... Provides NU with another big-play threat.

2010

One of five true freshmen who played, earning action in eight games ... 11 catches for 157 yards ... Against Illinois, recorded two catches for 51 yards and was named NU's Offensive Big Playmaker ... Two catches for 16 yards against Iowa ... Caught one pass for 14 yards at Penn State ... At Indiana, caught one pass for seven yards ... One reception for one yard vs. Michigan

TYRIS JONES

6-0 • 220 • Junior
Running Back
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Concordia Lutheran



State ... Scored a touchdown on his first collegiate play, a 45-yard reception in the first quarter at Minnesota ... Finished with four catches for 68 yards in his debut vs. the Gophers ... Missed the first four games while recovering from a shoulder injury suffered in preseason camp.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest Region, *PrepStar* All-Midwest Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region wide receiver ... Ranked 21st among all players in Michigan by *Rivals.com* and 18th among all players in the state by *SuperPrep* ... Ranks 102nd regionally (six states) among all players by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 85th nationally among all receivers by *SuperPrep* ... Deemed the second-best receiver in Michigan by *Rivals.com* ... Tabbed a *Detroit News* "Top 15" Blue Chip recruit ... AP Division I first-team selection ... *Detroit Free Press* All-State Dream Team ... *Flint Journal* All-Area selection ... First-team all-conference ... Kiwanis Athlete of the Month ... As a junior, an AP Division 1-2 special mention all-stater and *Flint Journal* Athlete of the Week ... Named a first-team all-conference selection as a sophomore, the first sophomore to be honored as such in their league ... In three seasons, caught 167 passes for 2,333 yards and 24 TD's ... Set single-season bests for receptions (69) and yards (1,065) as a junior, and TD's (11) as a senior ... Totaled a career-best 16 receptions for 276 yards and two TD's his junior year against Flushing ... Helped the Bobcats to a 9-0 regular season, which included a conference and division title, in 2009 ... Selected to compete in Michigan's 2010 East-West All-Star game ... Team captain ... Also lettered in basketball (point guard) three years and track (sprints) four years ... Two-time team captain (2009 and 2010) of track squad ... Ran a school-record 100-meter dash (10.51) in the 2010 Regional finals ... Named all-state in the 100-meter dash (2010), 400-meter relay (2010) and the 60-meter dash (2009) ... Earned regional championships in the 100-meter dash, the 400-meter relay and 800-meter relay in 2010 ... Ran a school-record 42.4 seconds in the 400-meter relay (previous record-holder was Alabama's Mark Ingram) ... Was the Bobcats' basketball team MVP and a two-time all-conference selection ... National Honor Society and Honor Roll ... Coached by Joe Delaney.

PERSONAL

Born Tony M. Jones on 3/21/92 ... Nickname is TJ ... Son of Abdul and Matika Fisher, and Tony Jones Sr. ... Major is undeclared.

TONY JONES' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
at Vanderbilt			DNP					
ILLINOIS STATE			DNP					
at Rice			DNP					
CENTRAL MICHIGAN			DNP					
at Minnesota	4	68	1	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	1	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	2	51	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech			DNP					

TONY JONES' CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	8	11	157	1	45	1.4	14.3	19.6
TOTALS	8	11	157	1	45	1.4	14.3	19.6

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A walk-on who is fighting for playing time at running back ... Could be in the running to be NU's third-down or short-yardage back ... Coming off a productive spring season ... Hard-running, physical back ... Extremely active with student groups on campus.

2010

Did not see action ... Tabbed team's offensive practice player of the week a team-high three times: vs. Illinois State, Minnesota and Michigan State.

2009

Played in three games (Towson, Michigan State and Indiana) on special teams ... During bowl practice, was moved from linebacker to running back ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Illinois.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Minnesota.

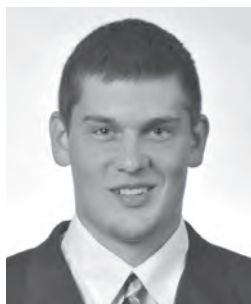
HIGH SCHOOL

Three-time all-Summit Athletic Conference (SAC) selection for the Cadets ... All-area honoree in 2007 ... Team's leading tackler in 2006 (77 tackles) and 2007 (82 tackles) ... Also notched 13 TFL's (70 yards), 5.5 sacks (29 yards), 4 pass breakups, 3 forced fumbles and 2 blocked punts as a senior ... Three-year letterwinner and 2007 team captain ... Academic all-state honoree ... Gamenight Fantastic 50 and preseason Top-33 selection ... Team's Most Valuable Linebacker ... Racked up 16 tackles, including two TFL's and a sack, in a semi-state game vs. South Bend St. Joseph ... Credited with 14 tackles, including three TFL's, a sack and two forced fumbles vs. Harding ... Helped lead the Cadets to a 9-5 record, along with sectional and regional championships, his senior season ... Team finished as the semi-state runners-up in 2007 ... Four years on school's honor roll ... Honors diploma and class representative ... Also participated in basketball and lettered in track ... Coached by Dean Doeffer.

PERSONAL

Born Tyris Remond Jones on 9/16/88 ... Son of Edward and Regenia Jones ... Social policy major.

2011 WILDCATS



**PAUL
JORGENSEN**

6-6 • 295 • R-Freshman
Offensive Line
DeWitt, Mich.
DeWitt

78

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A talented lineman who is expected to earn some playing time as a redshirt freshman ... Starts the fall as the backup behind starting right tackle Patrick Ward ... A strong, agile player who is extremely athletic ... Outstanding future.

2010

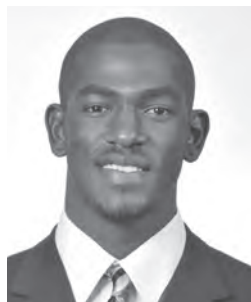
Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Central Michigan.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest Region, *PrepStar* All-Midwest Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region offensive lineman ... Ranked 15th among all players in Michigan by *Rivals.com* and 27th among all players in the state by *SuperPrep* ... Ranks 98th regionally (six states) among all players by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 25-best offensive tackle by *ESPN.com*, 80th nationally among all offensive linemen by *SuperPrep* ... Tabbed Michigan's best offensive lineman by *Rivals.com* ... In 2009, was named to the Lansing State Journal Dream Team and Detroit Free Press Dream Team ... Also named the team MVP, an offensive and defensive All-CAAC Gold selection and the Lansing State Journal Defensive Player of the Year ... Named DeWitt's Male Athlete of the Year in 2009-10 ... As a junior, earned all-conference honors on both side of the ball, as well as honorable mention all-state kudos ... Also earned a spot on the Lansing State Journal Dream Team ... Helped lead the Panthers to a 12-1 record, the league championship and the district championship in 2009 ... Competed for the West in Michigan's 2010 East-West All-Star game ... Also lettered in basketball (center), earning all-conference honors his junior year ... Honor Roll, DeWitt's all-academic recognition ... Coached by Rob Zimmerman.

PERSONAL

Born Paul David Jorgensen ... Son of Clare and Jon Jorgensen ... Major is undeclared.



**RASHAD
LAWRENCE**

6-2 • 185 • Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Orlando, Fla.
Olympia

17

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

One of two true freshman receivers who earned playing time a year ago ... Expected to play a larger role in NU's offense and gives the 'Cats another big-play offensive threat ... His combination of size (6-foot-2) and speed make him a tough matchup for most defensive backs.

2010

Played in all 13 games ... Finished with 12 catches for 178 yards ... Two re-

ceptions for 19 yards at Wisconsin ... Caught one pass vs. Iowa for 15 yards ... At Penn State, caught one pass for six yards ... Set career highs against Michigan State with four receptions for 67 yards, including a long of 44 yards ... Two catches for 21 yards vs. Purdue ... His first career catch came in spectacular fashion, a 50-yard over-the-shoulder reception down to the 2-yard line vs. Illinois State.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Dixie Region, *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region and *Rivals.com* All-Region wide receiver ... Ranked 68th among all players in Florida by *Rivals.com* and 77th among all players in the state by *SuperPrep* ... Ranks 64th nationally among all wide receivers by *Rivals.com* and 97th nationally among all wide receivers by *SuperPrep* ... Earned coveted spots on the All-Central Florida team and the all-metro conference squad ... Ranked 14th in the state by the *Orlando Sentinel* ... Caught 113 passes for 1,352 yards and 12 TD's during career ... Three-year letterwinner and team co-captain ... Helped Olympia claim the 2009 district championship (6A District 5 title) ... Selected to play in the Central Florida All-Star game ... Also lettered in track and field and weightlifting ... Teammate with fellow NU signee Trevor Siemian ... School's Honor Roll member ... Coached by Bob Head.

PERSONAL

Born Rashad Monte Lawrence on 6/10/92 ... Son of Lyndon Hughes and Kenya Hughes (deceased) ... Major is undeclared.

LAWRENCE'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD	KR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Rice	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	4	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
IOWA	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Wisconsin	2	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

LAWRENCE'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	13	12	178	0	50	0.9	14.8	13.7
TOTALS	13	12	178	0	50	0.9	14.8	13.7



**JORDAN
MABIN**

5-11 • 180 • Senior
Cornerback
Northfield Center, Ohio
Nordonia

26



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Returning starter at one cornerback position ... Named a preseason third-team All-Big Ten selection by *Athlon Sports* and fourth-team by *Phil Steele's* ... Savvy football player with top-end speed ... Possesses tremendous skills ... Had another productive spring, getting better fundamentally in the areas he needed to work on ... Led all Big Ten players in passes defended in 2010 ... 37 career starts.

2010

Started all 13 games at cornerback ... Honorable mention All-Big Ten selection by conference media ... Led the Big Ten and ranked in a 12th-place tie nationally with 15 passes defended (1.15 per game) ... Named to Phil Steele's second-team Midseason All-Big Ten squad and third-team Post-season All-Big Ten team ... Fourth on the team with 63 total tackles ... In the TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech, Mabin intercepted a pass in the fourth quarter and returned it 39 yards for a touchdown, his first season pick ... Finished with five tackles against the Red Raiders ... Five tackles and one pass breakup at Wisconsin ... Against Illinois, credited with five tackles and one pass breakup ... Recorded three tackles and a pass breakup vs. Iowa ... Eight tackles (seven solo) and two pass breakups at Penn State ... Racked up a career-best 12 tackles at Indiana and added two passes defended ... Seven tackles vs. Michigan State to go with a career-best three pass breakups ... Collected three stops vs. Purdue and at Minnesota ... Three tackles and two pass deflections vs. Central Michigan ... Recorded five tackles and a pass breakup at Rice ... Two tackles against Illinois State and at Vanderbilt ... Named team's Defensive Big Playmaker vs. Indiana.

2009

Started all 13 games at cornerback ... Finished year with 75 tackles, fourth-most on the team ... Sealed NU's win over Wisconsin with an interception in the final minute and closed with seven tackles (fifth time in his career with seven tackles) ... Five total tackles at Illinois ... Intercepted his first pass of the season and the fourth of his career at Iowa while recording six tackles ... Posted six tackles vs. Penn State ... Five tackles against Indiana and six stops at Michigan State ... Tied a career high with seven tackles in consecutive games vs. Miami and at Purdue ... Also recovered a fumble at Purdue ... Five tackles against Minnesota ... Tied for team lead with seven tackles at Syracuse ... Picked up four stops against Eastern Michigan ... One tackle vs. Towson.

2008

Sporting News, Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) and Phil Steele's Freshman All-American ... Also tabbed a second-team Freshman All-American by *Rivals.com* and a member of the ESPN.com first-team All-Big Ten Freshman team ... Named team's NGN Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... Started last 11 games at cornerback ... Finished with 52 total tackles and three interceptions for the year ... Named team's defensive big playmaker vs. Duke and Michigan ... Notched three tackles in 2008 Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri ... Four tackles, including 1.0 TFL's, and one pass breakup vs. Illinois ... At Michigan, tallied four tackles and his team-leading third interception ... Recorded four tackles and one pass breakup against Ohio State ... One stop at Minnesota ... Totaled five stops and one pass breakup at Indiana ... Against Purdue, registered his second career INT, which he returned 38 yards down to the 1-yard line ... Also collected six tackles vs. the Boiler-makers ... Delivered a season-most eight tackles (four solos) vs. Michigan State ... Totaled three hits vs. Iowa ... Against Ohio, recorded his first career

interception and TFL in addition to totaling seven tackles, including five solo stops ... Returned one kickoff for 11 yards and had one pass breakup against SIU ... At Duke, rang up five tackles, a forced and recovered fumble and a pass breakup ... Returned his first career kickoff for 20 yards at Duke ... Registered one tackle in his collegiate debut vs. Syracuse.

2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Velocity/PrepStar All-American and All-Region honoree ... *Rivals.com* All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest honoree ... Ranked 10th among all players in *SuperPrep* Ohio player ranking and 17th among all players (sixth among defensive backs) in *Rivals.com* Ohio player ranking ... Ranked 20th-best cornerback nationally by *SuperPrep*, 27th-best defensive back nationally by *Rivals.com* and 87th-best safety nationally by ESPN/Scouts, Inc. ... Ohio's Division II Offensive Player of the Year ... All-Ohio (all-state) selection ... Named 2006 Offensive Player of the Year by Northeast Ohio Inland District, the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (Summit/Portage County), the *Akron Beacon-Journal* and Sun Newspapers ... Four-time first-team All-Western Reserve Conference selection ... Named conference's Offensive MVP in 2006 ... Also tabbed the Fox 8 and Cable 9 Player of the Year ... Ohio News Network (ONN) first-team tailback in 2006 ... Recipient of the *Plain Dealer's* "Best of the Best" award ... Knights' three-time team MVP (2004-06) and their 2006 Offensive MVP ... Offensively, rushed for 6,700 career yards, including 2,354 yards his senior year, on 869 attempts (7.7 ypc) ... His career rushing figure is the sixth-best mark in Ohio prep history ... Averaged 8.1 ypc his senior season ... Totaled 81 career rushing TD's (28 in 2006) ... Also added 61 career receptions for 649 yards (10.6 ypr) and 5 TD's ... Scored a total of 92 career TD's -- ninth most in Ohio history -- (81 rushing, 5 receiving, 3 kickoff returns, 3 punt returns) and 12 two-point PAT's for 564 career points ... Defensively, totaled 143 career tackles (123 solos) and 11 interceptions ... 8,866 career all-purpose yards (2,805 his senior season) ... Rushed for a school-record 317 yards against Twinsburg ... Invited to play in MSL All-American Bowl in Orlando and the Big 33 All-Star game, pitting stars from Ohio vs. Pennsylvania ... Helped the Knights go 38-10 during his four-year career ... Team made the playoffs three of his four years, which included a state semifinal appearance in 2006 ... Conference champs in 2006 ... Played in every game ... Also lettered in track (sprints/relays) ... High Honor Roll and Leadership Award ... Played against fellow NU signee David Arnold ... Coached by Keith Boedicker.

PERSONAL

Born Jordan C. Mabin on 10/31/88 ... Son of Howard and Debbie Mabin ... Father played football at Louisville, while cousins Dorin Dickerson (U. of Pittsburgh) and Ron Dickerson (Miami Dolphins, Temple coach), also are involved in football ... Uncle, Wes Mabin, played at Nebraska ... Attended same high school as former NU player, Rashad Morton ... Earned his undergraduate degree (learning and organizational change major) in June, 2011 ... Pursuing postgraduate studies (master's in sports administration).

MABIN'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2008

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
SYRACUSE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Duke	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
SIU	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
OHIO	6	2	8	1.0/3	0/0	0	1/0	0
at Iowa	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	4	4	8	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	4	2	6	0/0	0/0	0	1/38	0
at Indiana	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
at Minnesota	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO STATE	0	4	4	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
at Michigan	4	0	4	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0
ILLINOIS	3	1	4	1.0/1	0/0	1	0/0	0
vs. Missouri	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0



2011 WILDCATS

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	4	0	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Syracuse	5	2	7	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	5	2	7	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	5	2	7	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	4	2	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	5	0	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PENN STATE	6	0	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	2	4	6	0/0	0/0	0	1/15	0
at Illinois	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	6	1	7	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0
vs. Auburn	7	2	9	0.5/3	0/0	0	0/0	0

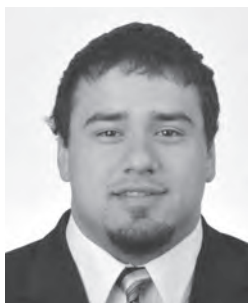
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	5	0	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	2	0/0	0
at Minnesota	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	3	0	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	7	0	7	0/0	0/0	3	0/0	0
at Indiana	7	5	12	0/0	0/0	2	0/0	0
at Penn State	7	1	8	0/0	0/0	2	0/0	0
IOWA	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	1	1/39	0

MABIN'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	13	32	20	52	2.0	4	8	2	1	0	3	38
2009	13	57	18	75	0.5	3	2	0	2	0	2	15
2010	13	49	14	63	0.0	0	15	0	1	0	1	39
TOTALS	39	138	52	190	2.5	7	25	2	3	0	6	92



**NIKO
MAFULI**

6-3 • 305 • Senior
Defensive Line
Florissant, Mo.
Saint Louis University High

93



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

His cardiovascular conditioning is at an all-time best, which will increase his playing time at defensive tackle ... Starts fall camp battling Brian Arnfelt for a starting role at one tackle spot ... A big, wide tackle who will be counted on to help provide some inside defensive presence, particularly against the run.

2010

Played in 11 of 13 games ... One tackle at Vanderbilt before leaving the game with a leg injury ... Missed two games before returning in the Central Michigan game, where he blocked a PAT and was named the team's Co-Defensive Big Playmaker ... Two tackles at Minnesota and one vs. Illinois.

2009

Played in 11 games ... Six total tackles (1.5 for loss) in 2009 ... One tackle at Illinois ... Recorded two stops at Michigan State and assisted on a sack vs. Miami ... Two tackles vs. Towson, including the first sack of his career for a two-yard loss.

2008

Did not see action.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midlands and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region honoree ... Ranked 13th among all players in *SuperPrep* Missouri player ranking and 19th among all players (fourth among offensive linemen) in *Rivals.com* Missouri player ranking ... Ranked 13th-best center by *SuperPrep* and 60th-best offensive lineman by *Rivals.com* ... Two-time first-team all-state (coaches/media) selection ... 2006 first-team *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* All-Metro selection, and a second-team selection in 2005 ... Three-time first-team All-Metro Catholic Conference honoree (2004-06) ... Honorable mention all-state and all-metro in 2004 ... Played offensive and defensive tackle for the Jr. Billikens ... Helped lead SLUH to 7-3, 8-2 and 7-4 records in 2004, 2005 and 2006, respectively ... Totaled 22 solo tackles and 12 TFL's (5 sacks) his senior year ... Also one of Missouri's top track and field athletes, placing fifth in the shot put and 16th in discus at the 2006 state meet ... Placed fifth in both the shot put and discus at 2007 state meet ... Honor Roll and three-time MCC All-Academic squad ... Also lettered one year in ice hockey and wrestling ... Coached by Gary Kornfeld.

PERSONAL

Born Nikolao Troy Mafuli on 6/30/89 ... Son of Vae and Jackie Mafuli ... Father, Vae, played football at Truman State (formerly Northeast Missouri State University) ... Communication studies major.

MAFULI'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	11	2	4	6	1.5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	11	1	3	4	0.0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
TOTALS	22	3	7	10	1.5	3	0	0	0	1	0	0



**VENRIC
MARK**

5-8 • 175 • Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Tomball, Texas
St. Pius X

5



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An electrifying kickoff and punt returner ... A backup receiver who is making great strides learning NU's passing game ... Selected as a preseason second-team All-Big Ten kick returner by *Athlon Sports* and *Phil Steele's* and named to the conference's preseason fourth team as a punt returner by *Phil Steele's* ... Team's fastest player.

2010

True freshman ... Averaged 10.0 yards per punt return on five attempts and 23.8 yards per kickoff return on six attempts ... Joined Rashad Lawrence



as the only other true freshman to play in all 13 games ... By season's end, was team's primary kickoff and punt returner ... Ranked fourth in the Big Ten and 32nd nationally with 26.2 yards per kick return (21 attempts) with one return TD ... Also averaged 12.9 yards per punt return on nine attempts ... Named second-team punt returner on Freshman All-American squad and first-team on Big Ten All-Freshman squad by *Rivals.com* ... Compiled 141 all-purpose yards in the TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech, including 108 kickoff return yards on five attempts ... At Wisconsin, shattered NU's previous record for kick return yards in a game with 273 yards on nine attempts, including a 94-yard return for a touchdown ... It was the first kickoff return for TD by a Wildcat since Sept. 22, 2007 ... His 273 return yards were 10 shy of the Big Ten Conference record ... Also returned two punts for eight yards vs. the Badgers ... Against Illinois, broke off a 58-yard punt return—the longest by a Wildcat since 2005—returned one kickoff for 26 yards and posted two special teams stops ... One rush for two yards vs. Iowa ... One kickoff return at Penn State for 26 yards ... At Indiana, compiled 77 all-purpose yards, including 56 kickoff return yards on two attempts and two punt returns for 17 yards ... Racked up 97 all-purpose yards vs. Michigan State, rushing once for 29 yards, returning two punts for 26 yards and returning two kickoffs for 42 yards ... One carry for two yards and one tackle at Minnesota ... Credited with two solo tackles vs. Central Michigan ... Two catches for 12 yards at Rice ... Recorded his first career reception vs. Illinois State, a 21-yard catch ... Also returned one punt for seven yards vs. the Redbirds ... Made his collegiate debut at Vanderbilt, returning one kickoff for 19 yards ... Named NU's special teams player of the game vs. Central Michigan, Indiana and Illinois..

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time team MVP for St. Pius X High ... Two-time all-state honorable mention and all-district selection ... District's MVP ... School's Male Track Athlete of the Year in 2008-09 ... Helped lead the Panthers to a 9-3 record, a district title and a TAPPS state semifinal berth ... Had 92 rushes for 772 yards (8.4 ypc), 23 receptions for 242 yards (9.8 ypc) and 20 total TD's (four TD's via kick/punt returns) his senior season (had seven other TD's called back due to penalty) ... Outstanding kick return specialist ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track and soccer ... Coached by Rene Ramirez.

PERSONAL

Born Venric Emeka-Wococha Mark on 10/16/91 ... Son of Sheliia Mark ... Major is undeclared.

MARK'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Rec	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	KR	Yds	PR	Yds
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
at Rice	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	0	0	0	1	29	2	42	2	26
at Indiana	1	(-1)	0	1	5	2	56	2	17
at Penn State	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	0	0	0	1	3	1	26	1	58
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	9	273	3	8
vs. Texas Tech	1	11	0	3	22	5	108	0	0

MARK'S CAREER STATS

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	13	5	43	0	21	0.4	8.6	3.3
TOTALS	13	5	43	0	21	0.4	8.6	3.3

KICK RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2010	13	21	550	1	94	26.2	42.3
TOTALS	13	21	550	1	94	26.2	42.3

PUNT RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2010	13	9	116	0	58	12.9	8.9
TOTALS	13	9	116	0	58	12.9	8.9

RUSHING

Year	G	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/R	Avg/G
2010	13	8	63	0	29	7.9	4.8
TOTALS	13	8	63	0	29	7.9	4.8



**JERAVIN
MATTHEWS**

5-11 • 180 • Senior
Cornerback
Canonsburg, Pa.
Canon-McMillan

3



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Emerged from spring camp as the starting cornerback opposite Jordan Mabin ... Was one of NU's spring "stars" ... Made his second position change, moving from running back to cornerback during bowl prep in 2009-10 ... Handled the transition extremely well and was one of team's most improved performers during the spring of 2010 ... Strong, dynamic player who could become a defensive stalwart ... Great speed ... Also will be involved in the kicking game as a returner ... Extremely unselfish player and a great young team leader ... Member of NU's 10-player Leadership Council.

2010

Played in 12 of 13 games ... Key special teams performer ... 15 total tackles ... Made his second position change (from running back to cornerback) during bowl practice in December, 2009 ... One stop each in TicketCity Bowl and at Wisconsin ... Against Iowa, posted two special teams tackles ... Two tackles at Penn State ... Two tackles against Central Michigan ... Career-best four tackles at Rice ... One tackle vs. Illinois State ... Recorded two solo special teams tackles at Vanderbilt ... Named team's Special Teams Player of the Game vs. Illinois State and shared the honor for the Iowa game.

2009

Played in 10 games with one start at running back ... Moved from running back to cornerback after the conclusion of the 2009 regular season ... One of NU's primary kick returners (21 returns for 357 yards) ... Started his first career game at running back vs. Towson and rushed three times for 11 yards before leaving the game with an ankle injury that forced him to sit out the Eastern Michigan and Syracuse games ... Returned for the Minnesota game and rushed twice for 14 yards while also returning five kickoffs for a career-best 94 yards ... Four kickoff returns for 71 yards at Purdue ... Carried the ball on a reverse play for 16 yards and brought back one kickoff for 24 yards vs. Miami ... One rush for six yards and five kickoff returns for 85 yards at Michigan State ... Two carries for 14 yards and four kickoff returns for 74 yards against Indiana ... Also had two special teams



2011 WILDCATS

tackles against the Hoosiers ... Returned two kickoffs for nine yards against Penn State ... Did not play at Iowa (due to a personal leave of absence).

2008

Joined Jeremy Ebert as the only true freshman to play in 2008 ... Named team's NGN Special Teams Newcomer of the Year ... Totaled 139 kickoff return yards on six attempts ... Picked up a tackle in the Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri ... Moved to running back the week of the Michigan game ... Played in his first career game against Ohio, returning first career kickoff 27 yards and recording one tackle on special teams ... Was one of NU's special teams stars at Iowa, recovering a pair of fumbles: one on NU's punt team and the other on NU's kickoff team ... Also had two kickoff returns (for 41 yards) at Iowa ... Career-long 40-yard kickoff return vs. Michigan State ... Notched three special teams tackles vs. Purdue ... Named team's special teams player of the week vs. the Boilers and at Indiana ... Tabbed the team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Ohio ... Also named NU's offensive practice player of the week vs. Syracuse and Duke ... Two special teams tackles at Minnesota.

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-East Region wide receiver ... Ranked 55th among all players (eighth among wide receivers) in *SuperPrep* Pennsylvania player ranking ... Named a Pittsburgh Post-Gazette Washington Fabulous 22 All-Star ... Observer-Reporter Elite 11 selection ... Two-time All-District honoree (2006 and 2007) ... Two-time All-Great Southern Conference selection (first-team in 2007, second-team in 2006) ... Because of his outstanding speed, was used in a variety of ways for the Big Macs -- returning kicks, catching passes, playing defense and running the football ... Averaged 5.3 yards per carry for career and totaled 1,014 yards ... Averaged 27.3 yards per return ... 19 receptions for 144 yards ... Selected to play in the North-South Washington County all-star game ... Also letters in track and holds school records for the outdoor 200 meters (22.37) and indoor records for the 60 meters (7.25), 200 meters (22.65), long jump (22' 5 1/2") and the 4x200 and 4x400 meter relays ... Captain for both football and track and field teams ... Honor Roll and High Honors ... Coached by Guy Montecalvo.

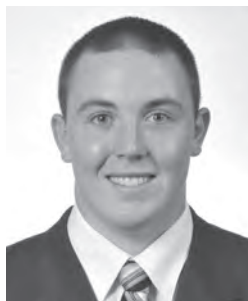
PERSONAL

Born Jeravin Michael Matthews on 12/19/89 ... Son of Michelle Matthews ... Learning and organizational change major.

MATTHEWS' CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	10	5	4	9	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2009	10	5	4	9	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	12	10	5	15	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	32	20	13	33	0.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0



**SEAN
MCEVILLY**

6-5 • 265 • R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Yorba Linda, Calif.
Orange Lutheran

67



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Begins his redshirt freshman year as a backup defensive tackle ... Made some considerable offseason strides ... Could challenge for a top reserve role.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-West Region lineman ... 2009 first-team All-Trinity League selection ... Played defensive end and offensive tackle for the Lancers ... Two-time Trinity League Scholar-Athlete pick ... Helped Lancers to a three-year (2007-09) mark of 27-10 ... Team reached the Pac5 semifinals his sophomore and junior seasons ... Team captain ... Also participated in track and field (throws) ... School's Honor Roll ... Coached by Jim Kunau.

PERSONAL

Born Sean Paul McEvilly on 3/9/91 ... Son of Richard and Deborah McEvilly ... Father played college basketball ... Interested in pursuing an economics major.



**BRYCE
McNAUL**

6-3 • 240 • Senior
Linebacker
Eden Prairie, Minn.
Eden Prairie

51



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Leader of NU's linebacking corps ... Enjoyed his healthiest season in 2010 and the result was his most productive campaign yet ... Returns as NU's starting outside (Will) linebacker ... Early part of career was slowed by injuries ... Talented player who provides some solid linebacker depth ... Also a productive special teams player.

2010

Started nine of 11 games played at outside linebacker ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Ranked 36th in the Big Ten in tackles (5.6 pg) ... Assisted on one tackle in TicketCity Bowl, where he was limited due to injury ... Two tackles and a QB hurry at Wisconsin before being forced out of the game with an injury ... Five tackles against Illinois ... Six stops against Iowa ... Recorded six tackles at Penn State ... Set a career high and led NU with 13 tackles at Indiana, including a personal-best 2.0 TFL's ... Led NU's defense against Michigan State with 10 tackles, one sack and his first career forced fumble ... Four stops vs. Purdue ... Recorded eight tackles, including one TFL, against his hometown team, Minnesota ... Missed NU's games at Vanderbilt and vs. Illinois State due to injury ... Returned at Rice to make his first career start and record four tackles and one TFL ... Three stops against Central Michigan ... Named NU's Defensive Player of the Week vs. Michigan State and Indiana.

2009

Played in seven games with one start ... Two tackles vs. Minnesota and one stop in season-opener against Towson ... Suffered a leg injury late in the game against Minnesota and missed six games before returning at Illinois, where he posted two tackles ... Also started and notched one tackle vs. Wisconsin ... The Wisconsin start was the first of his career ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Illinois ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Missed the first seven games due to injury ... Recorded his first career tackle against Ohio State ... Picked up one stop vs. Illinois ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Indiana.

HIGH SCHOOL

Velocity/PrepStar All-American ... *Rivals.com* All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest linebacker ... Ranked fifth among all players in *SuperPrep* Minnesota player ranking and 10th among all players (third among linebackers) in *Rivals.com* Minnesota player ranking ... Ranked 17th nationally among inside linebackers (first in Minnesota) by *Tom Lemming* ... Ranked 37th-best inside linebacker nationally by *Rivals.com*, 28th-best inside linebacker nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.*, and 32nd-best middle linebacker nationally by *SuperPrep* ... Earned first-team all-state honors from the *Associated Press*, *Minneapolis Star-Tribune* and *St. Paul Pioneer Press* ... Helped lead the Eagles to the 2006 Prep Bowl (Minnesota state championship game) for Class 5, the largest division in the state ... Eden Prairie won the state championship, finished 14-0 and was ranked 20th nationally by one poll ... Named MVP of the 2006 Prep Bowl and the WCCO Radio Player of the Game ... In his three years as a starter, the Eagles went 36-3 ... Eden Prairie reached the state semifinals his junior year ... Recorded 65 solo tackles in 2006, which included 20 TFL's and 8 sacks ... Also had five interceptions, three forced fumbles and one fumble recovery ... Exploded on the national scene his junior year with 143 total tackles, 26 TFL's, 7 sacks and 3 interceptions ... Invited to play in 2006-07 Minnesota Senior Bowl ... 2006 U.S. Army All-American All-Combine Team ... 2006 recipient of Eden Prairie's Robert Moran Award for best exemplifying sportsmanship, athleticism and clean living ... Coached by Mike Grant, son of former Minnesota Viking Head Coach Bud Grant.

PERSONAL

Born Bryce Edwin McNaul on 12/24/88 ... Son of Eric and Debra McNaul ... Brother, Austin, plays rugby for top-ranked Army at West Point ... Father, Eric, played football for Gerry Faust at Cincinnati Moeller when they won a national championship in 1977 ... Grandfather, Daniel Drotar, was a two-time all-state football player and wrestler in California ... Graduated with a degree in economics and is now pursuing a master's degree in liberal arts.

MCNAUL'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt			DNP					
ILLINOIS STATE			DNP					
at Rice	3	1	4	1.0/5	0/0	1	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	6	2	8	1.0/2	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	6	4	10	1.0/10	1.0/10	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	6	7	13	2.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	2	4	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	4	2	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	0	5	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
vs. Texas Tech	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

MCNAUL'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	5	0	2	2	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	7	2	4	6	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	11	32	30	62	5.0	20	1	1	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	23	34	36	70	5.0	20	1	1	0	0	0	0



DREW MOULTON

5-11 • 180 • Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Freeland, Mich.
Midland

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

If he can avoid the injury bug, will compete for a spot on the depth chart at wide receiver ... One of team's fastest players ... Has overcome injuries from his first two seasons and should be in the mix for playing time at wide receiver and on special teams ... Talented athlete.

2010

Played in three games.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Midwest Region wide receiver ... Ranked 34th among all Michigan players (eighth among wide receivers) in the *Rivals.com* state ranking and 79th among all players in the Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... After missing nearly his entire junior season with an ACL injury, came back to have a sensational senior season, totaling 71 receptions for 968 yards and 10 TD's ... Had five interceptions as a cornerback, including one "pick-six" ... Helped lead the Chemics to a 10-2 record and the district championship in 2008 ... Named a first-team All-Saginaw Valley League receiver ... Also tabbed a member of the Midland Daily News "Dream Team" and a first-team *Saginaw News* All-Area selection ... Two-time *Midland Daily News* Player of the Week ... Also lettered in baseball (centerfielder, pitcher) ... Honor Roll every year ... Coached by Eric Methner.

PERSONAL

Born Drew Robert Moulton on 10/8/90 ... Son of Troy Moulton and Katherine Smith ... Communication studies major and business institutions minor.



BRIAN MULROE

6-4 • 295 • Junior
Offensive Line
Glenview, Ill.
Loyola Academy

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A dynamic athlete who starts fall camp as the starting left offensive guard ... Battled back from a shoulder injury in 2009 ... One of four returning starters on NU's offensive line ... Has the potential to become an All-Big Ten-type performer.

2010

Started all 13 games in 2010, shifting to left guard against Central Michigan ... Named NU's Offensive Big Playmaker against Rice.

2011 WILDCATS

2009

Played in four games and made his first career start against Auburn in the Outback Bowl ... Missed first eight games with an injury ... Made first collegiate appearance at offensive guard against Penn State (20 plays).

2008

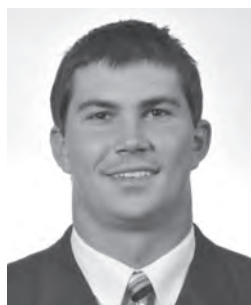
Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Michigan State.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *PrepStar* All-Midwest Region offensive lineman ... Ranked seventh among all players in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking and 34th among all players in *SuperPrep* Illinois player ranking ... Ranked 20th-best offensive guard nationally by *Rivals.com*, 66th-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.*, and 40th-best offensive guard nationally by *SuperPrep* ... Illinois IHSA Class 8A All-State lineman ... Earned first-team all-area honors from the *Chicago Sun-Times* and second-team all-state honors from the *Chicago Tribune* ... Two-time North Shore All-Area and All-Chicago Catholic League Blue first-team selection ... Academic all-state selection in both junior and senior seasons ... Led the Ramblers to Illinois Class 8A state playoffs in both 2006 (7-5 record) and 2007 (9-4) ... Also lettered in baseball (pitcher) for Loyola ... Team captain for both football and baseball ... Loyola First Honors ... Coached by John Holecek.

PERSONAL

Born Brian Patrick Mulroe on 2/23/90 ... Son of Martin and Colleen Mulroe ... Played with current NU teammates Pat Hickey and Chance Carter at Loyola ... Economics major.



**BRETT
NAGEL**

6-4 • 230 • Junior
Superback
Lemont, Ill.
Lemont

40



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An outstanding athlete who is ready to play a key reserve role at superback (tight end/H-back) ... Begins the fall campaign battling for a spot on NU's depth chart ... Also will contribute heavily on special teams.

2010

One tackle vs. Central Michigan ... Recorded first career reception at Rice for a 6-yard gain.

2009

Appeared in one game vs. Towson.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Illinois.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-American (as an athlete) ... *Rivals.com* All-Region and *PrepStar* All-Midwest Region honoree (as a linebacker) ... Ranked the 23rd-best player (seventh among linebackers) by *Rivals.com* in Illinois player ranking, 17th-best prospect in the Midwest (six states) by *SuperPrep* and the 16th-best player (third among linebackers) by *PrepStar* in Illinois player ranking ... Ranked the 134th-best outside linebacker nationally by *ESPN/Scouts*,

Inc. ... Tremendous athlete who was primarily a quarterback and defensive back for Lemont ... IHSA Class 6A and *Champaign News-Gazette* All-State selection ... Named to the 2008 *Chicago Tribune* Scholar-Athlete team ... Three-time All-South Suburban Conference (Blue) honoree (2005-06-07) ... *Tom Lemming's* All-Area team (as a junior and senior) ... Second-team all-state selection by *Chicago Tribune* ... *Joliet Herald*, *Southtown Star* and *Lemont Report* All-Area teams ... Indians' two-time team Offensive MVP ... Four times named the Channel 6 Game MVP ... As a senior, rushed for 1,496 yards on 205 carries (7.3 ypc) and 21 TD's ... Also threw for 730 yards and 9 TD's ... As a junior, accounted for 19 TD's (13 rushing, 6 passing) and had four interceptions as a safety ... Invited to play in the Offense-Defense Bowl ... Helped lead the Indians to a three-year record of 29-8 (10-2, 8-3 and 11-3), with trips to the state playoffs each year ... Best finish came in 2007, when he directed Lemont to the state 6A title game for the first time in school history ... In a 2007 first-round win over Highland Park, rushed for 247 yards and three scores ... Finished 2007 as the state runners-up, falling to Joliet Catholic ... High Honor Roll each semester ... Recipient of U.S. Marines Distinguished Athlete Award ... WJOL Student-Athlete Award honoree ... Illinois State Scholar ... Wendy's High School Heisman candidate ... Two-time academic all-state honoree ... Coached by Eric Michaelson.

PERSONAL

Born Brett Alan Nagel on 1/24/90 ... Son of Ron and Linda Nagel ... Father, Ron, played at Miami (Ohio) ... Political science major.



**AL
NETTER**

6-6 • 310 • Senior
Offensive Line
Rohnert Park, Calif.
Cardinal Newman

75



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An All-Big Ten-caliber left offensive tackle ... Outland Trophy candidate ... Named a preseason second-team All-Big Ten selection by *Lindy's*, *Athlon Sports* and *Phil Steele's* ... A Consensus Draft Services (CDS) preseason honorable mention All-American tackle ... Northwestern's 2011 AFCA Good Works Team nominee ... Has started every game since the start of the 2008 season (39 consecutive games) ... Continues to improve his strength and speed, and lower his body fat ... Has great feet and great bounce ... Strong candidate for postseason honors ... Has impressed coaching staff with his consistency at the position ... Founder of NU's Uplifting Athletes chapter ... Became NU's first offensive lineman in 2010 to be elected to the 10-player Leadership Council (which began in 2007).

2010

Starting left tackle who extended his string of consecutive starts to 39 ... Team co-captain ... An honorable mention All-Big Ten selection (media) ... Named to *Phil Steele's* second-team Midseason and third-team Postseason All-Big Ten squads ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2009

Started all 13 games at left tackle ... Honorable mention All-Big Ten selection by coaches and media ... Named team's offensive player of the game vs. Penn State ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Starting left tackle ... Made his first career start at left tackle vs. Syracuse ... Member of starting offensive line, that as a unit, was tabbed the team's offensive player of the week (vs. Syracuse) ... Started all 13 games.



2007

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region player ... 2006 All-North Coast Section first-team tackle and second-team *San Francisco Chronicle* All-Metro team honoree ... Ranked the 80th-best player (11th among offensive linemen) by *Rivals.com* in California player ranking ... Ranked 61st-best offensive tackle nationally by *Rivals.com* and 188th-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Ranked 78th-best tight end nationally by *SuperPrep* ... Named to *Rivals.com* all-state first team (for medium-sized schools) ... Honorable mention all-league selection in 2005 ... Helped lead the Cardinals to the Division 3 state title game where they fell 27-20 in overtime to the nation's top-ranked team, Oaks Christian of Westlake Village, Calif., which was led by Notre Dame-recruit Jimmy Clausen ... Cardinal Newman finished 13-2 in 2006 and won the NCS title ... Helped lead the Cardinals to the conference title in 2005 ... Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track ... Placed first in league and third in section for the shot put ... Recipient of a lifetime membership in the California State Federation (due to academic successes) ... Four-year Honor Roll and NCS Scholar-Athlete honoree ... Coached by Paul Cronin.

PERSONAL

Born Alexander Joseph Netter on 7/21/89 ... Son of Joe and Barbara Netter ... Economics major.



**DAVID
NWABUISI**

6-1 • 240 • Junior
Linebacker
Houston, Texas
Episcopal

33



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Following two seasons as the backup to Nate Williams, assumes the starting position at middle linebacker ... Possesses great speed for his size (6-1, 245) ... Had another solid offseason—both on the field and in developing his leadership skills ... Could also play a role on special teams.

2010

Played in all 13 games ... Reserve linebacker ... Saw increased action on opponent passing situations ... 26 total tackles ... Forced a fumble and made two stops in TicketCity Bowl ... Career-best five tackles at Wisconsin (four solo) ... Three tackles against Illinois with one TFL and one pass breakup ... Posted two tackles at Penn State ... One tackle at Indiana ... Made two stops vs. Michigan State ... One tackle and one pass breakup vs. Purdue ... Two stops with one TFL at Minnesota ... Picked up two tackles and his first career interception against Central Michigan ... Collected four tackles at Rice ... One stop vs. Illinois State ... One tackle and one QB hurry at Vanderbilt.

2009

Played in 12 games with one start ... Had one tackle and a forced fumble vs. Auburn in the Outback Bowl ... One TFL against Indiana ... Posted four tackles against Syracuse in his first career start, replacing an injured Nate Williams at linebacker ... Nine total tackles (eight solo) for the season.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Purdue.

HIGH SCHOOL

Earned All-Southwest Preparatory College honors as a running back and linebacker at Episcopal High School ... Totaled 51 tackles, two interceptions and a forced fumble his senior season ... As a running back, gained 1,400 yards on 213 carries (6.6 ypc) and had 14 receptions for 300 yards ... Scored 20 TD's in 2007 ... Set school marks for career rushing and scoring, as well as single-season scoring and total offense ... Team's MVP ... Three-time all-conference track and field selection ... Also tabbed the Knights' team MVP in track ... Holds the Knights' shot put record ... Also captained that squad, as well as the Knights' basketball team ... All-conference selection (2007-08) in basketball ... Four-year, three-sport athlete award ... Played in Houston's Space City Classic All-Star game ... Coached by Steve Leisz.

PERSONAL

Born David Ikechi Nwabuisi on 8/14/89 ... Son of Austine and Rose Nwabuisi ... Sister, Rosemary, ran track at Texas, and brother, Austine, played football at Kansas (2001-04) ... Communication studies major and business institutions minor.

NWABUISI'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
ILLINOIS STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	1/2	0
at Minnesota	2	0	2	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	1	2	3	1.0/2	0/0	1	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

NWABUISI'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	12	8	1	9	1.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
2010	13	14	12	26	2.0	3	3	1	0	0	1	2
TOTALS	25	22	13	35	3.0	6	3	2	0	0	1	2



**TAYLOR
PAXTON**

6-4 • 295 • Sophomore
Offensive Line
Centennial, Colo.
Cherry Creek

62



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Battling for a spot on the depth chart, most likely at left offensive guard ... As he continues to gain strength, he will climb the depth chart and earn playing time ... Bright future.

2010

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Penn State.



2011 WILDCATS

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midlands Region offensive lineman ... Ranked 11th among all players in Colorado by *Rivals.com* (fourth among all offensive linemen) and 83rd among all players in the Midlands Region (nine states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 123rd nationally among all offensive guards by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... Concluded prep career with a stellar senior season, picking up first-team all-state honors from the *Denver Post* ... Also tabbed a first-team All-Colorado selection by the *Denver Post* and *Rocky Mountain News* ... First-team All-Centennial League and academic all-state selection in 2008 ... An honorable mention all-conference and academic all-state honoree in 2007 ... Three-year starter who only allowed three sacks during prep career ... Helped lead the Bruins to an 11-3 record in 2008 and a second-place finish in the 5A state championship ... Also lettered in track and field (throws) ... High Honor Roll every semester ... Coached by Mike Brookhart.

PERSONAL

Born Taylor Leftwich Paxton on 10/23/90 ... Son of Ron and Julie Paxton ... History major.



**DAN
PERSA**

6-1 • 210 • Senior
Quarterback
Bethlehem, Pa.
Liberty

7



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A candidate for nearly every major quarterback award, including the Heisman Trophy ... *Capital One Academic All-America* candidate and NU's National Football Foundation William V. Campbell Trophy nominee ... *Phil Steele's* and *Sporting News* preseason first-team All-Big Ten selection, and *Athlon Sports* preseason second-team pick ... Returning to action this fall after suffering a ruptured Achilles' tendon on his game-winning TD pass with 1:22 remaining vs. Iowa on Nov. 13, 2010 ... Sat out the entire spring season while rehabbing his leg ... Pound-for-pound is NU's most dynamic athlete ... Hardest-working player in the weight room ... Named NU's "Top Cat" two straight years (2009-10)—honor is given to NU's most productive player in the weight room ... Brings a tremendous amount of versatility to the quarterback position ... Has a good arm to go along with outstanding running abilities ... Perhaps his biggest strengths are his leadership skills and winning mentality ... After shattering the Big Ten single-season record for pass completion percentage in 2010, on pace to become NU's all-time completion percentage leader ... Led the nation in 2010 in completion percentage and fewest interceptions thrown ... In his fourth year as a member of NU's 10-player Leadership Council—first player to be named to the council four times.

2010

First-team All-Big Ten quarterback as named by coaches and the second-team choice by media ... Fifth QB in Northwestern history to earn first-team all-conference honors ... Team co-captain ... Named to *Phil Steele's* second-team Midseason and first-team Postseason All-Big Ten squad ... Honorable mention All-America selection by *College Football News* ... Named to the Manning Award Watch List on Oct. 25 ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Named a Big Ten Distinguished Scholar (compiled a 3.7 or better GPA for the 2010-11 academic year) ... 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar recipient ... Honored by the Touchdown Club of Columbus as one of its 12 "Players to Watch" in 2011 ... Led FBS with 73.5 percent completion percent age, which broke the Big Ten and NU single-season records ... Finished ninth nationally in passing efficiency (159.04), besting the previous Northwestern mark of

136.3 (set by Len Williams in 1991) by nearly 23 points ... His career pass efficiency rating of 155.27 is also an NU best ... Suffered a season-ending ruptured Achilles' tendon on the same play he threw the game-winning touchdown pass with 1:22 remaining against Iowa ... Set career highs for passing yards (318), completions (32) and attempts (43) while throwing for two TD's, rushing for another and finishing with 50 ground yards (368 total offense yards) in the 21-17 win over the Hawkeyes ... Earned numerous accolades for his performance against Iowa, including Walter Camp National Offensive Player of the Week, Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week, *Rivals.com* Big Ten Player of the Week and CFPA Quarterback Performer of the Week ... Ranked first nationally on the year for the fewest interceptions thrown (4 in 302 attempts, 1.32 percent) among FBS players ... Also at the time of his injury: ranked second in conference and ninth nationally in total offense (310.0 ypg), second in Big Ten in passing yards per game (258.1), tied for third in conference in points responsible for (14.4) and tied for third nationally in fewest interceptions thrown (4) ... Finished his season completing 222-of-302 passes with 15 passing touchdowns, nine rushing scores and four interceptions ... Through the first 10 games, was responsible for over 75 percent of NU's offense (the second-highest figure among any FBS player) ... Team's second-leading rusher for the season with 519 yards (51.9 ypg), only 62 rushing yards shy of Zak Kustok's school record for rushing yards in a season by a quarterback (580 in 2001) ... Threw for 200 or more yards in nine of 10 games and topped 300 yards of total offense seven times ... At Penn State, rushed for a career-best 109 yards while throwing for 201 yards on 16-of-25 passing in his return to his native Pennsylvania ... His 109 yards on the ground represented the fourth-best single-game rushing performance by an NU quarterback (sixth 100-yard rushing game ever by a QB at Northwestern) ... Threw for 212 yards on 18-of-28 passing with two touchdowns in win at Indiana ... Against Michigan State, ran for 46 yards and three touchdowns while throwing for 187 yards on 18-of-29 passing ... Threw for 305 yards on 30-of-41 passing and rushed for one TD vs. Purdue ... At Minnesota, completed 23-of-30 passes for 309 yards with two touchdowns ... Also set career highs with 99 rushing yards and 408 yards of total offense (12th-best figure in NU history) vs. the Gophers ... His 99 rushing yards is the eighth-best single-game rushing figure by an NU quarterback ... Totaled 280 yards on 23-of-30 passing with two TD's along with 43 rushing yards vs. Central Michigan ... Threw for 307 yards on 24-of-32 passing with one touchdown at Rice while adding 34 rushing yards and an 18-yard TD run ... Against Illinois State, finished 19-of-23 for 240 yards and two touchdown passes while running for a third ... In his first career start at Vanderbilt, completed 19-of-21 passes for 222 yards with touchdown tosses of 33, nine and two yards and no interceptions ... Also NU's leading rusher against Vandy with 17 carries for 82 net yards ... Named honorable mention Quarterback of the Week by the College Football Performance Awards after Vanderbilt and Penn State games ... Wildcats' Offensive Player of the Game against Vanderbilt and Iowa and Offensive Big Playmaker vs. Minnesota, Michigan State and Penn State.

2009

Played in 10 games as NU's backup quarterback ... Rushed seven times for 23 yards at Illinois ... Played most of the second and third quarters in upset of No. 4 Iowa before being forced to leave the game with a hand injury ... Led NU in rushing vs. the Hawkeyes (67 yards on 17 attempts) and completed 5-of-9 passes for 37 yards, including the go-ahead 4-yard TD pass to Drake Dunsmore ... Entered NU's game vs. Penn State in the second quarter to replace an injured Mike Kafka and threw for 115 yards on 14-of-23 passing while also rushing 14 times for 42 yards on the ground ... Named team's offensive big playmaker against Penn State ... Four rushing yards on two carries at Michigan State ... One carry for two yards against Miami ... Saw action at Syracuse, carrying the ball twice for eight yards ... One carry for five yards against Eastern Michigan ... Played quarterback for the first time vs. Towson, completing a 72-yard touchdown pass to Andrew Brewer in the second quarter for his first career completion and scoring pass ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Outstanding athlete who contributed on special teams while waiting for his opportunity to play quarterback ... No. 3 on NU's depth chart at QB ... Returned one kickoff return for 15 yards.



HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Northeast and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region honoree ... Ranked 33rd among all players (third among quarterbacks) in *Rivals.com* Pennsylvania player ranking and 54th among all players in *SuperPrep* Pennsylvania player ranking ... Ranked 22nd-best dual-threat quarterback nationally by *Rivals.com* and 70th-best overall quarterback nationally by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 93rd nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... 2006 Pennsylvania 4A A.P. Player of the Year ... 4A first-team all-state quarterback ... 2006 Maxwell Club Award for top high school player of the year (Jim Henry Award) from Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware ... 2006 Eastern Pennsylvania Football Player of the Year ... Quarterbacked Pennsylvania to a 28-10 victory over Ohio in the 50th Annual Big 33 All-Star game, which was televised by the NFL Network ... Starred in the game, earning MVP honors ... Rushed for two touchdowns and threw for another, while totaling 65 rushing yards (11 carries) ... Three-time all-area and All-Lehigh Valley Conference quarterback (2004-06) ... 2005-06 All-Area Player of the Year ... Became first player in Pennsylvania history to throw for over 2,000 yards and rush for over 1,000 yards in a single season ... Finished career with 5,779 passing yards (402-of-669), 59 passing TD's, 2,526 rushing yards (400 attempts) and 32 rushing TD's ... National Football Foundation (NFF) top Scholar-Athlete for the Lehigh Valley Chapter ... One of NFF's "Play it Smart" participants ... 2006 Platinum 33 selection ... Posted a 42-9 record as the Hurricanes' starting quarterback ... Team won the 2005 District XI championship and finished as the 4A PIAA state runner-up ... Liberty duplicated those feats again in 2006 ... Both years, the Hurricanes won the Eastern Pennsylvania championship ... NHS and Lehigh Valley Conference Scholar-Athlete ... Also lettered four years in basketball and three in track and field (sprinter) ... Football team captain ... Coached by Tim Moncman.

PERSONAL

Born Daniel Vaughn Persa on 11/20/88 ... Son of Dan and Jane Persa ... Communication studies major.

PERSA'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Comp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD
TOWSON	1	2	1	72	1	2	7	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
at Syracuse	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0
MINNESOTA			DNP					
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
at Michigan State	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
INDIANA			DNP					
PENN STATE	14	23	0	115	0	14	42	0
at Iowa	5	9	1	37	1	17	67	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	7	23	0
WISCONSIN			DNP					
vs. Auburn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2010

Game	Comp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD
at Vanderbilt	19	21	0	222	3	17	82	0
ILLINOIS STATE	19	23	0	240	2	7	13	1
at Rice	24	32	0	307	1	9	34	1
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	23	30	1	280	2	17	43	0
at Minnesota	23	30	1	309	2	18	99	0
PURDUE	30	41	0	305	0	20	24	1
MICHIGAN STATE	18	29	1	187	0	22	46	3
at Indiana	18	28	0	212	2	11	19	0
at Penn State	16	25	0	201	1	25	109	2
IOWA	32	43	1	318	2	18	50	1
ILLINOIS			DNP					
at Wisconsin			DNP					
vs. Texas Tech			DNP					

PERSA'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	11	2	(-2)	0	0	(-1.0)	(-0.2)
2009	10	49	167	0	25	3.4	16.7
2010	10	164	519	9	31	3.2	51.9
TOTALS	31	215	684	9	31	3.2	22.1

PASSING

Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Eff. Rat.
2008	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	00.0	0.0	0.0
2009	10	34	20	2	224	2	72	58.8	22.4	121.8
2010	10	302	222	4	2,581	15	50	73.5	258.1	159.0
TOTALS	31	336	242	6	2,805	17	72	72.0	90.5	155.3



**BRIAN
PETERS**

6-4 • 220 • Senior
Safety
Pickerington, Ohio
Pickerington Central

10



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

NU's vocal leader in the defensive secondary ... Safety who has played in 39 career games with 21 all-time starts ... Team's leading tackler in 2010 ... Named to Thorpe Award and Rotary Lombardi Award watch lists ... Chosen by *The Sporting News* as a preseason All-Big Ten defensive back ... Named to *Athlon Sports* preseason All-Big Ten first team and to the second team by *Lindy's* and *Phil Steele's* ... Big safety who can run ... Has big-play potential ... Member of NU's 10-player Leadership Council.

2010

Started all 13 games at safety ... Team's leading tackler with 107, which ranked sixth in the Big Ten and 71st nationally (8.2 per game) ... Second-team All-Big Ten selection by conference media and honorable mention selection by coaches ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Tied for ninth in the conference with three interceptions ... Named to Phil Steele's second-team Midseason and third-team Postseason All-Big Ten squads ... First-team All-Big Ten defensive choice by *College Football News* ... 10 tackles with an assisted TFL in TicketCity Bowl ... Six tackles at Wisconsin ... Posted a career day vs. Illinois with 18 tackles (one TFL) and two interceptions, one of which he returned 59 yards for a touchdown ... His 18 tackles tied for the 17th-highest single-game total by an FBS player this season ... Named Defensive Back Performer of the Week by the *College Football Performance Awards* and NU's Defensive Player of the Week for his efforts vs. the Illini ... Against Iowa, led NU with 10 tackles, forced one fumble and intercepted a pass—one of his two pass breakups in the game ... Named team's Defensive Big Playmaker against the Hawkeyes ... Tied for a game high with 11 tackles at Penn State ... At Indiana, recorded three tackles ... Posted five stops against Michigan State ... Seven tackles and an assisted TFL vs. Purdue ... Led the defense with 12 tackles at Minnesota to go alone with one pass breakup ... Collected seven tackles against Central Michigan ... Three tackles, one TFL and one pass breakup at Rice ... Four tackles vs. Illinois State ... 11 tackles at Vanderbilt, including one TFL.

2009

Played in all 13 games with five starts ... Started five of the last six regular-season games at safety in place of an injured Brendan Smith ... A key member of NU's nickel package on defense ... Finished season fifth on NU's tackle list with 67 hits ... Ranked second on team with three interceptions, two of them (vs. Miami and Auburn) being one-handed grabs ... Posted four



2011 WILDCATS

tackles and an interception in the Outback Bowl vs. Auburn ... Rang up nine tackles vs. Wisconsin and helped NU clinch a 33-31 win over Wisconsin by recovering a John Clay fumble late in the fourth quarter ... Posted seven tackles (one TFL) and a forced fumble at Illinois ... Three stops at Iowa ... One tackle vs. Penn State ... Against Indiana, led the defense with seven tackles and recorded one forced fumble and one pass breakup ... At Michigan State, started in place of Smith and set a career high while tying for the team lead with 11 tackles ... Also assisted on one TFL and was named team's defensive player of the game vs. the Spartans ... Against Miami, recorded eight stops, one interception and a fumble recovery (his second in as many games) which he returned 27 yards ... At Purdue, recovered one fumble and had two tackles ... Credited with five tackles vs. Minnesota ... Collected five tackles and one pass breakup at Syracuse ... Three tackles vs. Eastern Michigan—including one TFL—in addition to the second interception of his career ... Notched two tackles vs. Towson ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Played in all 13 games, primarily as a fifth defensive back ... Started in the 2008 Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri, compiling five tackles and intercepting Missouri QB Chase Daniel for his first career pick ... Against Illinois, recorded three stops, including one hit that knocked Illinois' Arrelious "Rejus" Benn out of the game ... At Michigan, set a career high and tied for the team lead with seven tackles while also forcing a fumble ... Five tackles against Ohio State ... Started his first career game as a fifth defensive back at Minnesota ... Registered five tackles (all solo) against the Gophers ... One tackle at Indiana ... Against Purdue, recorded his first fumble recovery and returned it 39 yards to the Purdue 19 ... Credited with two tackles ... One tackle vs. Michigan State ... Contributed a big pass breakup in the end zone on one of Iowa's final offensive plays (NU led 22-17 at the time) ... Collected three tackles against Southern Illinois ... At Duke, racked up three tackles, including his first career TFL ... Tabbed team's special teams player of the game vs. Duke ... Had one tackle in his collegiate debut vs. Syracuse ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Illinois and named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Duke.

HIGH SCHOOL

2006 second-team All-Ohio (all-state) selection ... Ranked 75th among all players in *SuperPrep* Ohio player ranking ... Two-time first-team all-district, first-team all-county and first-team All-Ohio Capital Conference selection (2005-06) ... 2006 *Agonis-Columbus Dispatch* selection ... Registered 127 tackles, 4 interceptions and 8 pass breakups his senior season ... Also added 32 receptions (as a tight end) for 493 yards in 2006 ... Served as the Tigers' place-kicker, booting 53-of-55 PAT's and 4-of-8 field goals ... Finished career with 277 tackles and 18 interceptions (7 in both 2004 and 2005) ... Selected to play in 2007 Ohio North-South All-Star game, as well as the OCC All-Star game ... Tigers finished 2006 as the Division II state runners-up, regional champions and OCC champions ... Team captain ... Also lettered in baseball and track, and played one year of basketball ... Team captain in baseball (center fielder and pitcher), as well ... Four years on High Honor Roll ... Vice president of Students Against Destructive Decisions (S.A.D.D.) ... Student Council and Principal's Advisory Staff ... Coached by Jay Sharrett.

PERSONAL

Born Brian Edward Peters on 10/31/88 ... Son of Jeff and Carla Peters ... Father, Jeff, wrestled at Miami (Ohio) ... Earned his undergraduate degree (learning and organizational change major) in June, 2011 ... Pursuing postgraduate studies.

PETERS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2008

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
SYRACUSE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Duke	1	2	3	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
SIU	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	5	0	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
OHIO STATE	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan	6	1	7	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Missouri	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	2	1	3	1.0/3	0/0	0	1/0	0
at Syracuse	3	2	5	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	2	6	8	0/0	0/0	0	1/8	0
at Michigan State	3	8	11	0.5/2	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	5	2	7	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
PENN STATE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	6	1	7	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	5	4	9	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	8	3	11	1.0/4	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	4	0	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Rice	2	1	3	1.0/2	0/0	1	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	5	2	7	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	10	2	12	0/0	0/0	1	0/0	0
PURDUE	5	2	7	0.5/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	7	4	11	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	8	2	10	0/0	0/0	2	1/25	0
ILLINOIS	6	12	18	1.0/2	0/0	0	2/59	0
at Wisconsin	2	4	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	4	6	10	0.5/0	0/0	0	0/0	1

PETERS' CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	13	24	11	35	2.0	4	2	1	1	0	1	0
2009	13	36	31	67	3.0	7	5	2	3	0	3	8
2010	13	65	42	107	4.0	9	7	1	0	0	3	84
TOTALS	39	125	84	209	9.0	20	14	4	4	0	7	92



STONE PINCKNEY

6-0 • 215 • Junior
Linebacker
Columbia, S.C.
Hammond School

31



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Begins his fourth season as a reserve outside linebacker ... Battling for a spot on the depth chart ... Also will play a role with NU's special teams.

2010

Reserve linebacker ... Played in two games.

2009

Played in three games ... One tackle vs. Eastern Michigan and a career-best two stops against Towson.

2008

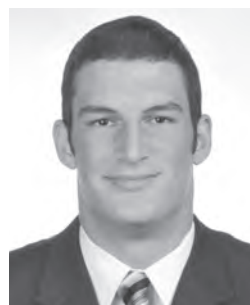
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Region linebacker ... SCISA Defensive Player of the Year for 2007 ... 3AAA all-state and all-region player ... Totaled 161 tackles in 13 games as a senior ... Also had 20 TFL's, nine sacks, four forced fumbles and one interception ... As a junior, had 120 tackles, 15 TFL's, three sacks and one forced fumble ... Registered single-game career highs of 21 tackles, three sacks and four TFL's ... Helped lead the Skyhawks to back-to-back state championships in 2006 and 2007 ... Hammond went unbeaten (13-0) in 2006 and 12-1 in 2007 ... Invited to play in the SCISA Oasis Shrine Bowl ... Team captain ... Also lettered one year in basketball and track ... Honor Roll all four years ... Coached by Erik Kimrey.

PERSONAL

Born Stone Michael Pinckney on 7/27/90 ... Son of Sharon Pinckney and Michael Pinckney ... Theatre major.



JOHN PLASENCIA

6-5 • 255 • Sophomore
Superback
Tampa, Fla.
Jesuit

82



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Has positioned himself as the backup to starting superback Drake Dunsmore ... Had a strong offseason and figures to make an impact at his position ... Excellent blocker and receiver.

2010

Played in four games.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Indiana.

HIGH SCHOOL

Ranked 86th nationally among all tight ends by *SuperPrep* and 91st nationally by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... 2008 second-team AP all-state selection ... Two-time *Tampa Tribune* first-team All-County team (2007 and '08) ... *St. Petersburg Times* first-team All-County choice in 2008 and an honorable mention pick in 2007 ... Played for USA Football's Junior National Team (first-ever) in summer of 2009 ... Earned a spot on the Junior World Championship All-Tournament first team after catching five passes for 68 yards in three USA wins ... In the championship game against Canada, a 41-3 victory, caught two passes for 36 yards, which included a 26-yard TD grab ... Classmate Brian Smith also played on that national team ... Named the Tigers' Offensive Playmaker of the Year in 2008 after earning the team's Defensive Playmaker of the Year honors in 2007 ... Caught 23 passes for 302 yards and a TD in 2008 after notching 19 receptions for 220 yards his junior season ... 140 tackles and eight sacks in two seasons while playing defensive end ... Against team's No. 7-ranked team, totaled five catches for 67 yards, the game-tying TD and two-point conversion, while totaling eight tackles (three TFL's), and three pass deflections on defense ... Tigers went 6-5 (district runners-up), 5-5 and 6-4 his three seasons, respectively ... Nominated to play in Hillsborough County East-West All-Star game ... Hails from the same prep program as former NU cornerback Chris Martin (and Chicago Cubs' manager Lou Piniella) ... NHS, Student Council treasurer, Honor Roll, Jesuit's Outstanding Underclassmen of the Year Award, National Merit Commended Student and National Merit Hispanic Scholar ... Also lettered in basketball (center) and was named the team's MVP ... Team captain for both football and basketball ... Tabbed a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete ... Jesuit's Most Outstanding Student-Athlete and Larion J. Eliot Award recipient (given for spiritual leadership) ... Coached by Joe Ross.

PERSONAL

Born John Scott Plasencia on 2/24/91 ... Son of Lou and Jenny Plasencia ... Brother, Nick, played football at Harvard ... Economics major and business institutions minor.



CHUCK PORCELLI

6-7 • 315 • Junior
Offensive Line
Oak Brook, Ill.
Montini Catholic

74



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Begins his redshirt junior season as a reserve offensive tackle behind Outland Trophy candidate Al Netter ... Continuing to improve his core strength and flexibility, which will allow him to control his big frame with a little more consistency ... Great potential.

2010

Appeared in nine games, all in a reserve role on the offensive line.

2009

Played in one game (vs. Towson) ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Eastern Michigan.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Purdue.



2011 WILDCATS

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Midwest, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Rivals.com* All-Region offensive lineman ... Ranked the 26th-best player (seventh among offensive linemen) by *Rivals.com* in Illinois player ranking and 37th-best prospect by *SuperPrep* in Illinois player ranking ... Ranked the 93rd-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Three-year starter at offensive and defensive tackle ... Two-time All-Suburban Catholic Conference and All-Area selection ... Team captain ... Helped lead the Broncos to an 8-1 regular-season record and a 9-2 mark overall (lost in second round of Class 5A playoffs) ... High Honor Roll ... Coached by Chris Andriano.

PERSONAL

Born Charles Joseph Porcelli on 7/11/90 ... Son of Charles and Dagmar Porcelli ... Father, Charles, was a junior college All-American and went on to play at Miami (Ohio) ... Learning and organizational change major.



**DAMIEN
PROBY**

6-1 • 235 • Sophomore
Linebacker
North Las Vegas, Nev.
Cheyenne

46



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

An explosive player who begins his redshirt freshman season as a reserve middle linebacker ... Expected to be a key contributor on special teams while competing for a role in the linebacking corps.

2010

Played in all 13 games with one start ... Reserve linebacker and key special teams player ... One tackle in TicketCity Bowl vs. Texas Tech ... Posted four tackles at Wisconsin ... Career-best six tackles against Illinois ... One tackle at Penn State ... One stop vs. Michigan State and Minnesota ... Two stops at Rice ... Four tackles, including his first career sack, vs. Illinois State ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week (vs. Iowa) and special teams practice player of the week (vs. Syracuse, Purdue and Michigan State).

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Far West Region linebacker ... Ranked 31st nationally among outside linebackers by *Rivals.com* and the top-ranked linebacker from the state of Nevada ... Ranked fifth overall among all players from Nevada by *Rivals.com* ... *Tom Lemming* Top Player ... Ranked 20th nationally among outside linebackers by *Tom Lemming* ... Ranked 48th nationally among outside linebackers by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 121st among all players in the Far West Region (California, Nevada, Hawaii) by *SuperPrep* ... Tabbled the state's Class 4A Co-Defensive Player of the Year by Southern Nevada Coaches Association ... All-Sunset Conference Defensive MVP ... First-team all-state selection ... As a senior, totaled 112 tackles, seven sacks and two pass breakups ... For his three-year prep career, registered 318 tackles and 29 sacks ... Had a career-best 18 tackles, three sacks and a pass deflection against Sierra Vista ... Selected to compete in 2009 All-Southern Nevada Classic all-star game ... Led the Desert Shields to a 10-2 record and the second round of the 4A playoffs ... Three-year Honor Roll member ... Advance Diploma Honors ... Coached by Charles Anthony.

PERSONAL

Born Damien DiMarco Proby on 4/12/91 ... Son of Modesto Luna and Rajahn Proby-Luna ... Social policy major.

PROBY'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

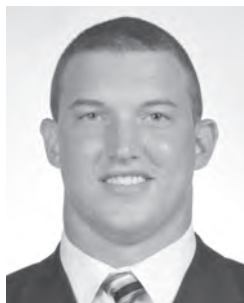
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	4	0	4	1.0/8	1.0/8	0	0/0	0
at Rice	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Minnesota	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	3	3	6	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Wisconsin	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

PROBY'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2010	13	14	6	20	1.0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	13	14	6	20	1.0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0



**TIM
RILEY**

6-3 • 220 • Sophomore
Linebacker
Oswego, Ill.
Oswego

43



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Made tremendous progress during the offseason and solidified himself as the backup behind senior starter Bryce McNaul at an outside (Will) linebacker position ... Talented, explosive player ... Will have a significant role with NU's special teams.

2010

Appeared in 10 games ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Recorded two tackles and his first career forced fumble at Minnesota.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Miami (Ohio).

HIGH SCHOOL

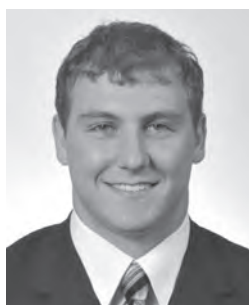
Two-time Class 6A IHSA All-State selection ... Named to first-team all-state teams by the *Chicago Tribune*, *Chicago Sun-Times* and *Champaign News-Gazette* ... Honored in 2008 as the Offensive MVP for the Southwest Prairie Conference ... Starred as a running back and safety for the Panthers ... Set Oswego's career rushing mark with 4,536 yards (636 carries) for a 7.1 ypc average ... Scored 58 career TD's ... Rushed for 1,886 yards and 26 TD's his senior season and registered 2,038 yards of total offense ... Set a Class 6A state playoff single-game record with 50 carries (for 313 yards) in the second round vs. Rock Island ... Named the Walter Payton Co-Player of the Year for the Southwest Prairie Conference ... Beacon News All-Area first team and Tom Lemming's 2008 Prep Football All-Area football team ... Oswego's team MVP, Offensive Player of the Year and team captain ... *Chicago Sun-*



Times Spotlight Player of the Week for Oct. 25, 2008 ... Old Spice Red Zone National Player of the Year nominee ... Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track ... Three-time IHSA All-State Academic team ... Illinois State Scholar ... Finished fourth (out of 352 students) in senior class ... Oswego's High Honor Roll member all four years ... NHS and Mathematic Honorary Society ... Coached by Dave Keely.

PERSONAL

Born Tim Michael Riley on 12/9/90 ... Son of Lori Riley and Tim Riley ... His great uncle, Robert Plaskas, was a Big Ten champion wrestler at Northwestern in 1963 ... Economics major.



**JACOB
SCHMIDT**

5-10 • 205 • Senior
Running Back
Rhineland, Wis.
Rhineland

39



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Former walk-on who plays a major role in both the running game and with special teams (earned a scholarship in September, 2009) ... One of the program's toughest guys ... Diligent, hard-working player ... Dependable and reliable running back who excels in short-yardage situations ... Also a very able receiver out of the backfield ... Begins preseason camp healthy after dealing with an injured foot for the second half of the 2010 season.

2010

Played in eight games with four starts ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Five career starts at running back ... One reception for seven yards in TicketCity Bowl ... Dressed for Indiana game but did not play (ankle) ... Three carries for three yards vs. Michigan State before leaving the game in the first quarter with an ankle injury ... Did not see action again until the bowl game ... Gained 32 yards on 12 carries, including one touchdown, vs. Purdue ... Scored his second touchdown at Minnesota and finished with eight rushing attempts for 25 yards ... First career two-touchdown game vs. Central Michigan, scoring on runs of one and 13 yards and finishing with 32 yards on six attempts ... Named team's Offensive Player of the Game against CMU ... Carried three times for 11 yards and caught one pass for four yards at Rice ... Four carries for 14 yards vs. Illinois State ... Rushed 13 times for 44 yards at Vanderbilt and made three catches for 21 yards.

2009

Played in 12 of 13 games and made first two career starts ... Two starts (vs. Syracuse and Minnesota) at running back this season (181 yards on 56 carries) ... Named team's special teams player of the week vs. Miami (Ohio) and co-special teams player of the week vs. Iowa and Wisconsin ... Led NU with 36 rushing yards (4.5 ypc) in Outback Bowl vs. Auburn ... Three tackles in win over the Badgers ... Five carries for 10 yards and one catch for 12 yards at Illinois ... One catch for seven yards and two special teams tackles at Iowa ... Two carries for seven yards to go with one catch for 10 yards vs. Penn State ... Against Miami, carried 10 times for 29 yards and caught a career-long 25-yard pass from Mike Kafka ... At Purdue, caught two passes for 37 yards—including a long reception of 17 yards—and carried the ball twice for two yards ... Six carries for 20 yards vs. Minnesota ... Started for the first time in his career at Syracuse, rushing 10 times for 30 yards and catching a career-best four passes for 46 yards ... Set career highs for carries (13) and yards (61) against Eastern Michigan ... Carried four times for 18 yards vs. Towson and scored the first touchdown of his career on a 2-yard run in the first quarter ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Played in all 13 games in 2008, including the Alamo Bowl vs. Missouri where he registered one tackle ... Contributed primarily on special teams ... Two tackles at Minnesota, earning the team's special teams player of the week honor ... Rushed one time against Purdue for three yards ... Against Southern Illinois, blocked a punt in the third quarter and recovered the ball on SIU's 5-yard line, setting up a field goal ... Named special teams player of the week vs. SIU ... Also had his first career carry on offense, a 1-yard gain in the fourth quarter ... Collected two tackles against Ohio ... One special teams hit at Iowa.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Northeastern and team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Ohio State.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time All-Wisconsin Valley Conference selection at running back and cornerback (2005-06) ... Two-time team MVP and team captain (2005-06) ... Rushed for 2,150 career yards and piled up over 3,000 yards of total offense ... On defense, totaled 85 tackles and 7 interceptions ... Rushed for 148 yards on 18 carries and scored 3 TD's vs. Lakeland ... Also had a 138 rushing yards, 3 TD's and 3 interceptions vs. Merrill ... Earned 11 varsity letters in four sports—three in football, four in baseball, two in basketball and two in hockey ... All-conference honoree in baseball (team's leading hitter and RBI leader) and a two-year captain ... Hit three grand slams his senior season ... NHS member for three years ... Honor Roll all four years ... Coached by Jim Moore.

PERSONAL

Born Jacob Andrew Schmidt on 11/15/88 ... Son of Ken and Kerri Schmidt ... Attended same high school that produced Steelers' Hall of Fame center Mike Webster ... Human development and psychological services major.

SCHMIDT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Rush	Yds	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
TOWSON	4	17	1	0	0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	13	61	0	0	0	0
at Syracuse	10	30	0	4	46	0
MINNESOTA	6	20	0	3	10	0
at Purdue	2	2	0	3	37	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	10	29	0	1	25	0
at Michigan State			DNP			
INDIANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PENN STATE	2	7	0	1	10	0
at Iowa	3	5	0	1	7	0
at Illinois	5	10	0	1	12	0
WISCONSIN	1	0	0	0	0	0
vs. Auburn	8	36	0	0	0	0

2010

Game	Rush	Yds	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
at Vanderbilt	13	44	0	3	21	0
ILLINOIS STATE	4	14	0	0	0	0
at Rice	3	11	0	1	4	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	6	32	2	4	33	0
at Minnesota	8	25	1	1	6	0
PURDUE	12	32	1	4	43	0
MICHIGAN STATE	3	3	0	0	0	0
at Indiana			DNP			
at Penn State			DNP			
IOWA			DNP			
ILLINOIS			DNP			
at Wisconsin			DNP			
vs. Texas Tech	0	0	0	1	7	0

2011 WILDCATS

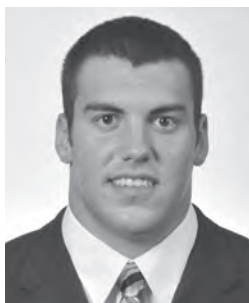
SCHMIDT'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	13	2	4	0	3	2.0	0.3
2009	12	64	217	1	13	3.4	18.1
2010	8	49	161	4	13	3.3	23.0
TOTALS	33	115	382	5	13	3.3	11.6

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2008	13	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2009	12	14	147	0	29	1.2	10.5	12.2
2010	8	14	114	0	17	1.8	8.1	14.2
TOTALS	33	28	261	0	29	0.8	9.3	7.9



**TYLER
SCOTT**

6-4 • 265 • Sophomore
Defensive Line
Warren, Ohio
Howland

97

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Has made tremendous strides in two seasons and could be a player that emerges to help solidify NU's defensive front ... After missing most of fall practice in 2009 with an injury, returned in the spring of 2010 and was one of the team's pleasant surprises ... Featured by ESPN.com in summer 2011 as one the Big Ten's "Workout Warriors" ... Has made significant strength gains in recent months ... Prep linebacker who is now playing defensive end ... Extremely dedicated and hard-working.

2010

Played in all 13 games ... Reserve defensive end ... 12 tackles with 3.0 TFL's ... In the TicketCity Bowl, posted two tackles and fielded one kickoff on special teams, returning it 16 yards ... Two tackles at Wisconsin ... Against Iowa, registered two tackles with one TFL and a QB hurry ... Three tackles with one TFL vs. Purdue ... One stop at Rice ... One tackle vs. Illinois State ... Assisted on his first career TFL in his collegiate debut at Vanderbilt.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Ranked eighth-best outside linebacker in Ohio by *Rivals.com* and 110th-best outside linebacker nationally by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... Played linebacker and tight end primarily for the Tigers, but is slated to play defensive end at Northwestern ... Named to Ohio all-state, All-Northeast Ohio and all-conference teams ... Tabbed the All-County Defense Captain ... Notched a school-record 147 tackles, six interceptions and eight sacks his senior season ... Also had 28 receptions for 423 yards and seven TD's on offense ... Nominated for the Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year honor ... Big "22" Player honoree ... Helped the Tigers compile a two-year (2007-08) record of 18-4 and a perfect mark (11-0) his junior season ... Member of Howland's Honor Roll, NHS and Student Senate ... Also lettered three years in basketball as a forward ... Team captain of both football and basketball teams ... Coached by Richard Angle.

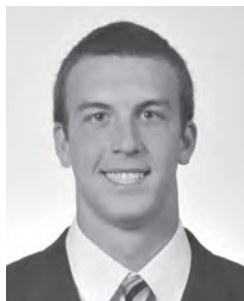
PERSONAL

Born Tyler J. Scott on 5/6/91 ... Son of Bette Scott and Rodney Scott ... Learning and organizational change major.

SCOTT'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2010	13	7	5	12	3.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	13	7	5	12	3.0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0



**TREVOR
SIEMIAN**

6-3 • 210 • R-Freshman
Quarterback
Windermere, Fla.
Olympia

13

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Battling three other underclassmen for NU's backup quarterback position ... Showcases a strong arm and more-than-adequate running abilities in NU's spread offense ... Growing as a leader, both on and off the field ... Had an extremely productive spring season.

2010

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Dixie Region and *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region quarterback ... Ranked 39th nationally among pro-style quarterbacks by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 31st among all Florida players by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 33rd nationally among quarterbacks by *SuperPrep* ... Threw for an Orange County-record 6,144 career yards and 53 TD's in three seasons with the Titans ... Completed 195-of-291 passes (67 percent) for 2,494 yards and 24 TD's in 2009 ... Named the *Orlando Sentinel's* 2009 Central Florida Offensive Player of the Year ... A first-team All-Central Florida pick in 2009 and a second-team choice in 2008 ... First-team all-metro in 2009 ... Team's 2009 MVP ... Team captain ... Two-time winner of Olympia's Coaches Award ... Two-time Player of the Week from the Orlando Touchdown Club ... Knights of Columbus Athlete of the Month (December, 2009) ... Helped lead the Titans to the district championship in 2009 (Team finished the regular season 8-4, but had to forfeit two games due to an eligibility issue with a player) ... Second-team all-state selection in 2008 ... Also an outstanding baseball shortstop, third baseman and outfielder ... Teammate with fellow NU signee Rashad Lawrence ... Voted Mr. Olympia by fellow senior classmates ... National Honor Society ... Coached by Bob Head.

PERSONAL

Born Trevor John Siemian on 12/26/91 ... Son of Walter and Colleen Siemian ... Major is undeclared.



**ADONIS
SMITH**

5-11 • 200 • Sophomore
Running Back
Oakland, Calif.
Junipero Serra

4

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Starts preseason camp as the co-backup running back behind Mike Trumpy ... A shifty, elusive back who adds some big-play potential to the backfield ... Continues to add strength to his 5-foot-11 frame and improve his speed.

2010

Played in nine games with one start ... One of four true freshman to play on the offensive side of the ball ... 197 yards on 41 carries in nine games ... Gained 61 yards on 11 carries in TicketCity Bowl (5.5 ypc) ... At Wisconsin, rushed four times for 29 yards ... Rushed three times for 20 yards vs. Illinois ... Two carries for five yards vs. Iowa ... Three carries for 17 yards at Penn State ... Carried five times for 14 yards at Indiana ... Set career bests with 44 yards on 10 carries against Michigan State ... One carry for five yards against Purdue ... Made his collegiate debut at Minnesota, posting two carries for one yard ... Named team's co-offensive player of the week vs. Michigan State.

HIGH SCHOOL

SuperPrep All-Far West Region running back ... Ranked 62nd nationally among running backs by *SuperPrep* ... Top-ranked running back in northern California by *Scout.com* and *Tom Lemming* ... No. 1-ranked running back by Northern California *SuperPrep* and No. 13 running back in California by same organization ... Named to the Cream of the Crop *Bay Area News Group* Top 20 players for 2009-10 ... Totaled 1,534 rushing yards, 1,802 all-purpose yards and 15 TD's in 2009 ... Averaged 18 yards per punt return as a senior ... Named to 2009 All-West Coast Athletic League first team, All-Central Coast Section team, all-county first team and All-*Daily News* first team ... Team captain ... 2009 team MVP ... Rushed for 268 yards and three TD's vs. Encinal to end their 14-game unbeaten streak in a 28-14 win ... Had 260 yards and one TD in a 27-9 win over defending CCS champion Sacred Heart Cathedral ... Top playoff performance was a 143-yard rushing performance (14 carries) in a 45-14 win over top-seed Gilroy in Central Coast Section playoffs ... Helped the Padres win the WCAL title in 2008 (team finished 8-4) and close with a No. 21 state ranking ... Also lettered track (sprints) ... Helped lead Serra to a school record in the 4x100 relay at the WCAL Championships (42.35) ... Serra has produced such sport stars as Lynn Swann, Tom Brady, Greg Jefferies, Jim Fregosi and Barry Bonds ... Coached by Patrick Walsh.

PERSONAL

Born Adonis Ali Smith on 3/27/92 ... Son of Sonya Allen-Smith and Melvin Smith ... Major is undeclared.

A. SMITH'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Rush	Yds	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
at Vanderbilt			DNP			
ILLINOIS STATE			DNP			
at Rice			DNP			
CENTRAL MICHIGAN			DNP			
at Minnesota	2	1	0	0	0	0
PURDUE	1	5	0	0	0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	10	44	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	5	14	0	0	0	0

at Penn State	3	17	0	1	(-1)	0
IOWA	2	5	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	3	20	0	1	(-1)	0
at Wisconsin	4	29	0	0	0	0
vs. Texas Tech	11	61	0	0	0	0

A. SMITH'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	9	41	196	0	18	4.8	21.8
TOTALS	9	41	196	0	18	4.8	21.8

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	9	2	(-2)	0	0	0.2	(-1.0)	(-0.2)
TOTALS	9	2	(-2)	0	0	0.2	(-1.0)	(-0.2)



**BRIAN
SMITH**

6-7 • 285 • Sophomore
Offensive Line
Medina, Ohio
Walsh Jesuit

76

2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A third-year offensive lineman who is working his way onto the team's depth chart at right guard ... Continues to make gains in the weight room ... One of five offensive linemen who stand 6-foot-7 or taller.

2010

Played in two games ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Rice.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

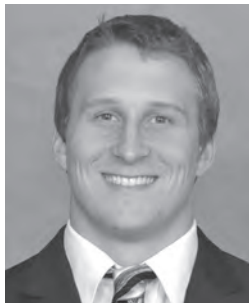
Second-team All-State (Ohio Division III-IV) offensive lineman ... 2008 second-team All-Northeast Ohio honoree ... Akron Touchdown Club first-team all-star ... Ranked as one of top 100 players in *Rivals.com* Ohio player rankings ... Rated the 70th-best tackle nationally by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... Playing defensive end, totaled 13 tackles (six solos) and two QB hurries in state regional final ... Helped the Warriors to a 9-3 record and a spot in the regional title game ... Played for USA Football's Junior National Team (first-ever) in summer of 2009 ... Along with NU classmate John Plasencia, helped lead the USA to the gold medal with a convincing 41-3 win over Canada ... Coached by Gerry Rardin.

PERSONAL

Born Brian Burton Smith on 6/3/91 ... Son of Jerry and Carol Smith ... Communication studies major.



2011 WILDCATS



**WILL
STUDIEN**

6-2 • 225 • Sophomore
Linebacker
Sunbury, Ohio
Big Walnut

56



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A redshirt sophomore who is trying to land a spot on the two-deep at middle linebacker ... Most likely will see a majority of his action on special teams ... Great attitude and tremendous worker.

2010

Played against Illinois State ... Tabbed team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Rice.

2009

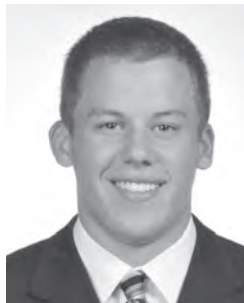
Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest Region honoree ... Ranked the 30th-best player (third among inside linebackers) by *Rivals.com* in Ohio player ranking and the 100th-best prospect in the Midwest (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 25th nationally among inside linebackers by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.*, and 40th among inside linebackers nationally by *Rivals.com* ... Tabbed Ohio's best tackler among the state's inside linebackers ... Two-time first-team all-state linebacker (Ohio Division III) ... Also a two-time *Columbus Dispatch* All-Metro first team selection ... Three-time first-team All-Ohio Capital Conference honoree and a two-time first-team all-district and Super 25 Team member ... 2008 All-Agonis Club Central Ohio All-Star, Army All-American Bowl nominee and Under Armour All-American Bowl nominee ... Named the Eagles' Defensive MVP in both 2007 and '08 ... Registered a career-high 22 tackles in 2007 state championship game, which Big Walnut won 17-10 over Newark Licking Valley ... The Eagles finished with a school-record 14 wins (14-1) that year ... Played and helped lead Ohio to a win in the Ohio-Pennsylvania Big 33 All-Star game ... Also lettered in wrestling and played three years of rugby ... Helped rugby team with the state title ... Graduated cum laude ... Honor Roll all four years ... National Honor Society ... French and Social Studies honor societies ... Coached by Scott Wetzel.

PERSONAL

Born William Monroe Studlien on 6/5/90 ... Son of Nels and Robin Studlien ... Brothers, Joel and Holden, played college football, respectively, at Findlay and Mount Union ... Learning and organizational change major.



**MIKE
TRUMPY**

6-1 • 210 • Sophomore
Running Back
Wheaton, Ill.
Wheaton North

29



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Following a promising redshirt freshman season, emerged from the spring as the team's No. 1 running back ... A versatile back who can both block and catch the ball out of the backfield ... Team's top returning rusher from a year ago ... Fully recovered from the season-ending wrist injury he suffered against Illinois (Nov. 20) last year ... One of four returning NU players who caught 20 or more passes in 2010

2010

Played in 11 games before suffering a season-ending wrist injury against Illinois ... Started four games at running back ... Team's leading rusher with 530 yards on 116 attempts (4.6 ypc) ... Set a career high with 129 rushing yards on 13 carries vs. Illinois, including an 80-yard touchdown run that was NU's longest run from scrimmage since 1986 and the eighth-longest scamper in school history ... Added a second rushing touchdown (2 yards) and 12 receiving yards against the Illini ... Against Iowa, rushed 15 times for 51 yards and set career highs with five receptions for 55 yards ... Gained 43 rushing yards on 14 carries and 36 receiving yards on three catches at Penn State ... At Indiana, rushed for 110 yards on 21 carries while adding 54 yards receiving ... It marked NU's first 100-yard rushing game by an individual since Tyrell Sutton in the 2008 Alamo Bowl (21 games) ... His 164 all-purpose yards at Indiana set a single-game individual high ... Team's leading rusher with 50 yards on 10 carries vs. Michigan State ... Carried nine times for 23 yards against Purdue ... At Minnesota, recorded 53 rushing yards on 13 carries ... Gained 53 yards on 12 rushing attempts against Central Michigan, coming into the game on NU's first offensive series of the second half ... Two carries for three yards at Rice ... Scored his first career touchdown vs. Illinois State, rushing seven times for 15 yards against the Redbirds ... Named team's offensive player of the week vs. Michigan State, Indiana and Illinois.

2009

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Purdue.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest Region honoree ... Ranked the 14th-best player (first among running backs) by *Rivals.com* in Illinois player ranking and 67th-best prospect in the Midwest (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked 25th nationally among running backs by *Tom Lemming* and 51st nationally among running backs by *Rivals.com* ... Named a *Tom Lemming* Top Player ... Rushed for 2,741 career yards and 32 touchdowns ... Totaled a conference-best 1,664 yards and 19 TD's his junior season ... Two-time *Chicago Sun-Times* and *Daily Herald* All-Area selection ... *Chicago Tribune* 2008 special mention all-stater ... 2007 team MVP ... Two-time All-DuPage Valley Conference honoree ... Had some of his top career performances against some of Illinois' top teams: 178 yards vs. 2007 Class 8A champ Naperville North, 234 yards and two TD's vs. 2007 8A runner-up Glenbard North and 161 yards vs. 2007 Class 7A runner-up Wheaton Warrenville ... Also had a prep-best 266 yards (19 carries) and 3 TD's vs. Addison Trail and 230 yards and 2 TD's vs. 2007 Class 7A state champ Lake Zurich ... Helped lead the Falcons to state playoff appearances in both 2007 and '08 ... Also an outstanding track athlete for Wheaton North ... Two-time all-state selection who is a four-time state medalist and 10-time sectional medalist ... Has top times of 10.59 (100 meters) and 14.13 (110 hurdles)



... Tabbed Wheaton North's 2009 top male athlete ... Four-year Honor Roll student ... Four-time academic all-conference honoree in both football and track ... Placed third in 110-meter high hurdles at the 2009 Illinois state meet ... Coached by Joe Wardynski (2008) and Matt Foster (2005-07).

PERSONAL

Born Michael Danner Trumpy on 7/10/90 ... Son of Dave and Beth Trumpy ... Nephew of Bob Trumpy, former tight end with the Cincinnati Bengals and a four-time All-Pro player ... Economics major.

TRUMPY'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Rush	Yds	TD	Rec	Yds	TD
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	7	15	1	0	0	0
at Rice	2	3	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	12	53	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	13	53	1	2	7	0
PURDUE	9	23	0	2	18	0
MICHIGAN STATE	10	50	0	3	0	0
at Indiana	21	110	0	3	54	0
at Penn State	14	43	0	3	36	0
IOWA	15	51	0	5	55	0
ILLINOIS	13	129	2	2	12	0
at Wisconsin			DNP			
vs. Texas Tech			DNP			

TRUMPY'S CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	11	116	530	4	80	4.6	48.2
TOTALS	11	116	530	4	80	4.6	48.2

RECEIVING

Year	G	Rec	Yds	TD	Lg	Rec/G	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	11	20	182	0	38	1.8	9.1	16.5
TOTALS	11	20	182	0	38	1.8	9.1	16.5



TIMMY VERNON

6-3 • 225 • Sophomore
Linebacker
Fort Washington, Pa.
Germantown Academy

50



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on who joined the squad midway through the 2009 season ... Skilled player who will help in the kicking game and at linebacker in the future.

2010

Appeared in three games.

2009

Did not see action.

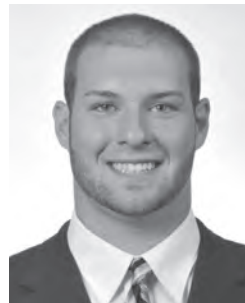
HIGH SCHOOL

An all-inter-academic league and all-city selection in football and baseball ... Team's MVP in both football and baseball in 2008-09 ... Philadelphia Maxwell Club honoree ... Selected to play in the Montgomery County

All-Star game ... Lettered three years as a tight end and linebacker for the Patriots ... Led team in receptions (20), receiving yards (237) and tackles ... Totaled 13 tackles, 3 TFL's and an interception vs. rival Penn Charter his senior year ... Set Germantown's record with a 99-yard kickoff return for touchdown ... Graduated cum laude, Honor Roll every semester ... Earned school's Scholar-Athlete Award his sophomore, junior and senior seasons ... Coached by Luke Harris.

PERSONAL

Born Timothy Richard Vernon on 10/7/90 ... Son of Tony and Jean Vernon ... Brothers Pete and Billy both are college baseball players—Pete played at William & Mary (class of 2008) and Billy played at Stanford (class of 2011) ... Cousin, Chris Getz, plays second base for the Kansas City Royals ... History major and business institutions minor.



BRANDON VITABILE

6-3 • 300 • R-Freshman
Offensive Line
Edison, N.J.
Bishop Ahr

66



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Starts his redshirt freshman season as the backup center behind four-year starter and Rimington Trophy candidate Ben Burkett.

2010

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

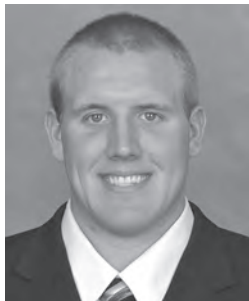
Rivals.com All-Atlantic East Region, *SuperPrep* All-Northeast Region and PrepStar All-East Region offensive lineman ... Ranked the 10th-best player (second among offensive linemen) by *Rivals.com* in New Jersey's player ranking and sixth-best prospect in New Jersey by *SuperPrep* ... Ranked sixth nationally among centers by *Rivals.com* and 17th nationally among centers by *SuperPrep* ... 2009 all-area, All-Greater Middlesex Conference and all-state first-team selection ... *Star-Ledger* All-American ... *Home News Tribune* all-area first team ... New Jersey Football Coaches Association "2009 Super 100 All-State football team" selection ... Played in Aloha Prep Bowl on Dec. 12, 2009 ... Helped lead the Trojans to a three-year mark of 29-9 and three straight postseason appearances ... Earned a prestigious spot on the Greater Middlesex Conference All-Decade team (2000-09) ... MaxPreps New Jersey first-team all-stater ... Team captain ... Also lettered in basketball and baseball ... NFF and College Hall of Fame scholarship recipient ... Italian American Cultural Center academic scholarship recipient ... News 12 and New Jersey Education Association Scholar-Athlete winner ... National Honor Society, Hispanic Honor Society, Top 10 percent of senior class ... Coached by Ron Hilliard.

PERSONAL

Born Brandon Michael Vitabile on 12/14/91 ... Son of Maureen McCann and Peter Vitabile ... Major is undeclared.



2011 WILDCATS



**PATRICK
WARD**

6-7 • 310 • Junior
Offensive Line
Homer Glen, Ill.
Providence Catholic

70



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A gifted and extremely intelligent athlete ... Team's starting right offensive tackle ... 2011 Capital One Academic All-America candidate ... Versatile player who can also play guard if necessary.

2010

Started all 13 games at right tackle ... *ESPN The Magazine* first-team Academic All-District selection ... Academic All-Big Ten ... Named a Big Ten Distinguished Scholar (compiled a 3.7 or better GPA for the 2010-11 academic year) ... Named NU's Offensive Player of the Week for the Purdue game.

2009

One of three true freshmen to play in 2009 ... Played in 12 games ... Made his collegiate debut vs. Towson ... Played both the guard and tackle positions.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Midwest Region and All-American and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest Region and All-American offensive tackle ... Ranked 219th nationally among all players and 17th nationally among all tackles by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked fifth among all players in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking and second among all offensive linemen ... Ranked 28th among all players in the Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* and 25th nationally among all offensive tackles ... *Tom Lemming* Top Player and 13th-ranked offensive tackle nationally by *Lemming* ... Named a consensus 2008 all-state selection by IHSA Class 6A Football Coaches, *Chicago Tribune*, *Chicago Sun-Times* and *Champaign News-Gazette* ... *Herald News* Gridiron Offensive Player of the Year ... Member of the *Chicago Tribune's* Scholar-Athlete team ... Class co-valedictorian ... Two-time all-area honoree by *Herald News*, *Sun-Times* and *Southtown Star* ... Two-time Chicago Catholic Blue All-Conference pick ... Helped lead the Celtics to back-to-back state tournament appearances with a berth in the Class 6A state semifinals (lost to eventual champion Springfield Sacred Heart-Griffin) ... Team captain ... Also lettered in track ... Named school's co-valedictorian ... National Merit Scholar Commended Student ... AP Scholar with Distinction Award ... Sociedad Honoraria Hispanica ... Presidential Youth Leadership Conference invitee ... IHSA Academic All-Stater ... Illinois Science Teachers Association Outstanding Science Achievement Award winner ... NHS member ... Coached by Mark Coglianese.

PERSONAL

Born Patrick Michael Ward on 1/11/91 ... Son of Brian and Laurel Ward ... Father played college football at Illinois and grandfather played at Dartmouth ... Mechanical engineering major.



**EVAN
WATKINS**

6-6 • 245 • Sophomore
Quarterback
Carol Stream, Ill.
Glenbard North

18



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Redshirt sophomore who is battling three other underclassmen for the backup QB position ... The experience he gained at the end of last season when he became NU's starter will pay huge dividends for him in the future ... Savored a strong offseason that saw him make improvements in all phases of the game—throwing the ball, reading defenses, leadership, etc. ... Dynamic athlete who runs well for a player his size ... Possesses a strong arm.

2010

Played in seven games, taking over as the starter in place of an injured Dan Persa vs. Illinois ... Started the TicketCity Bowl against Texas Tech and threw for 76 yards on 10-of-21 passing, throwing for one TD and rushing for another ... At Wisconsin, threw for 123 yards on 13-of-22 passing, with one touchdown through the air and another on the ground ... Finished with 34 rushing yards against the Badgers ... Made his first career start at Wrigley Field vs. Illinois, completing 10-of-20 passes for 135 yards and rushing for 15 yards ... At Indiana, converted a fourth-quarter third-and-11 pass play on his first play of the game and finished 1-of-2 for 13 yards ... Misfired in his only pass attempt at Rice ... Made his collegiate debut vs. Illinois State, completing 2-of-4 passes for 31 yards and recording one carry for two yards.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest Region quarterback ... Ranked 11th among all players in *Rivals.com* Illinois player ranking and second among quarterbacks ... Among pro-style quarterbacks, ranked 14th nationally by *Tom Lemming*, 19th by *Rivals.com* and 26th by *ESPN.com/Scouts, Inc.* ... *Tom Lemming* Top Player ... Ranked 44th among all players in Midwest Region (six states) by *SuperPrep* ... *Chicago Tribune* special mention all-state honoree ... Two-time All-DuPage Valley Conference and all-area quarterback ... Walter Payton Roundhouse Player of the Week ... Four-year academic all-conference selection ... IHSA Academic All-State pick ... Led the Panthers to the 2007 Illinois Class 8A state title game ... Glenbard North compiled a two-year record of 15-9 ... Panthers lost in first round of 2008 8A playoffs ... Threw for 3,500 yards and 36 TD's (just 15 interceptions), while totaling 750 rushing yards and 15 rushing TD's in two seasons (2007-08) ... One of his prep highlights came in the 2007 8A semifinal versus state power Mount Carmel when he perfectly executed a flea-flicker to take the lead and upset the Caravan ... Team captain ... Also lettered in basketball and baseball for the Panthers ... Coached by Ryan Wilkens.

PERSONAL

Born Evan Patrick Watkins on 10/27/90 ... Son of Bill and Ellen Watkins ... Father played football at Northern Illinois and uncle, Mike, played basketball at Loyola ... Learning and organizational change major and business institutions minor.



WATKINS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Comp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Rush	Yds	TD
at Vanderbilt			DNP					
ILLINOIS STATE	2	4	0	31	0	1	2	0
at Rice	0	1	0	0	0	1	(-3)	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN			DNP					
at Minnesota			DNP					
PURDUE			DNP					
MICHIGAN STATE			DNP					
at Indiana	1	2	13	0	0	0	0	0
at Penn State			DNP					
IOWA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ILLINOIS	10	20	1	135	0	7	15	0
at Wisconsin	13	22	3	123	1	7	34	1
vs. Texas Tech	10	21	1	76	1	7	13	1

WATKINS' CAREER STATS

RUSHING

Year	G	Att	Yds	TD	Lg	Avg/C	Avg/G
2010	7	23	61	2	24	2.7	8.7
TOTALS	7	23	61	2	24	2.7	8.7

PASSING

Year	G	Att	Comp	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Eff. Rat.
2010	7	36	70	5	378	2	32	51.4	54.0	91.9
TOTALS	7	36	70	5	378	2	32	51.4	54.0	91.9



**KEVIN
WATT**

6-4 • 265 • Senior
Defensive Line
Glen Ellyn, Ill.
Glenbard West

42



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Enters preseason camp in a battle with Tyler Scott for the starting job at defensive end (opposite Vince Browne) ... Has worked diligently during the offseason in order maintain his starting role that he earned in 2010 ... Has developed into a tremendous leader on the defensive line ... Continues to improve his strength as well as his speed ... Exceptional work ethic and attitude.

2010

Played in all 13 games with 12 starts ... *ESPN The Magazine* first-team Academic All-District selection ... Academic All-Big Ten ... 29 tackles on the season with 5.5 TFL's ... Notched five tackles vs. Texas Tech in the TicketCity Bowl, including an assisted TFL ... Against Illinois, posted four tackles, including one TFL ... One stop vs. Iowa ... Four tackles at Penn State ... First career blocked punt and one tackle at Indiana ... Two tackles with a career-best 1.5 TFL's vs. Michigan State ... Recorded four tackles with one TFL against Purdue, earning NU's Defensive Player of the Week award ... One TFL at Minnesota ... Two tackles and one QB hurry vs. Central Michigan ... Recorded two stops at Rice ... One tackle and one QB hurry vs. Illinois State ... Two tackles and one QB hurry at Vanderbilt.

2009

Played in all 13 games with two starts ... One stop vs. Wisconsin and two tackles at Illinois ... Started his second straight game at Michigan State ... Notched first career start against Miami and posted four tackles, including an assisted sack ... One QB hurry vs. Minnesota ... Dropped Syracuse quar-

terback Greg Paulus for a 13-yard loss in the fourth quarter ... Contributed an assisted tackle vs. Towson on his first career sack ... Academic All-Big Ten.

2008

Reserve defensive end ... Recorded first career tackle against Duke ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Michigan.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's defensive practice player of the week vs. Michigan State and the team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Nevada.

HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Region, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Velocity/PrepStar* All-Region linebacker/defensive lineman ... Ranked 100th-best defensive end nationally by ESPN/Scouts, Inc., and 114th-best player overall in the Midwest by *SuperPrep* ... 2006 IHSA Football Coaches all-state selection ... 2006 *Chicago Sun-Times* and *Daily Herald* All-Area pick ... Three-time All-West Suburban Silver Conference honoree (2004-06) ... 2006 team MVP ... Tabbed the West Suburban Silver Conference's 2006 MVP despite the Hilltoppers going 1-8 ... Team's Defensive MVP in 2005 ... Led team in tackles all three years ... Finished with 245 career hits, including 110 in 2006, and eight career pass breakups ... Versatile player who logged time at fullback, linebacker, offensive line and tight end during his prep career ... Two-time team captain ... Member of NHS and Spanish Honors Society ... Coached by John Karpowicz.

PERSONAL

Born Kevin Francis Watt on 7/30/88 ... Son of Richard and Mary Pat Watt ... Father, Richard, played football at Hillsdale College and grandfather played at Harvard ... Brother, Chris, is entering his third year (offensive lineman) at Notre Dame ... Played against fellow NU classmate Jack DiNardo ... Earned his undergraduate degree (learning and organizational change major and history minor) in June, 2011 ... Pursuing postgraduate studies.

WATT'S GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
ILLINOIS STATE	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Rice	0	2	2	0.5/2	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Minnesota	1	0	1	1.0/1	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	3	1	4	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
MICHIGAN STATE	1	1	2	1.5/4	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Penn State	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
IOWA	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	3	1	4	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	2	3	5	0.5/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

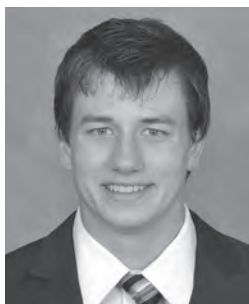
WATT'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2008	13	0	1	1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2009	13	5	5	10	2.0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	13	17	12	29	5.5	13	0	0	0	1	0	0
TOTALS	39	22	18	40	7.5	32	0	0	0	1	0	0



2011 WILDCATS



**TIM
WEAK**

6-1 • 180 • Junior
Cornerback
Omaha, Neb.
Millard North

20



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Walk-on who moved from kicker to cornerback in the 2008-09 offseason ... Could contribute on special teams.

2010

Did not see action.

2009

Played in one game (vs. Towson) ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

2008

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time all-state selection (honorable mention in 2006, second team in 2007), two-time *Omaha World-Herald* All-Metro and two-time all-district place-kicker ... Tabbed the Metro Football Coaches Association Kicker of the Year in both 2006 and '07 ... Booted 55-of-57 PAT's and 7-of-7 field goals (long 48) his senior year ... Concluded prep career 169-of-179 on PAT kicks and 18-of-24 on field goals ... Career long field goal is 52 yards ... As a sophomore, booted a 44-yard field goal to tie a game with 2.7 seconds left ... His 52-yarder came in the state semifinals, tying a school record ... As a senior, his season highlight came when he booted an overtime field goal to send the Mustangs to the state championship ... Helped Millard North compile a 30-8 three-year record and make two state championship appearances (won the state title his sophomore year) ... Attended the same high school as former Heisman Trophy winner Eric Crouch ... Four-year academic letterwinner, high Honor Roll, National Honor Society, three-time teacher-nominated Spirit Scholar, three-time Man of the Year, two-time academic all-state selection, Ron Parks Scholar-Athlete Award and Greater Omaha Sports Committee Scholar-Athlete Award ... Also lettered one year in soccer ... Coached by Fred Petito.

PERSONAL

Born Timothy Michael Weak on 2/4/90 ... Son of Lannie and Carol Weak ... Communication studies major and business institutions minor.



**RICKY
WEINA**

5-11 • 185 • Senior
Cornerback
Union Grove, Wis.
Union Grove Union

47



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Former walk-on corner who has made some significant contributions at cornerback in 2009 when injuries took a toll on the secondary ... Great attitude and work ethic ... Begins preseason camp as the backup behind Jordan Mabin.

2010

Played in 11 of 13 games ... Reserve cornerback and special teams contributor ... Academic All-Big Ten ... NU's nominee for the College Football Rudy Awards ... Former walk-on who earned a scholarship in 2010 ... One tackle vs. Illinois State and at Rice.

2009

Played in eight games with one start ... Walk-on ... Career-best five tackles and one pass breakup in first career start at cornerback vs. Penn State (started in place of Sherrick McManis) ... Made the most of his first significant playing time against Indiana, blocking a punt that led to a safety and helped spark NU's 25-point comeback win vs. the Hoosiers ... Named team's special teams player of the week vs. Indiana ... Also tabbed the Big Ten's special teams player of the week by *ESPN.com* ... Credited with two tackles and one pass breakup at the CB position vs. Indiana ... Played in season opener against Towson and notched a pass breakup.

2008

Appeared in one game vs. Michigan ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Iowa.

2007

Did not see action ... Named team's special teams practice player of the week vs. Purdue.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time second-team All-Lakeshore Conference defensive back (2005-06) ... All-Racine County defensive back (second-team selection in 2005, honorable mention in 2006) ... 2006 team captain ... Team's Most Improved Player in 2005 ... For career (2005-06), totaled 8 interceptions, 6 fumble recoveries, 107 solo tackles, 60 assisted tackles, 4 TFL's, 5 blocked kicks, 3 sacks and 2 defensive TD's ... Helped the Broncos win back-to-back conference titles in 2005-06 (2005 title was school's first since 1977) ... Also helped the Broncos gain their first playoff berths since 1998, including the school's first at home ... Broncos went 6-5 his junior year and 9-2 (7-0 league mark) his senior season ... Returned an interception 85 yards with no time remaining in the first half of a game vs. Waterford to take the lead and clinch a playoff berth ... Returned a blocked punt for a game-winning TD vs. Westosha Central in 2005, which ended an 11-game losing streak ... Also lettered in basketball and played baseball ... National Honor Society and Honor Roll each year ... Coached by Jeff Urban.

PERSONAL

Born Ricky John Weina Jr. on 2/15/90 ... Son of Ricky and Tiffany Weina ... Economics major and business institutions minor.



WEINA'S CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	8	6	1	7	0.0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
2010	11	3	2	5	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	19	9	3	12	0.0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0



BRANDON WILLIAMS

6-2 • 185 • Sophomore
Punter
Nappanee, Ind.
NorthWood

49



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

Former walk-on who became NU's starting punter in 2010 ... Had an extremely solid first year as NU's punter—his future is bright at the position ... Good flexibility and can handle all the necessary punts.

2010

Played in all 13 games ... Named NU's starting punter entering preseason camp ... Averaged 40.0 yards per punt ... NU ranked 28th nationally in net punting (38.0 ypp) ... 34.4 percent (21 of 61) of his punts were downed inside the opponents' 20-yard line ... Five punts, including a long of 57 yards, in TicketCity Bowl ... Punted four times for a 42.5-yard average at Wisconsin ... Against Illinois, punted four times with a 45.2-yard average, including a career-best 61-yard boot ... Punted six times (43.7 yards per kick) vs. Iowa, including a long of 53 yards ... Five punts (36.6 yards per kick) at Penn State ... Kicked six times with a long of 50 yards at Indiana ... Against Michigan State, punted five times with a long of 50 yards ... Punted six times against Purdue with a 41.3-yard average ... One punt for 42 yards at Minnesota ... Against Central Michigan, punted four times with a 36.5-yard average ... Six punts with a 38.8-yard average and a long of 52 at Rice ... Punted four times vs. Illinois State with an average of 41.8 yards per punt ... Made his collegiate debut at Vanderbilt, punting five times with a 42.4-yard average, including a 59-yard boot ... Landed three kicks inside the Commodores' 20 ... Named NU's Special Teams Player of the Week vs. Vanderbilt and Iowa ... Also handles holding duties on place-kicks.

2009

Did not see action.

HIGH SCHOOL

Two-time (2007 and 2008) first-team AP, Indiana Football Coaches Association (IFCA) and *Indiana Football Digest* (IFD) *South Bend Tribune* Dream Team selection (at punter) ... Named the Panthers' Special Teams MVP three times (2006-08) ... 2008 team captain ... Averaged 39.7 yards per career punt ... Also served as the team's place-kicker ... Played wide receiver and quarterback, too, for the Panthers ... Averaged 41.9 yards per punt his senior season ... Had a career-long 67-yard punt his senior year ... Selected to play in Indiana's 2009 North-South All-Star Game ... Helped the Panthers win sectional and regional crowns in 2008 ... Team won the state championship his freshman year ... Honor Roll, NHS, Class salutatorian, Four-year Scholar-Athlete, Moose Krause Scholar-Athlete Award ... Also lettered in track (400 meters, long jump) and basketball ... Coached by Rich Dodson.

PERSONAL

Born Brandon Kyle Williams on 9/8/90 ... Son of Brian and Melanie Williams ... Mechanical engineering major.

B. WILLIAMS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2010

Game	Punts	Yds	Avg	Long	Blkd	TB	FC	50+	i20
at Vanderbilt	5	212	42.4	59	0	0	0	1	3
ILLINOIS STATE	4	167	41.8	48	0	0	2	0	1
at Rice	6	233	38.8	52	0	0	0	1	3
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	4	146	36.5	42	0	0	0	0	2
at Minnesota	1	42	42.0	42	0	0	1	0	0
PURDUE	6	248	41.3	52	0	2	1	1	2
MICHIGAN STATE	5	191	38.2	50	0	0	3	1	2
at Indiana	6	226	37.7	50	0	0	2	1	3
at Penn State	5	183	36.6	53	0	0	2	1	0
IOWA	6	262	43.7	53	0	1	2	1	2
ILLINOIS	4	181	45.2	61	0	1	1	1	1
at Wisconsin	4	170	42.5	48	0	0	4	0	1
vs. Texas Tech	5	178	35.6	57	0	0	1	1	1

B. WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

PUNTING

Year	G	No.	Yards	Lg	Avg
2010	13	61	2,439	61	40.0
TOTALS	13	61	2,439	61	40.0



QUENTIN WILLIAMS

6-4 • 255 • Junior
Defensive Line
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pittsburgh Central Catholic

88



2011 SCOUTING REPORT

A dynamic athlete at Northwestern who moved from linebacker to his more natural defensive end position in the 2008-09 offseason ... Coming off a productive spring, his first full spring football season that wasn't split with baseball ... Left the baseball team after the 2010 season to dedicate all his time to football ... Played right field for NU's baseball team for two years (2009-10) ... Elected for a third year to NU's 10-player Leadership Council.

2010

Appeared in nine games, all in a reserve role on the offensive line.

2009

Played in one game (vs. Towson) ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Eastern Michigan.

2008

Did not see action ... Named team's offensive practice player of the week vs. Purdue.

HIGH SCHOOL

PrepStar All-Midwest, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Rivals.com* All-Region offensive lineman ... Ranked the 26th-best player (seventh among offensive linemen) by *Rivals.com* in Illinois player ranking and 37th-best prospect by *SuperPrep* in Illinois player ranking ... Ranked the 93rd-best offensive tackle nationally by *ESPN/Scouts, Inc.* ... Three-year starter at offensive and defensive tackle ... Two-time All-Suburban Catholic Conference and All-Area selection ... Team captain ... Helped lead the Broncos to an 8-1 regular-season record and a 9-2 mark overall (lost in second round of Class 5A playoffs) ... High Honor Roll ... Played against 2007 NU signee Colin Armstrong ... Coached by Chris Andriano.



2011 WILDCATS / NEWCOMERS

PERSONAL

Born Quentin Ross Williams on 11/30/89 ... Son of Gerald G. and the late Evelyn G. Williams ... Brother, Nate, played linebacker for Northwestern (2007-10) ... Became the first NU brother tandem since Brian and Scott Musso both played with the Wildcats in 1997 ... Uncle, Les, played defensive end for Arkansas ... Political science major and business institutions minor.

Q. WILLIAMS' GAME-BY-GAME STATS

2009

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
TOWSON	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	1/0	0
EASTERN MICHIGAN	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Syracuse	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MINNESOTA	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Purdue	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
MIAMI (OHIO)	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Michigan State	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
INDIANA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	1
PENN STATE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Iowa	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Illinois	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
WISCONSIN	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Auburn	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

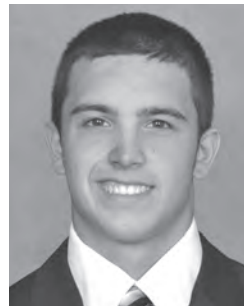
2010

Game	Solo	Ast	Tot	TFL	Sacks	PBU	Int	QBH
at Vanderbilt	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS STATE	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	3
at Rice	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
CENTRAL MICHIGAN	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	1	1/4	0
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
PURDUE	0	1	1	0.5/2	0/0	0	0/0	1
MICHIGAN STATE	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Indiana	1	1	2	1.0/3	0/0	0	0/0	1
at Penn State	2	3	5	0.5/2	0/0	1	0/0	0
IOWA	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
ILLINOIS	0	2	2	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0
at Wisconsin	1	1	2	1.0/2	0/0	0	0/0	0
vs. Texas Tech	1	2	3	0/0	0/0	0	0/0	0

Q. WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

TACKLES

Year	G	UA	A	Total	TFL	Yds	PD	FF	FR	Blkd	Int	Yds
2009	13	8	6	14	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
2010	13	7	11	18	3.0	9	3	0	1	0	1	4
TOTALS	26	15	17	32	3.0	9	4	0	1	0	2	4



CERMAK BLAND

5-11 • 170 • Freshman
Wide Receiver
West Linn, Ore.
Jesuit

27



HIGH SCHOOL

All-state and first-team All-Metro League wide receiver ... Totaled 45 receptions for 637 yards (14.2 ypc) with four touchdowns ... 765 all-purpose yards ... Team reached 2009 Oregon state final and 2010 state semifinals ... Also competed in the 100-meter dash and triple jump in track and field ... National Honor Society and National Spanish Honor Society member ... Ignatian Scholar.

PERSONAL

Born Cermak Jirka Bland on 7/19/93 ... Son of Rick and Ella Bland ... Great, great grandson of former mayor of Chicago Anton J. Cermak (1931-33) ... Attended same high school as Mike Dunleavy of the Indiana Pacers as well as Miami Heat head coach Eric Spoelstra ... Major is undeclared.



P.J. CAROLLO

6-1 • 180 • Freshman
Quarterback
Lake Bluff, Ill.
Lake Forest

15



HIGH SCHOOL

Started at quarterback as a senior and led Lake Forest to 7-4 record and first playoff victory in 14 years ... Completed 85-141 passes (60.3 percent) for 1,095 yards and 14 touchdowns ... Received a *Chicago Tribune* Fab Five Chicagoland Player of the Week honor ... Led Saints on a six-play drive in a tie game with two minutes remaining -- capped by a 42-yard scoring pass -- to upset Palatine ... Three-time *Pioneer Press* Player of the Game ... Also lettered in basketball, baseball and track ... National Honor Society member and North Suburban Conference All-Academic honoree.

PERSONAL

Born Paul G. Carollo on 9/23/92 ... Son of Paul and Patricia Carollo ... Father was a quarterback at UW-LaCrosse and uncle, Bill, played QB at Milwaukee ... Bill is currently Director of Officials at the Big Ten Conference and a former NFL and Big Ten official ... P.J. was a backup QB to current Notre Dame quarterback Tommy Rees as a junior ... Major is undeclared.

2011 NEWCOMERS



**MATT
CARPENTER**

6-2 • 200 • Freshman
Defensive Back
Dayton, Ohio
Oakwood

18

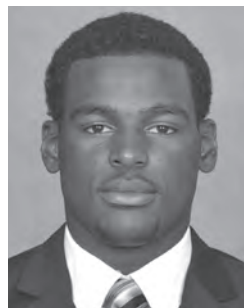


HIGH SCHOOL

Named Most Valuable Offensive Back in Southwestern Buckeye League Conference ... Team captain and MVP of Oakwood in 2010 ... All-Area Offense selection ... Rushed for 1,209 yards and 17 touchdowns on 163 carries (7.42 ypr) as a senior while also throwing for 10 touchdowns on 75-of-135 passing (56 percent) ... Rushed for more than 210 yards in three different games ... On defense, recorded 40 solo tackles, 18 assisted stops and caused three fumbles ... Team advanced to the third round of the 2008 state playoffs ... Also a captain and three-year letterwinner on tennis team ... Four-year honor roll student and member of French Honor Society.

PERSONAL

Born Matthew Zoller Carpenter on 6/17/93 ... Son of Lee and Kristin Carpenter ... Father was a swimmer at Illinois, mother played tennis at Arizona State and brother, Andrew, is a junior on the baseball team at Michigan State ... Major is undeclared.



**CAMERON
DICKERSON**

6-3 • 200 • Freshman
Wide Receiver
New Milford, N.J.
Bergen Catholic

81

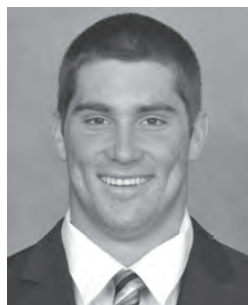


HIGH SCHOOL

Rivals.com All-Atlantic and SuperPrep All-Northeast Region honoree ... All-Bergen County selection ... Totaled 36 receptions for 701 yards and 8 TD's in 2010 ... Grabbed 31 receptions for 531 yards and 7 TD's as a junior ... Versus prep power Don Bosco Prep, caught eight passes for 122 yards and 3 TD's ... Finished with three receptions for 130 yards and 2 TD's vs. Red Bank Catholic ... Also lettered one year in basketball ... Member of Bergen's President's List and National Honor Society (Spanish) ... Coached by Nunzio Campanile.

PERSONAL

Born Cameron Wardell Dickerson on 8/10/93 ... Son of Michell Merritt and Ralph Dickerson ... Major is undeclared.



**MAX
CHAPMAN**

6-3 • 230 • Freshman
Defensive Line
Ponte Vedra, Fla.
Nease

58

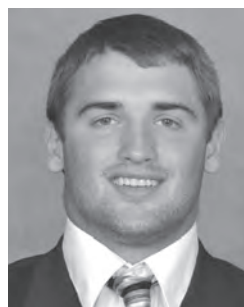


HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star honoree ... Ranked 30th overall nationally among all weakside defensive ends by Rivals.com and 54th nationally among all defensive ends by *ESPN.com* ... All-County and Super 16 honoree ... Recipient of team's Maddog Hustle Award ... Set Nease's single-game school record with five sacks ... Totaled 62 tackles, 17 TFL's, 10 sacks and 4 fumble recoveries his senior season ... Totaled 21 sacks his junior and senior seasons combined ... Had 68 tackles and 19 TFL's as a junior ... Team captain ... Lettered three years for the Panthers ... Also played tight end and longsnapper ... Also lettered in weightlifting (three years) and track and field (four years) ... Runs sprints for Nease's track team (11.2 100-meter dash) ... Member of school's National Honor and National Hispanic Honor societies ... Coached by Danny Cowgill.

PERSONAL

Born Maxwell Alexander Chapman on 3/24/93 ... Son of Stan and Dana Chapman ... Hails from the same high school that produced Heisman Trophy winner Tim Tebow, as well as current NU safety Hunter Bates ... Played briefly with Bates when he was a freshman ... Major is undeclared.



**DOUG
DIEDRICK**

5-10 • 215 • Freshman
Linebacker
Woodridge, Ill.
Montini Catholic

41



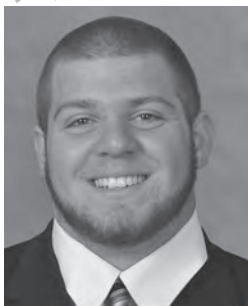
HIGH SCHOOL

2010 Illinois Class 5A all-state selection at outside linebacker and *Daily Herald* Du Page County All-Area honoree ... Listed among top-10 outside linebackers in Illinois by *ESPN Rise* ... Member of two Illinois Class 5A state championship-winning teams (2009, 2010) at Montini Catholic ... Led the Broncos with 135 tackles in 2009 and finished with 265 for his career ... 2010 team captain ... Also qualified for the IHSA Class 2A state wrestling tournament at 189 pounds ... Three-time All-Suburban Christian Conference Academic honoree ... IHSA All-State Academic team nominee ... Recipient of President's Award for academic excellence and National Honor Society member.

PERSONAL

Born Douglas Lawrence Diedrick on 7/4/93 ... Son of Larry and Bobbi Diedrick ... Father was a walk-on running back at Notre Dame ... Teammate of current Wildcat Chuck Porcelli at Montini Catholic ... Childhood friend of incoming Northwestern basketball athlete David Sobolewski ... Diedrick played entire 14-game senior season with torn ACL ... Major is undeclared.

2011 NEWCOMERS



**MATT
FRAZIER**

6-4 • 290 • Freshman
Offensive Line
Bourbonnais, Ill.
Kankakee Bishop McNamara

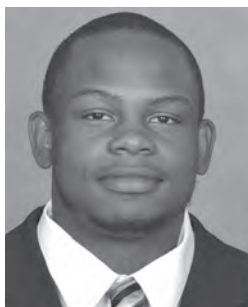
57

HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star selection ... Ranked 32nd overall nationally among all offensive guards by *Rivals.com* and 20th among all Illinois players by *Rivals.com* ... Two-time Illinois Coaches Association all-state and two-time Chicago Catholic League all-conference selection (2009 & 2010) ... Named to *Tom Lemming's* All-Area team as both a junior and senior ... Three-time *Daily Journal* All-Area selection, garnering first-team honors in both 2009 and 2010 ... Started on both offensive and defensive lines for the Fighting Irish and helping his team to the second round of the Class 4A state playoffs all three years ... 2010 *Chicago Tribune* honorable mention all-stater ... Recipient of the Chicago Catholic League's 2010 Lawless Award, which honors the conference's MVP ... As a junior, participated in the U.S. Army Combine, earning second-team honors ... Team captain his senior year ... Compiled over 100 hours of community outreach during prep career ... Vice president of Letterman's Club ... Heavily involved in Bishop McNamara's Big Brother/Big Sister program ... Spanish Club and Green Key society ... Board member of the Maternity BVM Youth Group for six years ... Coached by Rich Zinanni.

PERSONAL

Born Matthew B. Frazier on 6/27/92 ... Son of Bret and Joanne Frazier ... Competed against NU offensive tackle Patrick Ward his sophomore year ... Major is undeclared.



**DEONTE
GIBSON**

6-3 • 240 • Freshman
Defensive Line
Lakewood, Ohio
St. Edward

98

HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Rivals.com* All-Midwest selection ... Ranked 36th among all Ohio players and ranked 44th among all defensive ends by *Rivals.com* ... 2010 second-team All-Ohio and first-team all-district defensive end ... Tabbed the *Cleveland Plain Dealer's* Defensive Player of the Year ... All-*Sun News* team and *Sun News* Defensive Player of the Year ... Second-team U.S. Air Force All-American ... Helped lead the Eagles to the Ohio Division I state championship ... Invited to participate in the Big 33 (Ohio vs. Pennsylvania) all-star and Ohio North-South all-star games ... St. Edward was ranked #2 nationally by *MaxPreps* and #3 nationally by *Rivals.com* ... In 2010, totaled 115 tackles, 38 TFL's (22 sacks), 25 QB hurries and 3 forced fumbles ... Team captain ... Notched a career-high seven sacks vs. Cincinnati Elder ... In state championship game vs. Huber Heights Wayne, had a team-leading 7.5 tackles and one sack ... Prep teammate, Geoff Mogus, is also a 2011 Northwestern signee ... Also lettered in track and basketball ... Coached by Rick Finotti.

PERSONAL

Born Deonte Perry Gibson on 2/22/93... Son of Darlene Gibson ... Major is undeclared.



**CHRIS
GRADONE**

6-2 • 190 • Freshman
Punter
Cincinnati, Ohio
St. Xavier

31

HIGH SCHOOL

First-team All-GCL South and second-team all-region punter as a senior ... *Cincinnati Enquirer* first-team all-city choice ... Averaged 40.7 yards per punt over 54 punts, the second-best season average in St. Xavier history ... Punted 33 times as a junior and held opponents to a school-record (-6) yards per punt return ... Career single-game best of 47.2 yards per punt came vs. Cleveland St. Ignatius in 2010 ... Team won back-to-back city championships and a 2009 GCL South championship ... 2010 regional finalist and 2009 regional semifinalist ... National Honor Society member.

PERSONAL

Born Richard Christopher Gradone on 9/14/92 ... Son of Rick and Lesley Gradone ... Played with fellow NU freshmen Deonte Gibson, Geoff Mogus and Andrew Smith ... Major is undeclared.



**TREYVON
GREEN**

5-10 • 215 • Freshman
Running Back
Mesquite, Texas
Rowlett

22

HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star selection ... Unanimous first-team all-district honoree in 2010 when he rushed for 1,456 yards (5.9 ypc) and 19 TD's ... Ran for 975 yards and 16 TD's as a junior ... Tabbed a second-team all-district running back in 2009 ... Tabbed the CW33 GameDay Player of the Week for his performance in a 66-32 victory over Garland Naaman Forest in their 2010 district opener: 255 rushing yards (23 carries) and two TD's ... Team captain ... Helped the Eagles claim their district championship ... Academic honors (3.5 GPA or higher) two consecutive years ... Also ran track for Rowlett ... Coached by Kiff Hardin.

PERSONAL

Born Treyvon Dewayne Green on 1/18/93 ... Son of Felecia Green ... Major is undeclared.

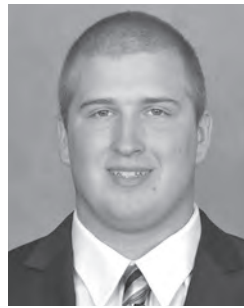
83



**CHRISTIAN
JONES**

6-3 • 225 • Freshman
Wide Receiver
Houston, Texas
Westfield

14



**JACK
KONOPKA**

6-5 • 285 • Freshman
Athlete
Inverness, Ill.
Palatine Fremd

HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com four-star (ESPNU Top-150 recruit), *SuperPrep* All-Southwest and *Rivals.com* All-Midlands selection ... Ranked 72nd among all Texas players by *SuperPrep* and 78th among all Texas players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 69th among all wide receivers nationally by *Rivals.com* ... Was widely regarded as one of the top wide receivers in Texas and all of the southwest prior to tearing his ACL during spring practice in 2010 ... Came back to see limited action his senior season, making 10 catches (220 yards) in three games ... Three of his 10 receptions went for TD's ... As a junior, totaled 37 receptions for 812 yards and 12 TD's ... Touchdown Club of Houston 2010 Preseason High School honoree and 2010 *Tom Lemming's* Preseason All-American ... First-team all-district player ... First-team academic all-district selection ... Touchdown Club of Houston 2010 Scholar-Athlete of the Year finalist ... Mustangs' Most Valuable Receiver ... Scored three touchdowns in 2009 playoff game vs. Cypress Woods ... Totaled 100-plus receiving yards vs. Tomball in 2009 playoff game ... Helped the Mustangs go 15-7 his junior and senior seasons and make their fifth and sixth straight consecutive postseason appearances ... School has produced 94 scholarship football players in the past six years ... NHS, National Society of High School Scholars, graduated in top six percent of class ... Texas High School Coaches Association honorable mention All-State Academic honoree ... Also lettered in basketball and track ... Coached by Corby Meekins.

PERSONAL

Born Christian Kearney Jones on 9/21/93 ... Son of Tammye Curtis-Jones and Donnell Jones ... Marcello Simmons (SMU alum) and Roger Vick (Texas A&M alum) are cousins who played in the NFL ... Major is undeclared.



**AUSTIN
KASSNER**

6-2 • 170 • Freshman
Defensive Back
Ashwaubenon, Wis.
Ashwaubenon

20



**SHANE
MERTZ**

6-8 • 295 • Freshman
Offensive Line
Hazlet, N.J.
Raritan

71

HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *SuperPrep* All-Northeast and *Rivals.com* All-Atlantic East selection ... Ranked 19th among all New Jersey players by *Rivals.com*, 21st among all New Jersey players by *SuperPrep* and 62nd nationally among all offensive tackles by *Rivals.com* ... *MaxPreps* All-State, All-County, All-Division and All-Shore Conference honoree ... Ranked as a top-25 offensive tackle by ESPN.com ... Helped lead the Rockets to a two-year record of 14-6, which included a state semifinal appearance in 2009 ... Invited to play in area's Chesapeake Bowl and All-Shore game ... High Honor Roll all four years, Academic All-Shore, NHS, ranked 15th in a class of 275 ... Played against current NU lineman Brandon Vitabile ... Also lettered in track and field (throws) ... Coached by Bob Generelli.

PERSONAL

Born Shane Russell Mertz on 6/23/93 ... Son of Joann and Harold Mertz ... Mechanical engineering major.

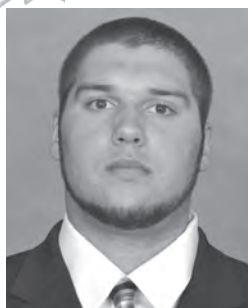
HIGH SCHOOL

Fox River Classic Conference Offensive Player of the Year as a senior, earning all-region and honorable mention all-state honors ... Threw for 1,724 yards on 121 completions with 20 touchdowns in 2010 ... Also rushed for 743 yards and 11 TD's ... 2,467 total yards ... Led team to undefeated conference championship in 2010, finishing with a 10-1 mark and an appearance in the second round of the playoffs ... In Level 2 playoffs vs. Cedarbury, threw for 159 yards and two scores while rushing for 90 yards and two more TD's ... Selected to play in 2011 North vs. South Wisconsin All-Star game ... Team captain ... Also played three seasons of baseball and one each of golf and wrestling ... National Honor Society member and president of DECA.

PERSONAL

Born Austin Albert Kassner ... Son of Craig and Pattie Kassner ... Major is undecided.

2011 NEWCOMERS



**GEOFF
MOGUS**

6-5 • 280 • Freshman
Offensive Line
Lorain, Ohio
St. Edward

53

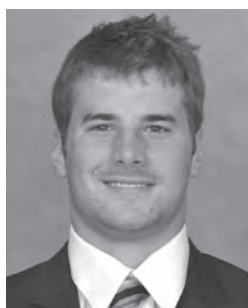


HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *SuperPrep* All-Midwest and *Rivals.com* All-Midwest offensive guard ... Ranked 58th among all Ohio players by *Rivals.com* and 111th among all Midwest players by *SuperPrep* ... Three-year starting offensive guard for Ohio prep power St. Edward, which won the Ohio Division I state title in 2010 ... Team captain ... First-team AP Northeastern Lakes All-District and third-team AP All-Ohio honoree ... *Cleveland Plain Dealer* All-Star choice ... First-team Lakewood Sun News All-Star team ... First-team J.J. Huddle All-Ohio team ... Voted one of the top 10 offensive linemen in Ohio by *Ohio Varsity* ... Selected to play in the Big 33 All-Star game (Ohio vs. Pennsylvania), along with teammate and fellow signee Deonte Gibson ... Finished the 2010 season with 96 percent blocking efficiency and 50 knockdowns ... Led the Eagles to a 10-0 regular season and a 15-0 final mark as a senior ... Prep team was ranked in the top 12 nationally by four different outlets ... High Honor Roll every quarter at St. Edward ... 3.9 cumulative GPA ... Ohio All-Academic selection ... Coached by Rick Finotti.

PERSONAL

Born Geoff Anthony Mogus on 3/13/93 ... Son of Annette Mogus and Geoff Mogus ... Major is undecided.



**ZACK
OLIVER**

6-4 • 235 • Freshman
Quarterback
Baton Rouge, La.
Catholic

10



HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *SuperPrep* All-Southwest and *Rivals.com* All-Southeast selection ... Ranked 21st among all Louisiana players by *SuperPrep* and 31st among all Louisiana players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 26th nationally among all pro-style quarterbacks by *Rivals.com* ... Three-year starting quarterback at Catholic High ... In 2010, was tabbed first-team all-district, first-team all-metro and honorable mention all-state ... Tabbed the MVP of the 2010 Army Red Stick Bowl All-Star and the 2010 Max Emfinger All-American Bowl All-Star games ... Tossed the game-winning TD pass with 13 seconds left in the Army Red Stick game ... Completed 12-of-16 passes for 153 yards and 2 TD's, along with a rushing TD, in the Emfinger All-American Bowl game ... Concluded career with 5,411 passing yards, 57 TD passes, 410 completions, 6,154 yards of total offense, 743 rushing yards ... As a junior, led the Bears to an 11-3 record and a state semifinal appearance ... Also competed on the Bears' three-time track state championship team ... Placed fourth in the javelin throw at the state meet ... Hails from the same high school that has produced Warrick Dunn, Travis Miner and Major Applewhite ... Member of school's Honor Roll ... Played against current NU linebacker Collin Ellis ... Coached by Dale Weiner.

PERSONAL

Born Zachary Douglas Oliver on 12/9/92 ... Son of Barbara Oliver and Dennis Oliver ... Brother, Brian, plays football for Henderson State ... Communication studies major.



**ARTHUR
OMILIAN**

5-11 • 160 • Freshman
Place-kicker
Atlanta, Ga.
Pace Academy

38



HIGH SCHOOL

2010 Region 5A North Special Teams Player of the Year ... In 2010, converted 7-of-9 field goals with a long of 50 yards, hit on 44-of-46 PAT's and recorded 37 touchbacks on 59 kickoffs ... Also the 2009 honorable mention all-region kicker when he was 23-of-24 on PAT's and 4-of-6 on field goals ... Helped his team to a 9-2 record as a senior and the first state playoff berth in Pace Academy history ... Hit a 30-yard field goal as time expired to force overtime during his junior season ... National Honor Society member, Spanish department Student of the Year and editor-in-chief of school newspaper.

PERSONAL

Born Arthur M. Omilian on 2/15/93 ... Son of Marek and Marzanna Omilian ... Dual citizenship in Canada and Poland ... Major is undeclared.



**JORDAN
PERKINS**

6-0 • 180 • Freshman
Running Back
Lodi, Calif.
Lodi

21



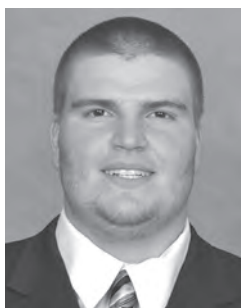
HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *SuperPrep* All-Far West and *Rivals.com* All-West running back ... Ranked 72nd among all California players by *SuperPrep* and 70th among all California players by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 35th nationally (and seventh in the West) among all running backs by *SuperPrep* and 40th nationally among all running backs by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 31st-best running back by *Tom Lemming* ... Rushed for 3,738 yards and 34 TD's during his career with Lodi ... Missed first six games of senior season with a broken clavicle ... In team's final seven games, rushed for 1,061 yards (8.9 ypc) and 10 TD's ... Also added 13 receptions for 188 yards (14.5 ypr) ... Earned all-state honors in 2008 and '09 ... 2009 SJAA Offensive Player of the Year ... 2009 Stockton Record All-Area running back ... 2010 All-SJAA first-team offense ... Team captain ... In 2010 first-round playoff game vs. Turlock, rushed for 200 yards (21 carries) and 1 TD ... Ran for 266 yards (21 carries) and 3 TD's in second round of 2010 playoffs vs. Menair ... Had TD runs of 79 and 86 yards in that postseason game ... Helped the Bears reach the semifinals of the Division I playoffs in 2010 ... Honor Roll all four years ... Also played basketball, baseball and track ... Team captain for basketball and track teams, too ... Coached by Todd Dillon.

PERSONAL

Born Jordan Michael Perkins on 4/26/93 ... Son of Joanna and Curtis Perkins ... Mother played basketball at Cal State Fullerton and father played football at Ferris State ... Major is undeclared.

2011 NEWCOMERS



**ALEX
PIETRZAK**

6-4 • 290 • Freshman
Offensive Line
Burr Ridge, Ill.
Brother Rice

61

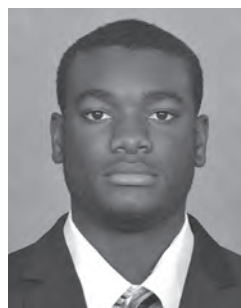


HIGH SCHOOL

Three-year letterwinner at Brother Rice where he surrendered only one sack combined in junior and senior seasons ... 15 pancake blocks ... One fumble recovery ... Made two appearances in state playoffs ... Also saw time as nose tackle on defense inside the red zone ... Two years as a thrower on track and field team ... National Honor Society member and four-year qualifier to high honor roll ... Also co-founded Model United Nations club.

PERSONAL

Born Alexander John Pieterzak on 11/27/92 ... Son of John and Rae Pieterzak ... Major is undeclared.



**DREW
SMITH**

6-1 • 205 • Freshman
Linebacker
Cincinnati, Ohio
Colerain

54



HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star linebacker ... Three-year letterwinner at outside linebacker for Colerain ... Named first-team All-Greater Miami Conference (GMC) and second-team All-Southwest Ohio ... Selected to play in Big 33 All-Star game (Ohio vs. Pennsylvania) ... Named team's defensive MVP ... Team completed undefeated 10-0 regular season in 2010 ... Led the conference with 10 sacks his senior year ... Totaled 58 tackles with 12 sacks and 24 TFL's in his career ... Honor Roll student ... Coached by Tom Bolden.

PERSONAL

Born Andrew Ward Smith III on 8/4/93 ... Son of Andrew Smith and Zenith Strum ... Major is undeclared.



**C.J.
ROBBINS**

6-5 • 275 • Freshman
Defensive Line
Peru, Ill.
LaSalle-Peru

79

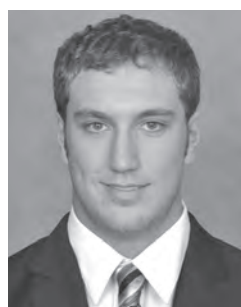


HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star selection ... 2010 Illinois All-State honorable mention ... 2010 *EdgyTim* 5A-8A all-state team ... Two-time *News-Tribune* first-team all-area (2009 & 2010) ... 2010 Northern Illinois Big 12 West Division All-Conference member ... 2010 WLPO Lineman Award ... 2009 NCIC All-Conference ... Team captain ... Invited to play in the 2011 Shriner All-Star game ... Earned the game-saving tackle vs. United Township when he tackled the QB on a 2-point conversion and LaSalle-Peru leading by just one point, 21-20 ... Registered 49 tackles, 12 TFL's, 3 sacks and 5 fumble recoveries in 2009 & 2010 ... Missed four games his senior season due to an injury ... Cavaliers went 7-3 and reached the 5A playoffs in 2009 ... Four-year Honor Roll member ... 2010 All-Academic team member ... 2009-10 Peer Helper and Big Brother mentor ... Coached by Joe Sassano.

PERSONAL

Born Cameron Douglas Robbins Jr. on 7/2/93 ... Son of Cameron and Stacey Robbins ... Sister, Jazzmyne, plays volleyball at South Florida ... Major is undeclared.



**MARK
SZOTT**

6-4 • 240 • Freshman
Superback
Naperville, Ill.
Waubonsie Valley

85



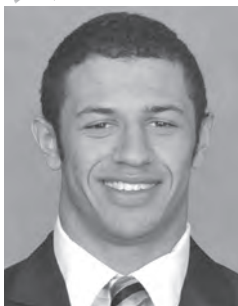
HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star ... Starting tight end for Waubonsie Valley for three years, compiling 47 catches for 528 yards in his career ... 2010 *Chicago Tribune* honorable mention All-State honoree ... Twice named honorable mention all-conference and academic all-conference ... Set single-game highs with seven catches for 122 yards in a game in 2009 ... Helped the Warriors make the state playoffs four consecutive years ... Warriors captured the 2010 Upstate 8 Conference championship ... Also lettered in basketball and baseball ... Served as team captain in football and baseball ... Honor Roll student ... Coached by Gary Rose.

PERSONAL

Born Mark Joseph Szott on 3/19/93 ... Son of Gary and Rose Szott ... Cousin is former Northwestern and current Houston Astros pitcher J.A. Happ ... Father played basketball at Rockford College ... Competed against NU quarterback Evan Watkins and men's basketball standout Drew Crawford in basketball ... Communication studies major.

2011 NEWCOMERS



**NICK
VANHOOSE**

6-0 • 185 • Freshman
Defensive Back
Urbana, Ohio
Graham

23

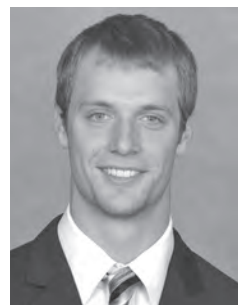


HIGH SCHOOL

Starred as a running back, defensive back and special teams returner for Graham, twice earning All-Area Player of the Year honors and receiving second-team All-Ohio recognition in junior and senior seasons ... Averaged 187.7 rushing yards per game as a junior and compiled 1,495 yards on the ground with 15 touchdowns as a senior ... Scored four touchdowns in one game on two occasions ... Selected to play in 2011 Ohio North-South football game ... Helped Graham win conference junior season ... Surpassed Graham's previous career rushing record by 560 yards ... Also a four-year letterwinner and two-time All-Area Player of the Year in basketball ... Team captain in football and basketball ... Honor roll student and member of Business Professionals of America organization ... Coached by Nic Black.

PERSONAL

Born Nicholas Ray VanHoose on 8/27/92 ... Son of Roger and Lorrie VanHoose ... Major is undecided.



**E.J.
WEBB**

6-5 • 190 • Freshman
Wide Receiver
Wilmette, Ill.
Loyola Academy

23



HIGH SCHOOL

Two-year letterwinner at Loyola Academy ... Garnered all-state honorable mention and All-Chicago Catholic League Blue honors as a senior ... Team offensive MVP ... Helped Loyola to state semifinal appearances in 2009 and 2010 ... Caught seven passes for 89 yards in a 24-21 Loyola win over St. Rita that gave the Ramblers a share of their first Catholic League title in 14 years ... Also played three years of baseball and one season of basketball ... National Honor Society member, Dumbach Scholar and Loyola Scholar.

PERSONAL

Born Earl E. Webb Jr. on 8/15/92 ... Son of Earl and Sue Webb ... Sister, Betsy, is a Pac-10 champion and All-American swimmer at Stanford ... Latest in a string of players at NU from Loyola Academy ... Major is undecided.



**JARRELL
WILLIAMS**

5-11 • 190 • Freshman
Defensive Back
Robbins, Ill.
Oak Lawn Richards

25



HIGH SCHOOL

ESPN.com three-star, *Rivals.com* All-Midwest and *SuperPrep* All-Midwest cornerback ... Ranked 22nd among Illinois players by *Rivals.com* and 53rd nationally among cornerbacks by *Rivals.com* ... Ranked 69th among all Midwest players by *SuperPrep* ... Versatile athlete and three-year starter who starred as a defensive back, earning South Suburban Red Conference Player of the Year honors ... Recorded 50 tackles, three interceptions, two defensive touchdowns and two forced fumbles as a senior ... Holds Richards career record for turnovers forced (11) ... Also gained 408 yards on 41 carries (9.9 ypc) as a senior with six touchdowns and caught 18 passes for 272 yards (15.1 ypr) ... Named first team all-state by IHSFCA and *Chicago Sun-Times* and second-team by *Chicago Tribune* ... Helped Richards win back-to-back conference championships and reach the second round of the IHSA playoffs in 2009 and 2010 ... Coached by Tony Sheehan.

PERSONAL

Born Jason Jarrell Williams on 2/8/93 ... Son of Shiree Jackson and Jason Williams ... Major is undecided.



**PIERRE
YOUNGBLOOD-ARY**

6-3 • 185 • Freshman
Wide Receiver
Orlando, Fla.
Lake Brantley

89



HIGH SCHOOL

Played wide receiver in option offense at Lake Brantley High School, catching nine passes for 296 yards and four touchdowns ... Named to all-conference team in 2010 ... Team's offensive MVP as a freshman and junior ... Invited to compete in Florida's North-South All-Star game ... Team finished as district runner-up in 2009 and 2010 ... Also a four-year letterwinner in track and field, qualifying for regionals in 400-meter and long jump as a junior ... Three-sport captain (football, track and field, basketball) ... Honor roll and National Honors Society student ... Coached by George Clayton.

PERSONAL

Born Xavier Pierre Youngblood-Ary on 8/22/92 ... Son of Kim Youngblood and Kenneth and Sabrina Ary ... Father played football at Northeast Louisiana University ... Completed an internship at Johns Hopkins CSI program ... Major is undecided.

WILDCAT STAFF

HEAD COACH PAT FITZGERALD	88-91
ASSISTANT HEAD COACH JERRY BROWN.....	92
DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR MIKE HANKWITZ	93
OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS COACH MICK McCALL.....	94
LINEBACKERS COACH RANDY BATES	95
OFFENSIVE LINE COACH ADAM CUSHING	96
SUPERBACKS COACH BOB HEFFNER.....	97
DEFENSIVE LINE COACH MARTY LONG.....	98
RUNNING BACKS COACH/RECRUITING COORDINATOR MATT MacPHERSON.....	99
WIDE RECEIVERS COACH DENNIS SPRINGER	100
GRADUATE ASSISTANTS/SUPPORT STAFF	101-105





HEAD COACH PAT FITZGERALD

No matter what the setting, Pat Fitzgerald invariably feels comfortable using his passion, unwavering set of core values and enthusiasm to inspire and improve those around him.

It's apparent to anyone who has watched Fitzgerald join in his squad's linebacker drills during practice to demonstrate proper tackling form. Or to the hundreds of Northwestern freshmen to whom Fitzgerald teaches the right way to sing the school fight song at the start of each academic year. It's even clear to members of the state government of Illinois, whom in January 2009 invited Fitzgerald to serve on the Illinois Reform Commission aimed at rooting out political corruption.

That passion was also a primary factor in Fitzgerald's Hall-of-Fame playing career at Northwestern, when he was a two-time Bronko Nagurski and Chuck Bednarik Award winner for NU's back-to-back Big Ten title-winning teams in the mid-'90's. The 'Cats posted a two-year Big Ten record of 15-1 and made appearances in the 1996 Rose Bowl and 1997 Citrus Bowl with Fitzgerald serving as the centerpiece of a defense that ranked among the nation's best.

Although Fitzgerald's passion and commitment to excellence may be difficult to quantify, his positive impact in NU's on-field performance since he took the reins as head coach in 2006 is not.

"Fitz" has guided the Wildcats to three consecutive postseason

berths and four straight years of bowl-eligibility, both school bests. In addition, the Wildcats have won 24 games since 2008—that figure ranks as the 29th-best regular-season total among all FBS programs.

In 2008, Fitzgerald guided the Wildcats to a nine-win season and a berth in the Valero Alamo Bowl—an overtime thriller against Missouri. For his efforts, Fitzgerald was named the Big Ten Coach of the Year by the Touchdown Club of Columbus, and a semifinalist for the George Munger Coach of the Year Award and a finalist for the Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award.

In 2009, the Wildcats won eight regular-season games and became bowl-eligible for a fourth time in five years. Spurred by a strong finish, which included a pair of wins over nationally ranked teams, the Wildcats earned a New Year's Day Outback Bowl berth.

This past year, Fitzgerald guided Northwestern to its second straight New Year's Day bowl game, participating in the inaugural TicketCity Bowl at the famed Cotton Bowl in Dallas.

In 2011, Fitzgerald's mission is to lead the Wildcats to an unprecedented fourth consecutive bowl berth.

An assistant coach for the Wildcats from 2001 through the summer of 2006, Fitzgerald was named Northwestern's 29th head coach on July 7, 2006, succeeding Randy Walker, who died suddenly on June 29, 2006. He was the youngest head football coach among

PAT FITZGERALD

Football Bowl Subdivision (formerly Division I-A) schools until Lane Kiffin (six months younger) was hired by Tennessee on Dec. 1, 2008.

By no means was this the circumstance Fitzgerald envisioned when landing his dream job, but he knew he was prepared when the Northwestern administration asked him to succeed Walker.

"We're continuing Coach Walker's legacy and building upon his successes," said Fitzgerald, who touts a 34-29 record in his five years as NU's head coach. "Northwestern will continue to have a football program built upon great work ethic, attitude and investment."

In May of 2011, NU Director of Athletics Jim Phillips announced that Fitzgerald and the school agreed to a new 10-year deal that will keep him on the Northwestern sidelines through 2020. The 10-year deal is unprecedented in Northwestern Athletics history.

"I'm humbled and appreciative of the commitment shown by Northwestern" said Fitzgerald. "With this support from our administration, our coaches and players expect to compete for championships."

It is not surprising that Fitzgerald's arrival on campus in 1993 coincided with the renaissance of Northwestern's football program. Since 1995, the Wildcats have won three Big Ten titles (only Michigan and Ohio State have won more in the last 15 years) and won six or more games in nine of those 15 seasons.

The program has steadily gained momentum in the five years since Fitzgerald took over as head coach, starting with a challenging 4-8 campaign in 2006, when just weeks before the season began, Walker's death rocked the NU football program. In 2007, the Wildcats achieved bowl-eligibility with a 6-6 mark. Northwestern, however, did not play in a postseason game due to a lack of bowl slots for Big Ten teams. (A league-record 10 Big Ten squads were bowl-eligible in 2007.) NU returned to the top of the league in offense in 2007, leading the Big Ten in regular-season total offense.

In 2008, a dramatically improved defense and much-improved special teams play led the 'Cats back to a bowl game, their first since taking on UCLA in the 2005 Sun Bowl. Northwestern touted the nation's fifth-most improved scoring defense and the Wildcats set a single-season school mark for rushing defense (126.4 ypg), breaking the mark that Fitzgerald and his teammates established in 1995. NU's 5-0 season start in 2008 was its best since the 1962 campaign, when the Wildcats were 6-0 and ranked No. 1 in the nation.

In 2009, the Wildcats returned to a New Year's Day Bowl game, their first since Fitzgerald was a student-athlete playing Tennessee in the 1997 Citrus Bowl. Fitzgerald's 2009 club was, perhaps, one of the most resilient teams in recent memory, overcoming a number of injuries (especially on defense) and some difficult defeats, only to finish with a "November to remember." The Wildcats opened the month by knocking off unbeaten Iowa, which at the time, was ranked No. 4 in the BCS. NU then went to Illinois and defeated its instate rival before returning home to edge No. 16 (BCS) Wisconsin in its season finale. The strong finish made the Wildcats a "wanted" bowl team and they landed a berth in the Outback Bowl on Jan. 1. In that game, Northwestern played with the "heart of a Wildcat," overcoming a number of double-digit deficits only to fall 38-35 in overtime to Auburn. That game was widely recognized as the best bowl game of 2009-10, and one of the all-time best postseason games.

In 2010, Northwestern raced to another 5-0 start before beating nationally ranked Iowa on Nov. 13 to move to 7-3 and climb back into the top-25. A season-ending injury, however, to first-team All-Big Ten quarterback Dan Persa derailed the 'Cats ascent in the national rankings and NU closed the season with a 7-6 mark. Still, the Wildcats notched their third straight winning season, a feat that had not been accomplished in Evanston since 1958-60.

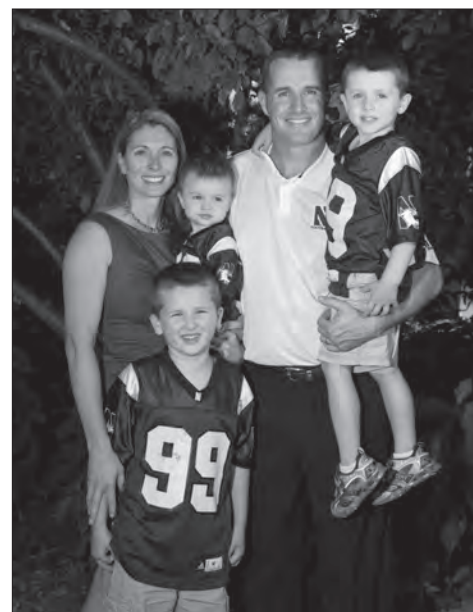
FITZGERALD AT-A-GLANCE

Born	December 2, 1974
Alma Mater	Northwestern University, 1997
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Organizational Studies
Playing Experience	Linebacker, Northwestern, 1993-96
Coaching Experience	Maryland, 1998 Defensive Graduate Assistant Colorado, 1999 Defensive Graduate Assistant Idaho, 2000 Linebackers/Special Teams Northwestern, 2001 Defensive Backs Northwestern, 2002-03 Linebackers Northwestern, 2004-05 Linebackers/Recruiting Coordinator Northwestern, 2006-present Head Coach
Family	Wife; Stacy; Sons, Jack, Ryan and Brendan

Off the field, the Wildcats are enjoying unprecedented academic success. The past five years, NU has set program-bests with 16 Academic All-Big Ten selections in 2006, 18 in 2007, 26 in 2008, 29 in 2009 and then a school-record 32 this past year. And for the third time in as many years, the football team registered a combined team grade point average above a 3.0 for an academic quarter.

Additionally, Northwestern continues to lead or rank near the top of the country in annual graduation rate. In 2010, for the fifth time since 2002, Northwestern captured the AFCA's Academic Achievement Award, which is given to the top FBS football program for graduation rate. In the NCAA's most recent Academic Progress Rate (APR) report, NU recorded a perfect 1,000 APR index.

The NU student-athlete experience is not complete without making a significant contribution to the campus and Evanston communities, which is why so many of Fitzgerald's players have been recognized for giving back. Fitzgerald, his family and his players partake in



Stacy, Jack, Brendan, Pat and Ryan Fitzgerald

PAT FITZGERALD

countless charitable events, including NU's annual campus-wide Dance Marathon. 2009 graduate Eric Peterman received the National ARA Sportsmanship Award for his off-the-field efforts while a number of Wildcats have been honored their contributions to toy drives, health and wellness programs in elementary schools and other local initiatives.

Fitzgerald and his wife Stacy are the annual honorary chairpersons for Erin Olmsted Memorial Scholarship 5K Race in their Illinois hometown of Orland Park. He is also a regular participant for the St. Baldrick's Foundation, an organization that helps raise funds for childhood cancer research.

In 1995, Fitzgerald was the leader of a suffocating Wildcat defense that led the nation in scoring defense and anchored NU's storybook run to the Big Ten championship and Rose Bowl. He ended the year by being named winner of both the Nagurski and Bednarik Awards as the nation's top defensive player. He also was the Big Ten, Chevrolet and *Sports Illustrated* Defensive Player of the Year. Fitzgerald accomplished all of this, despite the fact that he broke his leg in the second-to-last regular-season game.

Fitzgerald recovered from that injury, and in 1996 he again led the Wildcats to a share of the Big Ten title. As a result, he once again won the Nagurski and Bednarik Awards, becoming the first two-time winner of both honors. Fitzgerald also was named Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year again, and Linebacker of the Year by the Touchdown Club of Columbus. He also was the recipient of Northwestern's George Ballantine Jr., Memorial Leadership Award.

A two-time first-team All-American, Fitzgerald started 23 career games and totaled 299 tackles, including 20 for loss. He also forced five fumbles and intercepted three passes.

Fitzgerald signed a free-agent contract with the Dallas Cowboys following his Northwestern career, and played in three preseason games before taking a one-year hiatus from football.

Prior to his return to Northwestern, Fitzgerald was a defensive graduate assistant at Maryland (1998) and Colorado (1999) before taking his first full-time position at Idaho in 2000. In 2001, Walker brought Fitzgerald back to Evanston, hiring him to coach the defensive secondary. In 2002, he moved to linebackers coach, and then in 2004, added recruiting coordinator to his title.

Named one of college football's top recruiters by *SI.com* in 2005, Fitzgerald played an integral role in coaching and recruiting during his five years as an NU assistant. He mentored two-time All-Big Ten linebacker and former St. Louis Ram Tim McGarigle, the all-time leading tackler in NCAA history. In February 2003, Fitzgerald was inducted into Northwestern's Athletic Hall of Fame.

In addition to his January 2009 appointment to the Illinois Reform Commission, Fitzgerald was named to the AFCA's Ethics Committee. He began his term in the fall of 2009. Fitzgerald is also dedicated to helping improve youth football safety as a member of USA Football's Tackle Advisory Committee. The committee is working diligently to provide a positive youth experience for the nearly three million children who are playing the game of football.

A graduate of Orland Park's (Ill.) Carl Sandburg High School, Fitzgerald resides in Northfield with his wife, Stacy, and three sons, Jack, born in November 2004, Ryan, born in September 2006, and Brendan, born in February 2009.

FITZGERALD'S HONORS

COACHING

- 2008 Top-10 Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Finalist
- Semifinalist for 2008 Munger Coach of the Year Award
- Touchdown Club of Columbus 2008 Big Ten Coach of the Year
- 2010 Joseph V. Paterno Coach of the Year Finalist
- 2011 TWORLD SPORTS Coach of the Year

PLAYING

- 1995 and 1996 Chuck Bednarik Award Winner
- 1995 and 1996 Bronko Nagurski Award Winner
- 1995 and 1996 First-Team A.P. All-American
- 1996 American Football Coaches Association First-Team All-American
- 1996 Touchdown Club of Columbus Linebacker of the Year
- 1996 Walter Camp All-American
- 1995 Chevrolet Defensive Player of the Year
- 1995 *Sports Illustrated* Defensive Player of the Year
- Four-Time Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week Honoree
- 2003 Northwestern and 2008 College Football Hall of Fame Inductee

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 1996 Rose Bowl^{*} (NU); 1997 Citrus Bowl^{*} (NU); 1999 Insight.com (Colorado); 2003, Motor City (NU); 2005 Sun (NU); 2008 Alamo (NU); 2010 Outback (NU); 2011 TicketCity (NU)

^{*} as a player at Northwestern



Fitzgerald poses with two-time Heisman Trophy winner Archie Griffin upon Fitzgerald's 2008 induction into the College Football Hall of Fame.

Youngest FBS Division Head Football Coaches

Coach	*Age	D.O.B.	School
Willie Taggart	35	08/27/76	Western Kentucky
Lane Kiffin	36	05/09/75	USC
Pat Fitzgerald	36	12/02/74	Northwestern
Mario Cristobal	40	09/24/70	Florida International
Bret Bielema	41	01/13/70	Wisconsin
Al Golden	42	07/04/69	Miami (Fla.)

^{*}as of Sept. 1, 2011

QUOTES ABOUT FITZ

Gary Barnett, former Northwestern head coach (1992-98)

"Pat personifies Northwestern football. The honors he received as a player, the way he handled himself as a student-athlete and the name he has made for himself in the college football world, makes it a real natural fit for Northwestern. Pat loves Northwestern; he will be a guy that the Northwestern community can count on to represent them for years and years."

C.J. Bachér, former Wildcat quarterback (2005-08)

"Coach Fitzgerald is the true definition of a Northwestern Wildcat. He is defined as a coach by his passion, loyalty, commitment to excellence and exuberance. He is defined as a player by his accomplishments, his leadership and his will. Coach "Fitz" has learned a lot from the late Coach Randy Walker and developed a similar style of coaching with a bit more of a "hands-on" approach."

Ron Vanderlinden, Penn State University, linebacker coach ***Ron Vanderlinden was NU's linebacker coach during Pat's playing days in Evanston***

"Pat played with tremendous passion and a relentless resolve. He also was a natural leader and team captain who motivated all around him to raise their levels of play. As I have watched Pat grow as a coach, I see these same qualities in Pat and the players he coaches. Pat is a fun person to be around, he is committed to his family and grounded in his faith. Pat Fitzgerald is a winner."

Frank Lenti, Mt. Carmel High School, head coach

"What he accomplished as a player transitioned into becoming a great coach and he did all that at Northwestern. He has talked-the-talk and walked-the-walk and I look forward to what he will accomplish in Evanston."



Pat Fitzgerald has garnered the respect of former players, national commentators and countless members of the coaching fraternity, including New York Yankees manager Joe Girardi.

Joe Girardi, manager of the New York Yankees and Northwestern alum

"When I watch [Pat] coach, it would be someone who I'd want my son (Dante) to play for because he has a ton of passion, he has a ton of energy, he's a huge encourager and education comes first."

Tim McGarigle, former Wildcat and NFL linebacker

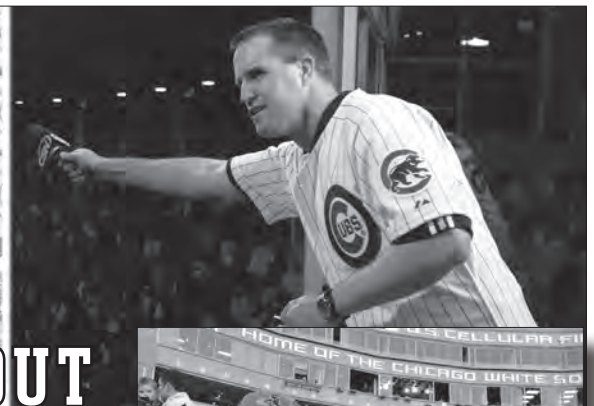
"As a young linebacker, Coach Fitzgerald was my mentor not only athletically, but also academically and socially. He firmly believes in not only making you the best football player you can be, but also the best man. As the head coach at one of the best schools in the nation, Coach Fitz is mentoring an entire football team. That is extremely appealing to anyone who wants to play football at Northwestern."

Tom Lemming, national recruiting commentator

"Head coach Pat Fitzgerald has certainly proven to be one of the more polished and enthusiastic recruiters in the nation. There is no place he or his staff won't go for talent, and his classes have proven that point. Northwestern under Fitzgerald has shown the ability to land blue chip athletes away from other national schools."

Mike Kafka, former Wildcat quarterback (2006-09) and current Philadelphia Eagles quarterback

"It's hard to believe that any former Northwestern athlete bleeds more purple than Coach Fitz. His enthusiasm and passion for his alma mater is unmatched. There's no question that he is going to be the face of Northwestern Football, and perhaps Northwestern Athletics, for years to come."



WHAT FITZ IS SAYING ABOUT NORTHWESTERN

**“IT'S NO SECRET that
I WANT TO BE the head football coach
AT NORTHWESTERN for many years to come.”**



COACHING STAFF



JERRY BROWN

19th Season at NU
31st Overall Season
Assistant Head Coach
Defensive Backs Coach



Jerry Brown, the dean of the Wildcat coaching staff, is in his 19th season with NU. In January 2002, Brown was named assistant head coach. He also coaches the Wildcats' defensive secondary after serving as defensive coordinator from 1999 to 2001.

Brown's coaching career includes stops at the high school, collegiate and professional levels. Before his return to Evanston in 1993, he served as an assistant on Jerry Burns' staff with the Minnesota Vikings, tutoring wide receivers in 1988 and 1989 and defensive backs in 1990 and 1991. The Vikings' defensive unit held opponents to the lowest passing yardage in the NFC in 1990.

Before moving to the professional ranks, Brown served eight

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 1996 Rose (Northwestern)
- 1997 Citrus (Northwestern)
- 2000 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2003 Motor City (Northwestern)
- 2005 Sun (Northwestern)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

seasons as an assistant at Cal State Fullerton. He coached the Titans' wide receivers during that time and also served as offensive coordinator for his last five seasons. Brown also coached defensive backs at Eastern Illinois for three years (1977-79) and coached at his high school alma mater, Roosevelt, in Kent, Ohio, from 1973-77. He began his coaching career as a graduate

assistant at Northwestern in 1972 under head coach Alex Agase.

In 1995, Brown's secondary was a big reason NU led the country in scoring defense (12.7) and was third in turnover margin (+1.82). Three of his defensive backs, Rodney Ray, Hudhaifa Ismaeli and Chris Martin, earned All-Big Ten honors.

Brown's defensive back unit was a huge part of Northwestern's defensive resurgence in 2008, helping the Wildcats rank 25th in the nation in pass efficiency defense. The three upperclassmen in the unit (Sherrick McManis, Brad Phillips and Brendan Smith) earned All-Big Ten recognition while freshman Jordan Mabin was named to *Rivals.com*, *Phil Steele*, Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) and *Sporting News* Freshman All-America squads.

In the past three seasons, Brown's defensive secondary has combined to win seven All-Big Ten honors including a pair of first-team selections.

Brown lettered in his sophomore and junior seasons with the Wildcats as a wide receiver, catching 24 passes for 442 yards and two touchdowns. He played defensive back as a senior, earning second-team All-Big Ten honors and helping NU finish second in the conference. That year, he set the single-season record for pass breakups (12). In 1994, one of his pupils, Rodney Ray, broke that mark with 13 pass breakups. Brown was selected in the ninth round of the 1972 NFL draft by the San Francisco 49ers. Brown, graduated from Northwestern's School of Education in 1972.

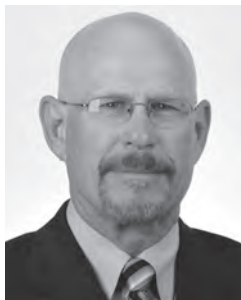
He and his wife, Denise (a 1974 Northwestern graduate), have a son, Jerry, and daughter, Kimberly. The Browns reside in Evanston.

BROWN AT-A-GLANCE

Born	September 28, 1949
Alma Mater	Northwestern University, 1972
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree School of Education
Playing Experience	Wide Receiver, Northwestern, 1969-70 Defensive Back, 1971
Collegiate Coaching Experience	Northwestern, 1972 Graduate Assistant/Defensive Backs Eastern Illinois, 1977-79 Defensive Backs Cal State Fullerton, 1980-82 Wide Receivers Cal State Fullerton, 1983-87 Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers Northwestern, 1993-96 Defensive Backs Northwestern, 1997-98 Co-Defensive Coordinator Northwestern, 1999-2001 Defensive Coordinator Northwestern, 2002-present Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Backs
Professional Coaching	Minnesota Vikings, 1988-89 Wide Receivers Minnesota Vikings, 1990-91 Defensive Backs
Family	Wife, Denise; Daughter, Kimberly; Son, Jerry
Prominent Players Coached	Louis Ayeni, Harold Blackmon, Marquice Cole, Chris Martin, Rodney Ray, Marvin Ward, Sherrick McManis
Brown's Recruiting Areas	Chicago, Southern California (Los Angeles) Texas (Waco, Austin and San Antonio), Alabama and Mississippi



Denise and Jerry Brown



MIKE HANKWITZ

Fourth Season at NU
41st Overall Season
Defensive Coordinator



Veteran defensive coordinator Mike Hankwitz, who has been part of more than 300 victories at the collegiate level, is in his fourth season with the Wildcats and his 41st college season overall. He began his Wildcat tenure Jan. 18, 2008.

In Hankwitz's first season, the Wildcats' defense was fifth-most improved. After allowing 31.0 points per game in 2007, NU gave up 20.2 to rank 27th in the country. NU also ranked in the top-30 in sacks (18th), pass efficiency defense (25th) and TFLs (28th). NU posted 20 defensive shutout quarters and held four foes to under 100 yards rushing—including a school-record four against Ohio.

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 1971 Rose (Michigan)
- 1978 Peach (Purdue)
- 1979 Bluebonnet (Purdue)
- 1980 Liberty (Purdue)
- 1985 Freedom (Colorado)
- 1986 Bluebonnet (Colorado)
- 1988 Freedom (Colorado)
- 1989 Orange (Colorado)
- 1990 Orange (Colorado)
- 1991 Blockbuster (Colorado)
- 1992 Fiesta (Colorado)
- 1993 Aloha (Colorado)
- 1994 Fiesta (Colorado)
- 1995 Aloha (Kansas)
- 1997 Cotton (Texas A&M)
- 1998 Sugar (Texas A&M)
- 1999 Alamo (Texas A&M)
- 2000 Independence (Texas A&M)
- 2001 Galleryfurniture.com (TAMU)
- 2004 Houston (Colorado)
- 2005 Champs Sports (Colorado)
- 2006 Capital One (Wisconsin)
- 2007 Outback (Wisconsin)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

Hankwitz's 2009 defense was turnover oriented, ranking 11th nationally with 30, comprised of 17 interceptions (16th in the country) and 13 fumble recoveries (21st). In 2010, NU limited half of its regular-season opponents to 105 total rushing yards or less while holding two foes to under 50 yards passing.

Hankwitz has served as defensive coordinator at Western Michigan, Colorado (twice), Kansas, Texas A&M, Arizona and Wisconsin since 1982. He spent 2006-07 with the Badgers, touting one of the nation's top defenses in 2006. Wisconsin was No. 1 nationally in pass efficiency defense (84.19 rating, third-lowest in Big Ten history), No. 2 in scoring defense (12.1 ppg) and fifth in total defense (253.1 ypg).

Prior to UW, Hankwitz spent two years as Colorado's defensive coordinator and interim head coach for the 2005 Champs Sports Bowl. CU won Big 12 North titles in 2004-05. Before Colorado, he was as Arizona's 2003 defensive coordinator (and later interim head coach).

Hankwitz was the defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at Texas A&M (1997-2002) where he guided the Aggies' famed "Wrecking Crew" defense. During that span he had five top-20 defenses and won two South Division crowns and one Big 12 title.

Hankwitz spent 1995-96 as defensive coordinator and inside linebackers coach at Kansas. The '95 Jayhawks recorded the school's first 10-win season since 1905 and ranked 10th in the final polls.

Hankwitz enjoyed a 10-year run in his first tenure with Colorado (1985-94). After coaching outside linebackers and punters his first three years, he was named defensive coordinator in 1988. Colorado put together the nation's fifth-best record (58-11-4) from 1989-94—winning the 1990 national title, three Big 8 titles and six national top-20 rankings (with three top-five finishes). The 1989 and 1991 teams set the school record for fewest points allowed (150).

HANKWITZ AT-A-GLANCE

Born	December 14, 1947
Alma Mater	Michigan, 1970
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Education
Playing Experience	Tight End, Michigan, 1967-69
Coaching Experience	Michigan, 1970-72 Defensive Graduate Assistant Arizona, 1973-76 Outside Linebackers/Defensive Backs Purdue, 1977-81 Outside Linebackers/Punters Western Michigan, 1982-84 Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Backs Colorado, 1985-94 Defensive Coordinator/OLB/ILB/Secondary Kansas, 1995-96 Defensive Coordinator/Inside Linebackers Texas A&M, 1997-2002 Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers Arizona, 2003 Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers Colorado, 2004-05 Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers Wisconsin, 2006-07 Defensive Coordinator Northwestern, 2008-present Defensive Coordinator
Family	Wife, Cathy; Son, Jacob
Prominent	Keena Turner, David Tate, Alfred Williams, Deon Figures, Chad Brown, Ronnie Bradford, Mitch Berger, Chris Hudson, Dat Nguyen, Warrick Holdman, Jason Webster, Rocky Bernard, Shane Lechler
Hankwitz's Recruiting Areas	Wisconsin, Minnesota, Canada



Mike, Jacob and Cathy Hankwitz

Following stints at Arizona and Purdue, Hankwitz earned his first defensive coordinator position at Western Michigan in 1982.

Hankwitz began coaching as a graduate assistant (1970-72) at Michigan under Bo Schembechler. As a Michigan player, he earned three letters and started on the 1969 Big Ten championship Rose Bowl squad. He earned a bachelor's of science degree in education.

He was born in Ludington, Mich., and graduated from Mason County (Scottville, Mich.) Central High School, where he lettered in four sports: football, basketball, track and baseball. He and his wife, Cathy, have a son, Jacob.



COACHING STAFF



MICK McCALL

Fourth Season at NU
23rd Overall Season
Offensive Coordinator
Quarterbacks Coach



Mick McCall is in his fourth season as the Northwestern offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach.

In McCall's first year in 2008, quarterback C.J. Bachér finished second in the Big Ten in total offense. When an injury kept Bachér out for two games, McCall tweaked the offense to allow Mike Kafka to break the then-Big Ten record for rushing yards by a QB with 217 at Minnesota. Fourteen different 'Cats catch passes McCall's 2008 spread. Eric Peterman won an All-Big Ten award leading a group of eight 'Cats with double-digit receptions. Keeping with NU's tradition of spread-offense rushing, Tyrell Sutton averaged 98.9 yards per game and was NU's fourth-best receiver to earn All-Big Ten honors.

In 2009, All-Big Ten quarterback Mike Kafka made NU the Big Ten's top passing attack, ranking 13th in the country with 286.5 passing yards per game. Kafka, a fourth round NFL Draft choice of the

Philadelphia Eagles, led the Big Ten in total offense (286.5 ypg), passing yards (263.8 ypg), completion percentage (64.8), completions per game (24.5) and fewest interceptions (2.44 percent).

McCall's offense gained 625 total yards at the 2010 Outback Bowl, leading to 31 broken or tied Bowl records during a dramatic 38-35

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 2003 Motor City (Bowling Green)
- 2004 GMAC (Bowling Green)
- 2007 GMAC (Bowling Green)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

overtime loss. Kafka's 532 passing yards were a school record, while his 47 completions and 78 attempts were NCAA bowl records. Kafka's 98 offensive plays (78 pass, 20 rush) and the 'Cats' 115 total offensive plays were NCAA bowl and NCAA FBS records.

In 2010, for the second-straight year, McCall coached Northwestern's starting quarterback to All-Big Ten honors. Dan Persa was the coaches choice as top QB while the media named him second-team after he completed a Big Ten-record 73.5 percent of his passes for 2,581 yards and 15 touchdowns against just four interceptions. Persa also ran for 519 yards and nine more scores. The Wildcats ranked third in the Big Ten in passing offense with 242.6 yards per game, compiling a 7-3 record after a win over then-No. 13 Iowa on Nov. 13. Persa's season came to an end on the winning touchdown pass of that game after he ruptured his achilles tendon.

McCall spent 2007 Bowling Green State University's offensive coordinator, averaging over 400 yards per game. Prior to '07, McCall was BGSU's quarterbacks coach for four years, leading All-Americans Josh Harris (2003) and Omar Jacobs (2004). Jacobs set an NCAA record with 41 TD passes against four interceptions in 2004, the best ratio in college football history. Harris completed 325-of-494 passes (65.8 percent) for a then-school-record 3,813 yards and 27 TDs.

McCall began coaching in 1979 at his alma mater, Southern Colorado, as the quarterbacks and running backs coach. He then spent 1983-87 as the running backs/tight ends coach and special teams coordinator at Idaho State. He joined Oregon State from 1988-90 as the Beavers' wide receivers and tight ends coach.

After 10 years (1991-2000) as head coach at Douglas County and J.K. Mullen high schools in Colorado, McCall spent 2001-02 as the

McCALL AT-A-GLANCE

Born	April 6, 1957
Alma Mater	Southern Colorado
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Physical Education
Playing Experience	Quarterback, Southern Colorado, 1975-78 Running Back, Detroit Lions, June 1980
Coaching Experience	Southern Colorado, 1979-82 Quarterbacks/Running Backs Idaho State, 1983-87 Running Backs/Tight Ends/Special Teams Oregon State, 1988-90 Wide Receivers/Tight Ends Douglas County High School, 1991-93 Head Coach J.K. Mullen High School, 1994-2000 Head Coach Wyoming, 2001-02 Quarterbacks/Running Backs Bowling Green, 2003-06 Quarterbacks Bowling Green, 2007 Offensive Coordinator Northwestern, 2008-present Offensive Coordinator
Family	Wife, Joanne; Daughters, Ashley and Brittany
Prominent Players Coached	Merril Hoge, Josh Harris, Omar Jacobs, Mike Kafka
McCall's Recruiting Areas	Chicago (Far North: North of Lake-Cook Road, East of Route 12), Northern California, Colorado, Oregon, Washington



Brittany, Mick, Joanne and Ashley McCall

quarterbacks/running backs coach at Wyoming before moving to BGSU. At Mullen, he led the program to a 68-17 mark and the 1998 state title, earning *Denver Post* Coach of the Year honors.

McCall played QB at Southern Colorado from 1975-78 earning two All-Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference nods and lettering in basketball. He was invited to participate in the training camp of the NFL's Detroit Lions following his college playing career.

He and his wife, Joanne, have two daughters, Ashley and Brittany.



RANDY BATES

Sixth Season at NU
30th Overall Season
Linebackers Coach



Randy Bates is in his sixth season as Northwestern's linebackers coach after a six-year stint at Louisiana Tech. Bates was Tech's defensive coordinator/secondary coach in 2005.

Bates assumed linebacker duties after Pat Fitzgerald was named Northwestern's head coach in July of 2006. Three of NU's top-six tacklers from 2006 were part of the linebacking corps, led by Adam Kadela's team-high 80 tackles. Current Chicago Bear Nick Roach was fourth with 62 despite missing four games due to injury.

In 2007, Kadela ranked 21st in the nation and third in the Big Ten with 125 tackles (10.4 pg), concluding his career four shy of the 300 mark. He earned honorable mention All-Big Ten honors.

Bates' linebacking corps was a huge part of NU's defensive resurgence in 2008. Prince Kwateng ranked eighth in the Big Ten and among the nation's leaders with 8.2 tackles per game. Bates' linebackers earned 24.5 tackles-for-loss, including 8.5 sacks. In 2009, Quentin Davie and Nate Williams combined to make 176 tackles (19.5 for loss) on their own. The entire group had 26.5 tackles-for-loss, bettering its stellar number from a year before. In 2010, Bates had a deep and veteran group, led again by Williams and Davie; the pair combined for 29 stops alone at the TicketCity Bowl.

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 2001 Humanitarian (Louisiana Tech)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

In 2005, Bates led Louisiana Tech to one of the school's top

defensive seasons in the last decade, resulting in a 7-4 record and third-place finish in the WAC. The defense gave up its fewest points since 1994 and ranked fifth in the nation in turnover margin.

While coaching the Louisiana Tech secondary, Bates mentored defensive back Tramon Williams who led the country in pass defenses with 19, which included 16 pass breakups and three picks.

In his six years with the Bulldogs, Bates served in numerous capacities, all on the defensive side of the football. He worked with the entire secondary in 2000 and 2001, the cornerbacks in 2002, linebackers in 2003, the entire secondary in 2004 and finally defensive coordinator and secondary coach in 2005.

Prior to Tech, Bates served as the linebackers coach and recruiting coordinator at Kent State University for two years where he coached Pittsburgh Steeler James Harrison.

Bates was the linebackers coach at New Hampshire from 1992 through 1997, during which time the program won three conference northern division titles and Bates coached three of the top 10 tackle leaders in school history. In 1994, New Hampshire went undefeated, won the Yankee Conference championship, was ranked No. 12 nationally in Division I-AA and reached the NCAA playoffs.

He also coached at Navy (1989-92), St. Joseph's College (1984-88), Miami (Ohio) (1983-84) and Muskingum College (1982-83).

He earned a bachelor's degree in physical education at Ohio State in 1983 and a master's in education at Miami (Ohio) in 1985.

Bates is a retired Naval Lieutenant. He and his wife, Tracey, have three children, Samantha, Alexandra and Olivia.

BATES AT-A-GLANCE

Born	July 3, 1960
Alma Mater	Ohio State, 1983
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Physical Education Master's Degree, 1985 (Miami, Ohio) Education
Coaching Experience	Muskingum, 1982-83 Offensive Line Miami (Ohio), 1983-84 Offensive Graduate Assistant St. Joseph's College, 1984-88 Defensive Coordinator Recruiting Coordinator Navy, 1989-92 Linebackers/Defensive Backs New Hampshire, 1992-97 Linebackers Kent State, 1997-99 Linebackers/Recruiting Coordinator Louisiana Tech, 2000-05 Defensive Backs, 2000-02 Co-Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers, 2003 Defensive Backs, 2004 Defensive Coordinator, 2005 Northwestern, 2006-present Linebackers
Family	Wife, Tracey; Daughters, Samantha, Alexandra and Olivia
Prominent Players Coached	Bobby Gray, Jerron Wishom, Nick Roach, James Harrison, Tramon Williams
Bates' Recruiting Areas	Chicago (Far Northwest Suburbs—North of Lake-Cook Road, West of Route 12), Houston, East Dallas and East Texas



Samantha, Randy, Tracey, Olivia, and Alexandra Bates



COACHING STAFF



ADAM CUSHING

Eighth Season at NU
10th Overall Season
Offensive Line Coach
Recruiting Coordinator



Adam Cushing is in his eighth season on the Wildcat staff and his seventh as a full-time assistant. In February of 2009, he was promoted from superbacks coach to offensive line coach.

In his first year in charge of the offensive line, Cushing molded a young group which gelled and excelled toward the end of the 2009 season. The line blocked for eventual fourth-round NFL Draft pick Mike Kafka and contributed to a record-breaking offensive performance in the 2010 Outback Bowl, where Kafka threw for a school-record 532 yards while NU broke the NCAA record for offensive plays in a game.

Cushing's offensive line came together in 2010 to pave the

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 2005 Sun (Northwestern)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

way for four 100-yard rushing performances in Northwestern's final six games—NU's first such efforts since the 2008 Alamo Bowl. Overall, NU's regular-season rushing total increased 25 percent over 2009. Left tackle Al Netter earned All-Big Ten honorable

mention from the media for the second-straight season while center Ben Burkett began the year as a member of the Rimington Trophy watch list for the second-straight time. The group helped Dan Persa earn an All-Big Ten first team honor from the coaches and a second-team nod from the media, allowing him to complete a Big Ten-record 73.5 percent of his passes on the year.

As the Wildcats' superbacks' coach, Cushing mentored then-true freshman Drake Dunsmore, who was named to the *Sporting News* Freshman All-Big Ten team in 2007. Dunsmore ranked third on the team with 12.8 yards per catch among players with 10 or more catches, picking up 141 yards on 11 receptions.

After Dunsmore was hurt prior to 2008, Cushing's crew diversified well. Josh Rooks and Brendan Mitchell each caught touchdown passes while helping block for an offense that averaged 141.8 yards on the ground per game.

A Chicago native, Cushing joined NU after spending two years as an assistant coach at the University of La Verne in La Verne, Calif. He coached tight ends in 2002 and the offensive line in 2003.

Cushing played at prep power Mt. Carmel High School, and went on to play at NCAA Division III University of Chicago. There, Cushing was a three-year starter at tight end and senior captain, and was named to the all-University Athletic Association team three-straight years (1999-2001). He helped the Maroons win UAA titles in 1998 and 2000. He finished his collegiate career with 72 receptions, good enough for 10th on U of C's career catches list.

A Dean's List honoree, Cushing graduated with a bachelor's degree in psychology from Chicago in 2002. He completed work on his master's degree in general education at La Verne in 2004.

Cushing's older brother, Matt, was an Academic All-Big Ten tight end at Illinois and played four years for the Illini (1994-97). He also played six seasons for the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Cushing is married to Dr. Jaime Cushing, DDS. They have a daughter, Abby. They reside in Evanston.

CUSHING AT-A-GLANCE

Born	May 29, 1980
Alma Mater	University of Chicago, 2002
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Psychology Master's Degree (La Verne) General Education
Playing Experience	Tight End, University of Chicago, 1998-2002
Coaching Experience	La Verne, 2002-04 Assistant Coach Northwestern, 2004 Graduate Assistant Northwestern, 2005-07 Tight Ends/H-Backs Northwestern, 2008 Superbacks/Recruiting Coordinator Northwestern, 2009-10 Offensive Line/Recruiting Coordinator Northwestern, 2011 Offensive Line
Family	Wife, Jaime; Daughter, Abigail
Cushing's Recruiting Areas	South Chicago (US 55 to Indiana Border), Northeast Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, Oklahoma and Tennessee



Jaime, Abigail and Adam Cushing



BOB HEFFNER

Third Season at NU
28th Overall Season
Superbacks Coach



Bob Heffner, a veteran of 28 seasons as a college coach, is in his third year in charge of Northwestern's superbacks unit.

In his first season, Heffner's superbacks played a large role in NU's passing offense, which topped the Big Ten and ranked 13th nationally. Drake Dunsmore ranked second in the Big Ten among tight ends and third on the team with 47 catches. In 2010, Dunsmore was NU's second-leading receiver with 40 catches for 381 yards and five touchdowns. Dunsmore earned consensus All-Big Ten honorable mention honors at the tight end position.

Prior to NU, Heffner spent 2001-08 at Lafayette College, becoming associate head coach in 2002 while serving as offensive line coach from 2001-07 and as offensive coordinator in 2008. In a five-year span, his linemen earned 13 all-league honors.

As offensive coordinator in 2008, Heffner's squad ranked second in Patriot League rushing and led the nation with the fewest turnovers. In 2006, Lafayette won its third-straight League title and advanced to the Division I-AA playoffs. Heffner's offensive line blocked for tailback Jonathan Hurt, the conference Offensive Player of the Year. Six times in his last eight seasons with Lafayette, the team ranked first or second in League rushing or passing. He won three-straight Patriot League titles.

Heffner also had two earlier successful stints at Lafayette, which were sandwiched around four years in the professional ranks. In 1988-89, he coached the offensive line and helped the 1988 Leopards to the Patriot League title. He then worked with CFL's British Columbia Lions (1990-92) as their co-offensive coordinator, coaching Doug Flutie, the CFL's MVP in 1991 and Jim Mills, the two-time Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in 1990-91. Heffner spent one season with the AFL's Tampa Bay Storm as the line coach and director of player personnel in 1993 before returning to Lafayette in the fall of '93. He was the Leopards' offensive coordinator/offensive line coach for three seasons, which included a Patriot League title in 1994.

In 1996, Heffner coached offensive line at Northern Illinois. In early 1997, Heffner joined former NU assistant coach Ron Vanderlinden at Maryland, coaching tight ends and tackles for two seasons before serving as offensive coordinator from 1999-2000.

In Heffner's first season directing Maryland's offense, the Terrapins posted the 10th-best scoring average in school history. Maryland ranked first in the ACC and 12th nationally in rushing yards per game (234.1), and LaMont Jordan earned second-team All-America honors, ranking fifth in the nation in rushing.

He graduated from Temple in 1979 with a secondary education bachelor's degree before helping the Owls to the Garden State Bowl as a graduate assistant. He began full-time coaching at Illinois State with the interior defensive line in 1981 before coaching offensive line in a seven-year stay. Heffner played three years as an offensive guard at Temple, making Mirage Bowl appearances in 1977 and 1978.

Heffner, and his wife, Nancy, a native of Warren Glen, N.J., have three daughters, Katie, Molly and Shelby.

HEFFNER AT-A-GLANCE

Born	August 2, 1956
Alma Mater	Temple, 1979
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Secondary Education
Playing Experience	Offensive Guard, Temple, 1976-78
College Coaching Experience	Temple, 1979 Graduate Assistant Illinois State, 1981-87 Interior Defensive Line/Offensive Line Lafayette College, 1988-89 Offensive Line Lafayette College, 1993-95 Offensive Line/Offensive Coordinator Northern Illinois, 1996 Offensive Line Maryland, 1997-98 Tight Ends and Tackles Maryland, 1999-2000 Offensive Coordinator Lafayette College, 2001-07 Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line Lafayette College, 2008 Associate Head Coach/Offensive Coordinator Northwestern, 2009-present Superbacks
Professional Coaching Experience	British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1990-92 Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line Tampa Bay Storm (Arena), 1993 Line Coach/Director of Player Personnel
Family	Wife, Nancy; Daughters, Katie, Molly and Shelby
Prominent Players Coached	Doug Flutie, Jim Mills, Jonathan Hurt, Jeff Dugan, Zachary Dixon, Robert Brewer, Jim Meyer
Heffner's Recruiting Areas	Chicago—North Suburbs, New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, Washington D.C., New York, Connecticut and Massachusetts



Molly, Bob, Nancy, Shelby and Katie Heffner

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 1979 Garden State (Temple)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)



COACHING STAFF



MARTY LONG

Fourth Season at NU
24th Overall Season
Defensive Line Coach



Marty Long, most recently an assistant at Washington State, is in his fourth season as the Wildcats' defensive line coach.

Led by first-team All-Big Ten defensive end Corey Wootton, the Wildcats ranked 18th in the nation and second in the Big Ten in sacks at 2.62 per game in Long's first year in 2008. Individually, Wootton led the team with 10.0 sacks (21st in the nation) and 16.0 tackles-for-loss (35th in the nation). NU's line helped hold four different opponents to under 100 yards rushing, including limiting Ohio to a school-record four net rushing yards. John Gill joined Wootton as an All-Big Ten honoree, while Vince Browne was a *Rivals.com* and *Sporting News* Freshman All-American.

In 2009, NU's defensive line recorded 30.5 tackles for loss

including 18 sacks to help the Wildcats rank 34th in the nation in sacks. Wootton recovered from a devastating knee injury in the 2008 Alamo Bowl to finish strong, becoming a fourth-round NFL Draft pick of the Chicago Bears.

Long's unit held half of NU's 2010 regular-season foes to under 105 yards rushing while combining for a whopping 41.5

regular-season tackles-for-loss. Much of that production came from Browne, whose 15.5 tackles for loss ranked him third in the conference and ninth in NU single-season history. Browne earned an All-Big Ten second-team accolade from the media while Corbin Bryant was an honorable mention choice of the media.

Long spent 12 years on the West Coast prior to NU, coaching at Arizona (1996-2003), Nevada (2004-06) and Washington State (2007). He also coached (1987-93) at his alma mater, The Citadel, working with the defensive line and outside linebackers.

Since graduating from The Citadel in 1986 with a bachelor's degree in math and computer science, where he played running back, Long has coached college for all but two years. He was a defensive graduate assistant at Western Kentucky (1986) and The Citadel (1987) before earning full-time status at his alma mater from 1988-94 when he jumped to the pro ranks, serving two years as a defensive assistant with the CFL's Baltimore Stallions.

Long moved back into college coaching as defensive line coach with Arizona under head coaches Dick Tomey and John Mackovic. The Wildcats fielded some of the nation's top defensive teams in that span, ranking 12th nationally in rushing defense in 1997 and '98, and ranking eighth in rushing defense and 21st in total defense in 2000. In 2004, Long began a three-year stint with Chris Ault at Nevada, coaching the defensive line. He then served on Bill Doba's staff at Washington State.

In his career, Long has been part of several championships. At The Citadel, he helped win a Southern Conference title (11-2) in 1992. With the Baltimore Stallions, he won the 1995 Grey Cup (18-3) with the best record in league history. At Arizona, the 1998 Wildcats went 12-1 (best season in school history) and won the

LONG AT-A-GLANCE

Born	January 8, 1964
Alma Mater	The Citadel, 1986
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Math and Computer Science
Playing Experience	Running Back, The Citadel
Collegiate Coaching Experience	Western Kentucky, 1986 Defensive Graduate Assistant The Citadel, 1987 Defensive Graduate Assistant The Citadel, 1988-93 Defensive Line/Outside Linebackers Arizona, 1996-2003 Defensive Line Nevada, 2004-06 Defensive Line Washington State, 2007 Defensive Line Northwestern, 2008-present Defensive Line
Professional Coaching	Baltimore Stallions, CFL, 1994-95 Defensive Assistant
Family	Wife; Donna; Son, Jerrell; Daughters, Anna, Kayla
Prominent Players Coached	Copeland Bryan, Brandon Manumaleuna, Joe Salave'a, Joe Tafoya, Corey Wootton
Long's Recruiting Areas	Chicago Public, Orlando and South Florida, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, West Virginia

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 1997 Insight (Arizona)
- 1998 Holiday (Arizona)
- 2005 Hawaii (Nevada)
- 2006 MPC Computer (Nevada)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)



Clockwise from left: Anna, Marty, Donna and Kayla Long

Holiday Bowl. At Nevada, the Wolfpack won the 2005 WAC title (9-3) and played in the Hawaii Bowl. In 1992, Long earned a Coach of the Year Medallion from the Eastman Kodak Company.

Long is a native of Rock Hill, S.C., where he attended Northwestern High. He and his wife, Donna, have a son, Jerrell, and two daughters, Anna and Kayla.



MATT MacPHERSON

Sixth Season at NU
13th Overall Season
Running Backs Coach
Recruiting Coordinator



Matt MacPherson is in his fifth season as the Wildcats' running backs coach. MacPherson returned to Evanston after spending the 2004-05 seasons at Eastern Michigan. He was NU's defensive graduate assistant from 2000-02. In February of 2011, he was named Northwestern's recruiting coordinator.

MacPherson's first season notched him his first 1,000-yard rusher in Tyrell Sutton, who followed his record-breaking freshman year with 1,000 yards on 189 attempts with 40 receptions (261 yards) out of the backfield in 2006.

In 2007, Sutton was named an honorable mention All-Big Ten selection by the coaches despite missing five-plus games with an ankle injury. In Sutton's absence, both Omar Conteh and Brandon Roberson recorded 100-yard rushing games.

BOWL EXPERIENCE

- 2000 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2008 Alamo (Northwestern)
- 2010 Outback (Northwestern)
- 2011 TicketCity (Northwestern)

MacPherson's running back corps was hit hard by injuries in 2008. Sutton appeared in parts of nine games during the regular season, averaging 98.9 yards per game and 4.8 yards per carry. He also was NU's fourth-leading receiver to earn honorable mention All-Big Ten accolades from the coaches, the fourth All-Big Ten nod of his career. Sutton finished the regular season with 1,195 all-purpose yards, averaging 132.8 yards per game.

The Wildcats employed a running back by committee approach in 2009 and 2010 due to similarly skilled players and injuries. All told, six different running backs recorded carries and five started at least one game in 2010. NU's regular-season rushing total increased 25 percent over its 2009 total. Jacob Schmidt emerged as a reliable starter, scoring four touchdowns in four starts. After an injury to Schmidt, Mike Trumpy stepped up to start the next four games until an injury kept him out of the regular season finale and TicketCity Bowl. In his four starts, Trumpy put together two 100-yard rushing efforts, averaging 4.6 yards per carry on the year while leading NU in rushing for the season.

Prior to joining the Wildcat staff, MacPherson spent two seasons working on Jeff Genyk's staff at Eastern Michigan University, coaching the Eagles' safeties. Prior to his two-year stint at Eastern Michigan, MacPherson was the defensive coordinator/linebackers coach at Kenyon College in Gambier, Ohio.

A native of Dayton, Ohio, MacPherson attended DePauw, where he was a two-time first-team all-conference linebacker. He also was named a third-team *Football Gazette* All-American in 1998. He was DePauw's Defensive Player of the Year in 1998, and went on to be selected to the school's All-Century Team.

Following his graduation in 1999, MacPherson stayed at DePauw as a graduate assistant/recruiting coordinator, working as running backs coach and the junior varsity offensive coordinator. He earned a bachelor's degree in health and physical performance.

MacPherson and his wife, Pamela, have three children, Thomas, Andrew, and Emily.

MacPHERSON AT-A-GLANCE

Born	October 27, 1976
Alma Mater	DePauw, 1999
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Health and Physical Performance
Playing Experience	Linebacker, DePauw, 1995-98
Coaching Experience	DePauw, 1999 Graduate Assistant/Recruiting Coordinator Northwestern, 2000-02 Defensive Graduate Assistant Kenyon, 2003 Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers Eastern Michigan, 2004-05 Safeties Northwestern, 2006-present Running Backs
Family	Wife, Pamela; Sons, Thomas and Andrew; Daughter, Emily
Prominent Players Coached	Tyrell Sutton
MacPherson's Recruiting Areas	Chicago (Near West Suburbs), Ohio (Columbus and Northwest Ohio), Michigan and Dallas



Matt, Emily, Andrew, Thomas and Pamela MacPherson



COACHING STAFF



DENNIS SPRINGER

First Season at NU
19th Overall Season
Wide Receivers Coach



Dennis Springer joined Northwestern as its wide receivers coach on Jan. 31, 2011. He came to Northwestern after spending the previous three seasons at Indiana University, serving as the assistant head coach and running backs coach, as well as the Hoosiers' co-special teams coordinator.

Springer's best rushing season in Bloomington came in 2008 when Indiana finished sixth in the Big Ten with 2,003 yards on the ground and 19 touchdowns. The Hoosiers averaged 4.5 yards per carry for the year, posting their best rushing season since 2001.

On special teams, Indiana ranked third in the Big Ten in 2010 in kickoff returns, averaging 23.1 yards after racking up 1,476

yards on 64 returns. Tandon Doss led the Hoosiers with 1,016 yards on 41 returns (24.8 yard average).

Prior to his stint at Indiana, Springer spent one season as the assistant head coach and defensive secondary coach at Western Kentucky University

as the Hilltoppers made the transition from the Championship Subdivision (FCS) to the Bowl Subdivision (FBS).

Springer's coaching career has its roots in the Mid-American Conference as he spent four seasons at Bowling Green State University prior to joining the staff at WKU. Springer was in charge of the running backs from 2003 to 2005 before making the transition to the defensive side of the ball, taking responsibility of the safeties for the 2006 season. He helped guide the Falcons to the 2003 MAC West Division title and a 28-24 victory over Northwestern in the Motor City Bowl. BGSU also won the 2004 GMAC Bowl, defeating Memphis 52-35, and captured the 2005 MAC East Division championship.

While at Bowling Green, Springer worked with Northwestern's current offensive coordinator, Mick McCall.

Springer's lengthiest tenure came at Ball State University where he spent 10 seasons with the Cardinals in a handful of capacities. He began his coaching career as a graduate assistant for the 1993 and 1994 seasons before being promoted to wide receivers coach in 1995. Springer filled that role until the 1999 season when he resumed responsibility of the outside linebackers, a position he held for two years before being named the defensive secondary coach for the 2001 and 2002 seasons. Ball State made a pair of appearances in the Las Vegas Bowl (1993, 1996) during that time.

A Fort Wayne, Ind., native, Springer earned his bachelor of science in secondary education from Butler University in 1993 after helping the Bulldogs to three Midwest Intercollegiate Football Conference championships. Springer also served as a team captain of the 1991 team.

Springer and his wife, Nicole, have two daughters, Sophia and Sydney.

SPRINGER AT-A-GLANCE

Born	October 5, 1969
Alma Mater	Butler, 1993
Degrees	Bachelor's Degree Secondary Education
Playing Experience	Defensive Back, Butler, 1988-91
Coaching Experience	Ball State, 1993-94 Graduate Assistant Ball State, 1995-98 Wide Receivers Coach Ball State, 1999-2000 Outside Linebackers Coach Ball State, 2001-02 Defensive Secondary Coach Bowling Green, 2003-05 Running Backs Bowling Green, 2006 Safeties Coach Western Kentucky, 2007 Defensive Secondary Coach Indiana, 2008-10 Assistant Head Coach/ Running Backs Coach/ Co-Special Teams Coordinator Northwestern, 2011 Wide Receivers Coach
Family	Wife, Nicole; Daughters, Sophia and Sydney
Prominent Players Coached	Tandon Doss (special teams), Marcus Thigpen
Springer's Recruiting Areas	Far West Suburbs, St. Louis, Kansas City, Indiana, Downstate Illinois, North Florida



Dennis, Sydney (seated with Dennis), Nicole and Sophia Springer

COACHING STAFF/SUPPORT STAFF



CHRIS BATTI

Second Season
Offensive Graduate Assistant

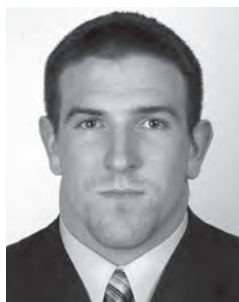


Chris Batti, who began working with the Wildcat program in the summer of 2008, was tabbed the team's offensive graduate assistant coach in March of 2010. He was elevated to the GA position after serving as Northwestern's offensive quality control intern in 2009.

A Glenview, Ill., native, Batti played quarterback at Harper College in Palatine, Ill., in 2004-05, and was a member of Harper's 2004 NJCAA national championship club. He earned conference scholar-athlete honors while at Harper. Batti then transferred to the University of Illinois in Champaign-Urbana and worked with the Fighting Illini football program in 2007 as a student manager. He assisted the coaches and staff with drills during practice in addition to charting plays. He was a senior manager for the Illini when they earned a trip to the 2008 Rose Bowl.

Since joining Northwestern, Batti has assisted in all phases of the program, from scouting, self-scouting, video breakdown, strength and conditioning and recruiting.

Batti earned a bachelor's degree in political science from Illinois in May of 2008.



TIM MCGARIGLE

First Season
Defensive Graduate Assistant



Tim McGarigle, the NCAA record holder for career tackles with 545, returned to his alma mater to serve as defensive graduate assistant in 2011. He previously volunteered and interned with the football program.

A 2006 graduate of Northwestern, McGarigle was drafted in the seventh round by the St. Louis Rams and spent three seasons with the franchise in addition to camping with several other NFL teams.

A three-time All-Big Ten selection at middle linebacker, McGarigle started 40 games for Northwestern, including the last 34 in succession. He recorded double-digit tackle totals 29 times and had three games with 20 or more stops. In 2004, he led the nation with 8.5 solo tackles per game and was a consensus All-Big Ten honoree, earning first-team honors from the media while also being named NU's co-MVP.

His senior campaign proved to be his most prolific in terms of tackles as he collected 156 en route to being named a semifinalist for both the Dick Butkus Award and Chuck Bednarik Award as a senior in 2005.

McGarigle is a Chicago native and a graduate of Saint Patrick High School where he was the Catholic Metropolitan Conference Defensive Player of the Year in 2001.



JENNIFER BROWN

Eighth Season
Associate Athletic Trainer



Jennifer Brown is in her eighth year as an athletic trainer at Northwestern, working directly with the defensive side of the ball while overseeing NU's men's and women's tennis programs.

Brown earned her bachelor's degree in human development and psychological services from NU in 1999 before obtaining a master's degree in fitness and wellness management from the University of Nebraska at Omaha in 2003. She is a NATABOC Certified Athletic Trainer, is certified as an ACSM Health Fitness Instructor and is an American Red Cross Professional Rescuer.

Prior to her return to her alma mater, Brown served as an athletic trainer at Colorado, the University of Nebraska at Omaha and Northern Illinois.



CHRIS BOWERS

First Season
Director of Player
Personnel



Chris Bowers returns to Evanston after spending the last four years building his college football resume at Defiance College, Concord University and most recently at Valparaiso where he served as the special teams coordinator and secondary coach.

Bowers spent the 2009 and 2010 seasons at Concord University, a Division II school in Athens, W. Va., serving as the defensive coordinator and secondary coach.

Prior to Concord, Bowers spent two seasons at Defiance College as the defensive coordinator as well as the recruiting coordinator. Bowers returns to Northwestern after serving as NU's recruiting assistant (2003-04) and assistant director of football operations (2004-05) before becoming a defensive graduate assistant in 2005 and 2006. He left in January of 2007 to become defensive coordinator at Defiance College.

Bowers earned a B.A. in history from Wittenberg University in 1999 and his master's degree from the University of Findlay.

Bowers, a native of Lima, Ohio, and his wife, Christina, have a newborn daughter, Davalyn.



SUPPORT STAFF



CODY CEJDA

First Season
Director of Football Operation



Cody Cejda is in his third season at Northwestern and his first as the Director of Football Operations after being promoted prior to the 2011 season. He also is continuing in his role as NU's NFL liaison, assisting NFL personnel with their visits and helping student-athletes understand the transition to the NFL and other professional leagues.

Prior to 2011, Cejda spent two years as coordinator of player development, coordinating summer jobs and internships, community outreach and academic issues. He also played a major role in all day-to-day recruiting operations.

Cejda served as a recruiting assistant and as the senior student manager for Michigan, where he earned a bachelor's degree in business administration in 2007. Prior to joining Northwestern, Cejda worked as a consulting analyst for Accenture.



RYAN COLLINS

Third Season
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Ryan Collins, ATC, is in his third year as an assistant athletic trainer at Northwestern.

Prior to NU, Collins served as the head athletic trainer for two years at Dominican. Before his two-year stint at DU, he spent five years as an assistant athletic trainer as well as a clinical supervisor and lecturer in the accredited athletic training curriculum at Eastern Illinois University (2002-07), his alma mater.

Collins earned a bachelor of science with a specialization in athletic training from EIU in 2000. Before he joined the EIU staff in 2002, Collins received a master of education with an emphasis in curriculum and instruction from Arizona State (2000-02).

He served as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the football team during his two-year stint at ASU. Collins earned football athletic training experience in the NFL as an intern with the Indianapolis Colts in 1998.



ERIC HOWITT

First Season
Assistant Athletic Director
Equipment Services



Eric Howitt joined Northwestern as its assistant athletic director for equipment services in June of 2011. He most recently was the director of equipment services, branding and licensing at San Jose State University.

In his three years at San Jose State, Howitt oversaw the procurement of athletic equipment for the school's 17 athletic programs, while expanding the university's brand recognition through retail merchandise sales.

Prior to his time at San Jose State, Howitt spent five years as the assistant director of equipment operations at the University of California-Berkeley where he worked as the budget manager for the men's basketball, baseball, women's soccer, men's water polo and men's crew programs.

Howitt is a 1999 graduate of Oregon State University where he earned a bachelor's degree in forest recreation resources. After spending two years at his alma mater, he went on to hold related positions at Florida Atlantic University, University of Cincinnati and University of California-Los Angeles.

A member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association, he earned his equipment manager's certification (E.M.C.) in 2001. He was published in the Equipment Managers' Journal.

Eric and his wife, Karen, have two children, Aaron and Ashley. They reside in Evanston.



JAY HOOTEN

Third Season
Director of Football Performance



After two years as Northwestern's assistant director of strength and conditioning, Jay Hooten was elevated in July of 2011 to Director of Football Performance, assuming oversight of all aspects of NU football's strength, speed and conditioning training.

Hooten came to Northwestern in January of 2009, directing the training programs of the wrestling, baseball and men's soccer teams while also devoting significant time to football.

An Ohio native, Hooten spent six years as a football performance assistant at Ohio State, where he assisted with the strength and conditioning program for the three-time Big Ten and 2002 national champion Buckeyes. Hooten then spent a year as the Director of Sports Performance at Wayne High School in Huber Heights, Ohio, before taking over as the owner and director of Fast-Twitch Performance Enhancement in Dayton.

Hooten is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and a certified specialist with the National Association of Speed and Explosion.

Hooten earned his bachelor's degree in health and sport science from Capital University in Columbus, Ohio. He was teammates with current NU assistant Matt MacPherson at Northridge High School in Dayton, Ohio.

Hooten and his wife Lori have four children, daughter Joss, son Landon and twin boys Jaxn and Jeremy. They reside in Skokie.



KEN KOWALSKI

Third Season
Director of Video Operations



Ken Kowalski joined the Northwestern football family as its director of video operations on June 1, 2009.

Kowalski previously spent four years as the video coordinator at Bowling Green State University, handling all aspects of Falcon football video including practice and game film, video exchange, team pre-game highlight film and coach and player video packages.

Kowalski graduated from BGSU in May of 2009 with a bachelor's degree in liberal arts with an emphasis in sport management. Prior to attending Bowling Green, he served as the game day operations manager for the Toledo IceDiggers, a junior hockey team in the North American Hockey League.

Kowalski is a member of the Collegiate Sports Video Association and the American Football Coaches Association.

A native of Northwest Ohio, Kowalski and his wife, Kelly, have two children, Blake and Mackenzie.

SUPPORT STAFF



TORY LINDLEY

10th Season
Associate Athletic Director
Director of Athletic Training Services

Tory Lindley, ATC is in his 10th year as NU's head athletic trainer.

Before Evanston, Lindley was head athletic trainer at Eastern Michigan and a clinical supervisor and lecturer in the accredited athletic training curriculum for two years. Prior to EMU, he spent four years as a staff athletic trainer at his alma mater, Michigan State (1996-2000), where he earned a bachelor's degree in education with a specialization in athletic training in 1991. The Suttons Bay, Mich., native served as head ATC at Hamline University in St. Paul (1993-96) after receiving an MA in kinesiology with a biomechanics emphasis from Minnesota in 1993.

He earned football athletic training experience in the NFL as an intern with the Washington Redskins (1989) and the New York Giants (1990) and as an assistant ATC for the Houston Oilers (1992-93).

Lindley supervises NU's athletic training staff, interns and students and works primarily with football. He also supervises strength and conditioning services and serves as the sport administrator for wrestling.

A published author in the *Journal of Athletic Training*, *Athletic Therapy Today* and *Rehab Management*, Lindley is in his seventh year of service to the Illinois Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Directors. He serves as past-president after a stint as the association's president and vice president. He is president of the Great Lakes Athletic Trainers Association and associate editor of *Athletic Training & Sports Health Care Journal*. Tory is the 2009 recipient of the GLATA Dedicated Service Award and the 2007 NATA Athletic Training Service Award.

Lindley and his wife, Bethann, have three children: Jonah, Evan and Genevieve.



CURTIS SHANER

24th Season
Assistant Equipment Manager

Now in his 24th season working with the Wildcat football program is assistant equipment manager Curtis Shaner. He also handles all equipment responsibilities for Northwestern's baseball program.

A native of Bowling Green, Ohio, Shaner attended Bowling Green High School, where he became an equipment aide and ball boy at Bowling Green State University for Glenn Sharp, who was the equipment manager and founder of the AEMA (Athletic Equipment Managers Association). Following high school, Shaner attended Ashland College.

Upon graduation, Shaner became the head equipment manager at Ashland for one year. From there, Shaner worked as an equipment manager at Oklahoma State for five years and Western Michigan for one year before becoming a member of Northwestern's staff.

As the equipment manager for football, Shaner sets up and takes down practice sets, helps coordinate the transportation of all equipment for Camp Kenosha as well as all road contests, handles team laundry and oversees student managers.

Shaner, who resides in Skokie, is a member of the AEMA.



CAROLYN FLEMING

FOOTBALL
ADMINISTRATIVE
ASSISTANT



GEORGE GLADIC

FOOTBALL
SECRETARY

SUPPORT STAFF



NIEL STOPCZYNSKI

Fifth Season
Assistant Director of Operations



Niel Stopczynski is in his fifth season at Northwestern, previously serving as the assistant director of operations after two years as the Wildcats' Randy Walker Recruiting Assistant.

Stopczynski came to Northwestern after earning his bachelor's degree in sports administration from Ball State University in 2006.

Stopczynski assists in all aspects of video operations, including coordinating video of practices and games and management of the program's video library. Stopczynski also assists recruiting operations as a liaison for various recruiting territories and touring of prospective athletes. He has executed additional responsibilities relating to campus recruiting visits and lending support to high school camps, coaching clinics, facilities modifications, team travel and preseason training camp.

During his two years as recruiting assistant, Stopczynski helped coordinate day-to-day recruiting activities with the assistant director of football operations. Stopczynski was responsible for organizing unofficial recruiting visits, coordinating recruit correspondence with the coaching staff and managing the recruiting database and football website.

Before joining the Wildcats, he spent the 2006 season working as a recruiting assistant for the Cardinals. Stopczynski was involved with multiple facets of the recruiting process, including organizing visits, coordinating recruiting correspondence and informing coaches on the progress of various recruits. Stopczynski is a member of the American Football Coaches Association. He is single and resides in Chicago.



GREG VALENZISI

Third Season
Assistant Equipment Manager



Greg Valenzisi joined Northwestern as an assistant equipment manager in the summer of 2009. He now is in his third season with the Wildcats, also working with the men's basketball team.

In his role with the football program, Valenzisi coordinates all aspects of day-to-day practice activities and gameday preparations for the equipment and locker room facilities. He also is heavily involved in maintaining equipment room inventory and dealing directly with vendors.

The brother of former Northwestern All-America kicker Sam Valenzisi, Greg came to Northwestern after a stint at Bowling Green State University in Ohio.



MELISSA WUELSE

17th Season
Associate Athletic Trainer



Melissa Wuelser is in her 17th year as an athletic trainer at Northwestern, working directly with the offensive side of the ball on football while overseeing NU's men's and women's swimming and diving programs.

Wuelser graduated from Michigan State with a bachelor's degree in exercise science in 1991 before earning a master's degree in sports medicine from Illinois in 1994. She is a member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association and is a certified American Heart Association Health Care Provider.

Prior to her arrival at Northwestern, Wuelser served as an athletic trainer at the University of Washington, the Greater Flint Sports Medicine Center and the University of Illinois.

Wuelser has made several presentations dealing with football injuries in recent years at the Big Ten Sports Medicine Meeting, and is a member of Northwestern's Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act Committee.



2010 REVIEW

2010 STATISTICS	108-111
2010 GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSE	112
2010 GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSE	113
2010 STARTERS AND SUPERLATIVES	114
2010 HONORS AND AWARDS.....	115
2010 RECAPS	116-121





TEAM RESULTS/STATS

2010 RESULTS 7-6 Overall, 3-5 Big Ten

Date	Opponent	Result
Sept. 4	Vanderbilt	W, 23-21
Sept. 11	ILLINOIS STATE	W, 37-3
Sept. 18	Rice	W, 30-13
Sept. 25	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	W, 30-25
Oct. 2	Minnesota	W, 29-28
Oct. 9	PURDUE	L, 20-17
Oct. 23	MICHIGAN STATE	L, 35-27
Oct. 30	Indiana	W, 20-17
Nov. 6	Penn State	L, 35-21
Nov. 13	IOWA	W, 21-17
Nov. 20	ILLINOIS	L, 48-27
Nov. 27	Wisconsin	L, 70-23
Jan. 1	Texas Tech (TicketCity Bowl)	L, 45-38



QUENTIN DAVIE

TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING

Points Per Game

FIRST DOWNS

Rushing

Passing

Penalty

RUSHING YARDAGE

Yards gained rushing

Yards lost rushing

Rushing Attempts

Average Per Rush

Average Per Game

TDs Rushing

PASSING YARDAGE

Comp-Att-Int

Average Per Pass

Average Per Catch

Average Per Game

TDs Passing

TOTAL OFFENSE

Total Plays

Average Per Play

Average Per Game

KICK RETURNS: #-Yards

PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards

INT RETURNS: #-Yards

KICK RETURN AVERAGE

PUNT RETURN AVERAGE

INT RETURN AVERAGE

FUMBLES-LOST

PENALTIES-Yards

Average Per Game

PUNTS-Yards

Average Per Punt

Net punt average

TIME OF POSSESSION/Game

3RD-DOWN Conversions

3rd-Down Pct

4TH-DOWN Conversions

4th-Down Pct

SACKS BY-Yards

MISC YARDS

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED

FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS

ON-SIDE KICKS

RED-ZONE SCORES

RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS

PAT-ATTEMPTS

ATTENDANCE

Games/Avg Per Game

Neutral Site Games

NU

343

26.4

284

131

134

19

2,027

2,360

333

557

3.6

155.9

22

3,057

263-385-10

7.9

11.6

235.2

17

5,084

942

5.4

391.1

51-1149

18-167

15-244

22.5

9.3

16.3

27-13

82-736

56.6

61-2,439

40.0

38.0

29:38

90/192

47%

5/11

45%

17-134

0

43

16-23

0-0

(44-52) 85%

(33-52) 63%

(35-40) 88%

218,696

6/36,449

1/40,121

OPP

377

29.0

291

126

144

21

2,405

2,698

293

467

5.1

185.0

24

3,135

285-466-15

6.7

11.0

241.2

25

5,540

933

5.9

426.2

58-1163

13-43

10-165

20.1

3.3

16.5

14-7

67-597

45.9

68-2,744

40.4

36.1

30:21

68/181

38%

13/17

76%

40-219

28

50

11-17

0-2

(43-49) 88%

(34-49) 69%

(44-47) 94%

323,976

6/53,996

SCORE BY QUARTERS

Northwestern

Opponents

1st

92

64

2nd

100

122

3rd

82

96

4th

69

95

Total

343

377

INDIVIDUAL STATS



RUSHING

	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Mike Trumphy	11	116	550	20	530	4.6	4	80	48.2
Dan Persa	10	164	717	198	519	3.2	9	31	51.9
Adonis Smith	9	41	197	1	196	4.8	0	18	21.8
Arby Fields	10	62	207	29	178	2.9	1	16	17.8
Jacob Schmidt	8	49	171	10	161	3.3	4	13	20.1
Stephen Simmons	13	41	161	7	154	3.8	0	12	11.8
Kain Colter	3	29	147	4	143	4.9	2	15	47.7
Venric Mark	13	8	63	0	63	7.9	0	29	4.8
Evan Watkins	7	23	99	38	61	2.7	2	24	8.7
Scott Concannon	3	5	21	0	21	4.2	0	11	7.0
Jeremy Ebert	13	5	24	3	21	4.2	0	12	1.6
Charles Brown	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
TEAM	10	13	0	23	-23	-1.8	0	0	-2.3
Totals	13	557	2360	333	2027	3.6	22	80	155.9
Opponents	13	467	2698	293	2405	5.1	24	86	185.0

PASSING

	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Long	Avg/G
Dan Persa	10	159.04	222-302-4	73.5	2581	15	50	258.1
Evan Watkins	7	91.93	36-70-5	51.4	378	2	32	54.0
Kain Colter	3	46.58	3-9-1	33.3	38	0	20	12.7
Jeremy Ebert	13	352.00	2-2-0	100.0	60	0	32	4.6
TEAM	10	0.00	0-2-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Totals	13	144.39	263-385-10	68.3	3057	17	50	235.2
Opponents	13	128.94	285-466-15	61.2	3135	25	70	241.2

RECEIVING

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Jeremy Ebert	13	62	953	15.4	8	45	73.3
Sidney Stewart	13	40	454	11.4	0	28	34.9
Drake Dunsmore	13	40	381	9.5	5	47	29.3
Demetrius Fields	13	25	291	11.6	2	23	22.4
Mike Trumphy	11	20	182	9.1	0	38	16.5
Charles Brown	12	16	198	12.4	0	28	16.5
Jacob Schmidt	8	14	114	8.1	0	17	14.2
Rashad Lawrence	13	12	178	14.8	0	50	13.7
Tony Jones	8	11	157	14.3	1	45	19.6
Venric Mark	13	5	43	8.6	0	21	3.3
Josh Rooks	13	5	24	4.8	1	12	1.8
Arby Fields	10	4	27	6.8	0	16	2.7
Brendan Barber	5	2	17	8.5	0	10	3.4
Stephen Simmons	13	2	9	4.5	0	8	0.7
Adonis Smith	9	2	-2	-1.0	0	0	-0.2
Kain Colter	3	1	32	32.0	0	32	10.7
Aaron Nagel	13	1	6	6.0	0	6	0.5
Dan Persa	10	1	-7	-7.0	0	0	-0.7
Totals	13	263	3057	11.6	17	50	235.2
Opponents	13	285	3135	11.0	25	70	241.2

PUNTING

	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Brandon Williams	61	2,439	40.0	61	4	19	21	0
Totals	61	2,439	40.0	61	4	19	21	0
Opponents	68	2,744	40.4	79	6	9	20	0

PUNT RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Hunter Bates	9	51	5.7	0	33
Venric Mark	9	116	12.9	0	58
Totals	18	167	9.3	0	58
Opponents	13	43	3.3	0	9

INTERCEPTIONS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Quentin Davie	3	56	18.7	1	46
Brian Peters	3	84	28.0	1	59
Hunter Bates	2	15	7.5	0	11
Quentin Williams	1	4	4.0	0	4
Jordan Mabin	1	39	39.0	1	39
David Nwabuisi	1	2	2.0	0	2
Ben Johnson	1	9	9.0	0	9
Justan Vaughn	1	18	18.0	0	18
David Arnold	1	0	0.0	0	0
Corbin Bryant	1	17	17.0	0	17
Totals	15	244	16.3	3	59
Opponents	10	165	16.5	1	50

KICK RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Stephen Simmons	23	508	22.1	0	42
Venric Mark	21	550	26.2	1	94
Tyler Scott	4	45	11.2	0	16
Josh Rooks	1	11	11.0	0	11
Arby Fields	1	21	21.0	0	21
Aaron Nagel	1	14	14.0	0	14
Totals	51	1149	22.5	1	94
Opponents	58	1163	20.1	0	52

FUMBLE RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Ben Johnson	1	29	29.0	0	29
Totals	1	29	29.0	0	29
Opponents	3	54	18.0	0	36



INDIVIDUAL STATS

SCORING

	TD	----- PATs -----					Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
		FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv					
Stefan Demos	0	16-23	34-38	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	82
Dan Persa	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	0	54
Jeremy Ebert	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	48
Drake Dunsmore	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	30
Mike Trumpy	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	24
Jacob Schmidt	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	24
Demetrius Fields	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	12
Kain Colter	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	0	12
Evan Watkins	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	12
Josh Rooks	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0	8
Quentin Davie	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Tony Jones	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Arby Fields	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Brian Peters	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Jordan Mabin	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Venric Mark	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
Jeff Budzien	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	1
TEAM	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Brandon Williams	0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	43	16-23	35-40	0-1	1	1-2	0	0	0	343
Opponents	50	11-17	44-47	0-2	0	0-1	0	0	0	377

ALL-PURPOSE

	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Jeremy Ebert	13	21	953	0	0	0	974	74.9
Venric Mark	13	63	43	116	550	0	772	59.4
Mike Trumpy	11	530	182	0	0	0	712	64.7
Stephen Simmons	13	154	9	0	508	0	671	51.6
Dan Persa	10	519	-7	0	0	0	512	51.2
Sidney Stewart	13	0	454	0	0	0	454	34.9
Drake Dunsmore	13	0	381	0	0	0	381	29.3
Demetrius Fields	13	0	291	0	0	0	291	22.4
Jacob Schmidt	8	161	114	0	0	0	275	34.4
Arby Fields	10	178	27	0	21	0	226	22.6
Charles Brown	12	3	198	0	0	0	201	16.8
Adonis Smith	9	196	-2	0	0	0	194	21.6
Rashad Lawrence	13	0	178	0	0	0	178	13.7
Kain Colter	3	143	32	0	0	0	175	58.3
Tony Jones	8	0	157	0	0	0	157	19.6
Brian Peters	13	0	0	0	0	84	84	6.5
Hunter Bates	13	0	0	51	0	15	66	5.1
Evan Watkins	7	61	0	0	0	0	61	8.7
Quentin Davie	13	0	0	0	0	56	56	4.3
Tyler Scott	13	0	0	0	45	0	45	3.5
Jordan Mabin	13	0	0	0	0	39	39	3.0
Josh Rooks	13	0	24	0	11	0	35	2.7
Scott Concannon	3	21	0	0	0	0	21	7.0
Aaron Nagel	13	0	6	0	14	0	20	1.5
Justin Vaughn	13	0	0	0	0	18	18	1.4
Corbin Bryant	13	0	0	0	0	17	17	1.3
Brendan Barber	5	0	17	0	0	0	17	3.4
Ben Johnson	12	0	0	0	0	9	9	0.8
Quentin Williams	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
David Nwabuisi	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
TEAM	10	-23	0	0	0	0	-23	-2.3
Totals	13	2,027	3,057	167	1149	244	6644	511.1
Opponents	13	2,405	3,135	43	1163	165	6911	531.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Dan Persa	10	466	519	2581	3100	310.0
Mike Trumpy	11	116	530	0	530	48.2
Evan Watkins	7	93	61	378	439	62.7
Adonis Smith	9	41	196	0	196	21.8
Kain Colter	3	38	143	38	181	60.3
Arby Fields	10	62	178	0	178	17.8
Jacob Schmidt	8	49	161	0	161	20.1
Stephen Simmons	13	41	154	0	154	11.8
Jeremy Ebert	13	7	21	60	81	6.2
Venric Mark	13	8	63	0	63	4.8
Scott Concannon	3	5	21	0	21	7.0
Charles Brown	12	1	3	0	3	0.2
TEAM	10	15	-23	0	-23	-2.3
Totals	13	942	2027	3057	5084	391.1
Opponents	13	933	2405	3135	5540	426.2

FIELD GOALS

	FGM-FGA	Pct	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Stefan Demos	16-23	69.6	1-1	7-9	3-3	5-10	0-0	47	2

FG SEQUENCE

	Northwestern	Opponents
Vanderbilt	(26), 27	(30), 46
Illinois State	(39), 45	(23)
Rice	(42), (28), (21)	(31), (24)
Central Michigan	45, (27)	40
Minnesota	(27)	—
Purdue	(46), 41, 45	(36), (40)
Michigan State	(37), (41)	38
Indiana	(23), (45)	(23), 40
Penn State	27	51
Iowa	40	(32)
Illinois	(31), (25)	28, (45), (39)
Wisconsin	(47)	—
Texas Tech	(18)	(24)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

DEFENSIVE STATS



DEFENSE

			[----Tackles----				[-Sacks-]		[---Pass Def---]			[-Fumbles-]			Blkd	
			G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	No-Yds	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf	
10	Brian Peters	13	65	42	107	4.0-9	.	3-84	4	1	.	1	.	.		
44	Nate Williams	13	53	43	96	9.5-36	2.0-17	.	1	3	.	1	.	.		
41	Quentin Davie	13	33	38	71	6.0-20	1.5-11	3-56	4	6	1-0	1	.	.		
26	Jordan Mabin	13	49	14	63	.	.	1-39	14	.	.	.	.	.		
51	Bryce McNaul	11	32	30	62	5.0-20	1.0-10	.	1	1	.	1	.	.		
94	Vince Browne	13	33	25	58	15.5-67	7.0-42	.	.	6	.	2	.	.		
28	Justan Vaughn	13	39	18	57	.	.	1-18	5	.	1-0	.	.	.		
7	Hunter Bates	13	28	17	45	2.0-21	1.0-18	2-15	2	.	.	1	.	.		
32	David Arnold	8	23	19	42	0.5-1	.	1-0	2	.	.	.	.	.		
90	Jack DiNardo	13	20	13	33	7.0-19	0.5-4	.	.	3	1-0	.	2	.		
42	Kevin Watt	13	17	12	29	5.5-13	.	.	.	3	.	.	1	.		
27	Jared Carpenter	11	13	14	27	1.5-5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
33	David Nwabuisi	13	14	12	26	2.0-3	.	1-2	2	1	.	1	.	.		
98	Corbin Bryant	13	16	9	25	8.5-29	1.0-9	1-17	1	6	1-0	1	.	.		
35	Ben Johnson	12	17	4	21	1.5-9	1.0-7	1-9	2	2	1-29	.	.	.		
46	Damien Proby	13	14	6	20	1.0-8	1.0-8	.	.	1	.	.	.	.		
88	Quentin Williams	13	7	11	18	3.0-9	.	1-4	2	5	1-0	.	.	.		
21	Mike Bolden	12	8	7	15	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
3	Jeravin Matthews	12	10	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
91	Brian Arnfelt	13	5	9	14	1.5-5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.		
97	Tyler Scott	13	7	5	12	3.0-6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
22	Demetrius Dugar	12	6	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
80	Mike Jensen	13	5	4	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
85	Venric Mark	13	5	1	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
16	Davion Fleming	5	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
47	Ricky Weina	11	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
6	Charles Brown	12	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	1-0	.	.	.		
93	Niko Mafuli	11	1	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.		
25	Stephen Simmons	13	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
12	Tony Jones	8	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
1	Stefan Demos	13	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
43	Tim Riley	10	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.		
95	Davon Custis	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
70	Patrick Ward	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
65	Ben Burkett	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
63	Keegan Grant	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
96	Anthony Battle	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
45	Aaron Nagel	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
92	Will Hampton	7	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
56	Will Studlien	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
55	Bo Cisek	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.		
50	Timmy Vernon	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
39	Jacob Schmidt	8	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
9	Drake Dunsmore	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
TM	TEAM	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
11	Jeremy Ebert	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		
Totals			13	551	376	927	78-281	17-134	15-244	40	40	7-29	10	4	.	
Opponents			13	618	362	980	91.0-320	40-219	10-165	30	30	13-54	20	4	.	



GAME-BY-GAME OFFENSIVE STATS

RUSHING

Player	No-Yds/TD	VU	ISU	RICE	CMU	MINN	PUR	MSU	IND	PSU	IOWA	ILL	WIS	TTU
Mike Trumpy	116-530/4	DNP	7-15/1	2-3/0	12-53/0	13-53/1	9-23/0	10-50/0	21-110/0	14-43/0	15-51/0	13-129/2	DNP-1	DNP-1
Dan Persa	164-519/9	17-82/0	7-13/1	9-34/1	17-43/0	18-99/0	20-24/1	22-46/3	11-19/0	25-109/2	18-50/1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1
Adonis Smith	41-196/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	2-1/0	1-5/0	10-44/0	5-14/0	3-17/0	2-5/0	3-20/0	4-29/0	11-61/0
Arby Fields	62-178/1	10-(-7)/0	22-96/1	17-55/0	7-16/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	3-10/0	DNP	1-(-3)/0	0-0/0	2-11/0	DNP
Jacob Schmidt	49-161/4	13-44/0	4-14/0	3-11/0	6-32/2	8-25/1	12-32/1	3-3/0	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	0-0/0
Stephen Simmons	41-154/0	3-14/0	5-16/0	9-28/0	2-4/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	12-55/0	9-31/0
Kain Colter	29-143/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	3-10/0	8-28/0	18-105/2
Venric Mark	8-63/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-2/0	0-0/0	1-29/0	1-5/0	0-0/0	1-2/0	1-3/0	0-0/0	3-22/0
Evan Watkins	23-61/2	DNP	1-2/0	1-(-3)/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	7-15/0	7-34/1	7-13/1
Jeremy Ebert	5-21/0	1-12/0	0-0/0	1-7/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-4/0	1-(-2)/0
Scott Concannon	5-21/0	0-0/0	3-10/0	2-11/0	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1
Charles Brown	1-3/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-3/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
TEAM	1-(-1)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-(-1)/0	2-(-4)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
TOTALS	557-2,027/22	46-143/0	50-163/3	45-144/1	47-149/2	43-177/2	42-84/2	47-170/3	42-155/0	43-168/2	39-101/1	28-183/2	35-161/1	50-229/3

RECEIVING

Player	No-Yds/TD	VU	ISU	RICE	CMU	MINN	PUR	MSU	IND	PSU	IOWA	ILL	WIS	TTU
Jeremy Ebert	62-953/8	5-99/1	3-67/0	4-82/1	5-83/2	7-105/1	11-124/0	2-20/0	5-98/2	6-111/0	6-60/1	2-27/0	3-43/0	3-34/0
Sidney Stewart	40-454/0	2-30/0	4-51/0	3-45/0	5-57/0	4-35/0	2-20/0	6-82/0	1-10/0	0-0/0	5-46/0	2-32/0	4-29/0	2-17/0
Drake Dunsmore	40-381/5	2-13/1	5-30/2	6-87/0	3-34/0	2-17/0	4-50/0	0-0/0	4-29/0	2-14/1	8-65/0	1-14/0	2-25/1	1-3/0
Demetrius Fields	25-291/2	2-23/0	1-9/0	6-55/0	4-65/0	1-11/0	2-15/0	2-17/0	1-23/0	1-14/0	2-28/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	3-31/1
Mike Trumpy	20-182/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-7/0	2-18/0	3-0/0	3-54/0	3-36/0	5-55/0	2-12/0	DNP-1	DNP-1
Charles Brown	16-198/0	0-0/0	4-36/0	0-0/0	1-9/0	2-60/0	3-14/0	1-28/0	1-10/0	1-7/0	2-33/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0
Jacob Schmidt	14-114/0	3-21/0	0-0/0	1-4/0	4-33/0	1-6/0	4-43/0	0-0/0	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	1-7/0
Rashad Lawrence	12-178/0	0-0/0	1-50/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	2-21/0	4-67/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	2-15/0	0-0/0	2-19/0	0-0/0
Tony Jones	11-157/1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1	4-68/1	0-0/0	1-1/0	1-7/0	1-14/0	2-16/0	2-51/0	0-0/0	DNP-1
Venric Mark	5-43/0	0-0/0	1-21/0	2-12/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-(-1)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-11/0
Josh Rooks	5-24/1	3-19/1	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-2/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-3/0
Arby Fields	4-27/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-16/0	1-(-1)/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	DNP
Brendan Barber	2-17/0	2-17/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0
Stephen Simmons	2-9/0	0-0/0	1-1/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-8/0
Adonis Smith	2-(-2)/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-(-1)/0	0-0/0	1-(-1)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Kain Colter	1-32/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-32/0
Aaron Nagel	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-6/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0
Dan Persa	1-(-7)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	1-(-7)/0	0-0/0	0-0/0	DNP-1	DNP-1	DNP-1
TOTALS	263-3,057/17	19-222/3	21-271/2	24-307/1	23-280/2	23-309/2	30-305/0	19-215/0	19-225/2	16-201/1	32-318/2	10-135/0	13-123/1	14-146/1

PASSING

Dan Persa	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Sack	Yds
at Vanderbilt	21	19	0	.905	222	3	33	3	28
Illinois State	23	19	0	.826	240	2	50	1	1
at Rice	32	24	0	.750	307	1	47	2	14
Central Michigan	30	23	1	.767	280	2	25	4	12
at Minnesota	30	23	1	.767	309	2	45	1	3
Purdue	41	30	0	.732	305	0	38	5	27
Michigan State	29	18	1	.621	187	0	44	8	35
at Indiana	28	18	0	.643	212	2	38	2	13
at Penn State	25	16	0	.640	201	1	41	4	24
Iowa	43	32	1	.744	318	2	21	4	28
Illinois			DNP-1						
at Wisconsin			DNP-1						
vs. Texas Tech			DNP-1						
TOTALS	302	222	4	.735	2,469	15	50	34	185

Evan Watkins	Att	Comp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Sack	Yds
at Vanderbilt			DNP						
Illinois State	4	2	0	.500	31	0	21	0	0
at Rice	1	0	0	.000	0	0	0	1	3
Central Michigan			DNP						
at Minnesota			DNP						
Purdue			DNP						
Michigan State			DNP						
at Indiana	2	1	0	.500	13	0	13	0	0
at Penn State			DNP						
Iowa	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	20	10	1	.500	135	0	32	3	15
at Wisconsin	22	13	3	.591	123	1	25	1	12
vs. Texas Tech	21	10	1	.476	76	1	18	1	4
TOTALS	70	36	5	.514	378	2	32	6	34

GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATS



GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES

	UA-AT	TT	VU	ISU	RICE	CMU	MINN	PUR	MSU	IND	PSU	IOWA	ILL	WIS	TTU
Brian Peters	65-42	107	8-3	4-0	2-1	5-2	10-2	5-2	4-1	0-3	7-4	8-2	6-12	2-4	4-6
Nate Williams	53-43	96	7-5	2-0	0-0	6-0	5-3	7-4	3-2	4-3	5-6	4-1	4-4	3-4	3-11
Quentin Davie	33-38	71	4-3	0-3	4-6	2-0	1-0	4-1	2-1	0-3	1-3	3-1	6-5	3-0	3-12
Jordan Mabin	49-14	63	2-0	2-0	5-0	2-1	2-1	3-0	7-0	7-5	7-1	2-1	3-2	4-1	3-2
Bryce McNaul	32-30	62	DNP-I	DNP-I	3-1	1-2	6-2	3-1	6-4	6-7	2-4	4-2	0-5	1-1	0-1
Vince Browne	33-25	58	0-1	3-2	6-1	4-0	3-1	0-0	3-2	1-1	4-6	1-3	4-5	4-2	0-1
Justin Vaughn	39-18	57	4-2	8-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	2-0	1-2	4-5	2-0	4-0	3-1	1-2	4-2
Hunter Bates	28-17	45	1-0	2-0	1-2	10-1	1-0	0-0	1-1	1-2	2-0	2-1	1-2	1-2	5-6
David Arnold	23-19	42	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	5-1	1-1	DNP	1-1	2-2	4-3	1-2	4-5	5-4
Jack DiNardo	20-13	33	5-0	2-0	1-2	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	1-0	0-3	1-0	5-3	1-3	1-2
Kevin Watt	17-12	29	1-1	0-1	0-2	2-0	1-0	3-1	1-1	0-1	3-1	1-0	3-1	0-0	2-3
Jared Carpenter	13-14	27	3-2	3-1	DNP-I	DNP-I	1-1	0-2	2-1	2-3	0-1	DNP-I	2-2	0-0	0-1
David Nwabuisi	14-12	26	0-1	0-1	2-2	1-1	2-0	1-0	2-0	0-1	0-2	0-0	1-2	4-1	1-1
Corbin Bryant	16-9	25	0-0	1-0	2-1	2-0	1-0	2-1	1-1	0-2	1-0	1-1	1-1	2-0	2-2
Ben Johnson	17-4	21	3-2	2-0	5-0	2-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	2-0	1-1	0-0	1-0	DNP-I	0-0
Damien Proby	14-6	20	0-0	4-0	2-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	3-3	3-1	0-1
Quentin Williams	7-11	18	0-0	1-0	0-1	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	2-3	0-0	0-2	1-1	1-2
Jeravin Matthews	10-5	15	2-0	1-0	2-2	0-2	0-0	DNP-I	0-0	0-0	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-1	1-0
Mike Bolden	8-7	15	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-1	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-1	1-1	1-1
Brian Arnfelt	5-9	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-4	1-1	1-2
Tyler Scott	7-5	12	0-1	1-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	3-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	2-0	0-2
Demetrius Dugar	6-4	10	1-1	1-0	1-0	0-1	DNP-I	0-0	0-0	DNP	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-1	0-1
Mike Jensen	5-4	9	0-0	1-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	1-1
Venric Mark	5-1	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Davion Fleming	3-2	5	0-0	0-0	1-1	2-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	DNP	DNP	0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP
Charles Brown	2-3	5	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0
Ricky Weina	3-2	5	DNP	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	DNP	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0
Niko Mafuli	1-3	4	0-1	DNP-I	DNP-I	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0
Stefan Demos	3-0	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Tony Jones	3-0	3	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	2-0	DNP-I
Stephen Simmons	3-0	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Davon Custis	2-0	2	DNP	2-0	0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Tim Riley	2-0	2	DNP	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Patrick Ward	2-0	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Keegan Grant	1-0	1	DNP-I	DNP-I	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Aaron Nagel	1-0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Ben Burkett	1-0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Drake Dunsmore	1-0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Jeremy Ebert	1-0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0
Will Studlien	1-0	1	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Timmy Vernon	1-0	1	DNP	1-0	0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0	DNP
TEAM	1-0	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Anthony Battle	0-1	1	DNP	0-0	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Bo Cisek	0-1	1	DNP	0-1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Will Hampton	0-1	1	DNP	0-0	0-1	DNP	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-0	DNP
Jacob Schmidt	0-1	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	DNP-I	0-0
Totals	551-376	927	41-26	43-10	42-30	48-12	45-16	39-14	42-18	32-40	45-38	40-16	49-58	46-34	39-64

PUNTING

Brandon Williams	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
at Vanderbilt	5	212	42.4	59	0	0	3	0
Illinois State	4	167	41.8	48	0	2	1	0
at Rice	6	233	38.8	52	0	0	3	0
Central Michigan	4	146	36.5	42	0	0	2	0
at Minnesota	1	42	42.0	42	0	1	0	0
Purdue	6	248	41.3	52	2	1	2	0
Michigan State	5	191	38.2	50	0	3	2	0
at Indiana	6	226	37.7	50	0	2	3	0
at Penn State	5	183	36.6	53	0	2	0	0
Iowa	6	262	43.7	53	1	2	2	0
Illinois	4	181	45.2	61	1	1	1	0
at Wisconsin	4	170	42.5	48	0	4	1	0
vs. Texas Tech	5	178	35.6	57	0	1	1	0
Totals	61	2,439	40.0	61	4	19	21	0
Opponents	68	2,744	40.4	79	6	9	20	1



STARTERS AND SUPERLATIVES

OFFENSE

Opponent	WR	WR/SB	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	WR	WR	QB	RB
at Vanderbilt	D. Fields	Schmidt	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Bartels	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	A. Fields
Illinois State	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Bartels	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	A. Fields
at Rice	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Bartels	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	A. Fields
Central Michigan	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	A. Fields
at Minnesota	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Schmidt
Purdue	D. Fields	Rooks	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Schmidt
Michigan State	D. Fields	Brown	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Schmidt
at Indiana	D. Fields	Rooks	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Trumpy
at Penn State	D. Fields	A. Smith	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Trumpy
Iowa	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Persa	Trumpy
Illinois	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Watkins	Trumpy
at Wisconsin	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Watkins	Simmons
vs. Texas Tech	D. Fields	Dunsmore	Netter	Mulroe	Burkett	Grant	Ward	Ebert	Stewart	Watkins	Colter

DEFENSE

Opponent	LE	DT	DT	DE	OLB	MLB	OLB	CB	SS	FS	CB
at Vanderbilt	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	Johnson	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
Illinois State	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	Johnson	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
at Rice	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Bates	Vaughn
Central Michigan	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Bates	Vaughn
at Minnesota	Q. Williams	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
Purdue	Q. Williams	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
Michigan State	Q. Williams	Bryant	DiNardo	Watt	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
at Indiana	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
at Penn State	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Carpenter	Vaughn
Iowa	Watt	Bryant	Arnfelt	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Arnold	Vaughn
Illinois	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	Proby	Mabin	Peters	Arnold	Vaughn
at Wisconsin	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	McNaul	Mabin	Peters	Arnold	Vaughn
vs. Texas Tech	Watt	Bryant	DiNardo	Browne	Davie	N. Williams	Bates	Mabin	Peters	Arnold	Vaughn

NU/OPPONENT GAME HIGHS

Category	Northwestern	Opponent
Points	38 vs. Texas Tech	70 by Wisconsin
First Downs	28 (twice)	34 by Texas Tech
Rushing Attempts	50 vs. Illinois State	70 by Illinois
	50 vs. Texas Tech	
Rushing Yards	229 vs. Texas Tech	519 by Illinois
Rushing Average	6.5 vs. Illinois	7.4 by Illinois
Passing Completions	32 vs. Iowa	43 by Texas Tech
Passing Attempts	43 vs. Iowa	56 by Texas Tech
Passing Yards	318 vs. Iowa	369 by Texas Tech
TD Passes	3 at Vanderbilt	4 by three opponents

Category	Northwestern	Opponent
Total Plays	83 vs. Purdue	85 by Texas Tech
Total Yards	486 at Minnesota	559 by two opponents
Sacks by	3-24 vs. Illinois State	8-35 by Michigan State
	3-22 vs. Central Michigan	
Turnovers forced	4 vs. (twice)	7 by Wisconsin
Penalties	11 vs. Central Michigan	9 by two opponents
Penalty Yards	106 vs. Central Michigan	91 by Vanderbilt
Interceptions by	3 vs. Illinois State	4 by Wisconsin
TD Rushes	3 (three times)	5 by two opponents

NU/INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Category	Northwestern	Opponent
Points	18, Dan Persa (Michigan State)	24, Montee Ball (Wisconsin)
Rushing Attempts	25, Dan Persa (Michigan State)	33, Mikel Leshoure (Illinois)
Rushing Yards	129, Mike Trumpy (Illinois)	330, Mikel Leshoure (Illinois)
Long Rush	80, Mike Trumpy (Illinois)	86, Eric Stephens (Texas Tech)
Passing Completions	32, Dan Persa (Iowa)	43, Taylor Potts (Texas Tech)
Passing Attempts	43, Dan Persa (Iowa)	56, Taylor Potts (Texas Tech)
Passing Yards	318, Dan Persa (Iowa)	369, Taylor Potts (Texas Tech)
Long Pass	50, Dan Persa (Illinois State)	70, Ricky Stanzi (Iowa)
Receptions	11, Jeremy Ebert (Purdue)	11, D. Belcher (Indiana)
Receiving Yards	124, Jeremy Ebert (Purdue)	118, Lyle Leong (Texas Tech)

HONORS AND AWARDS

**Colin Armstrong**

- Academic All-Big Ten

Brian Arnfelt

- Academic All-Big Ten

Brendan Barber

- Academic All-Big Ten

Doug Bartels

- Capital One Academic All-District V first team
- Academic All-Big Ten
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Vince Browne

- All-Big Ten second team (media)
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten second team

Corbin Bryant

- Allstate AFCA Good Works Team® member
- ARA Sportsmanship Award top-10 finalist
- All-Big Ten honorable mention (media)
- Academic All-Big Ten
- Big Ten Sportsmanship honoree
- NFLPA All-Star Game Invitee
- NU's Randy Walker Wildcat Warrior Award
- Team Captain Award
- Northwestern Athletics Billy McKinney Award
- Northwestern Athletics Willie Award

Jeff Budzien

- Academic All-Big Ten

Ben Burkett

- Rimington Trophy watch list

Scott Concannon

- Academic All-Big Ten

Quentin Davie

- Big Ten Defensive Player of the Week (9/20)
- Butkus Award watch list
- NFLPA All-Star Game Invitee
- NU's Marcel Price Award
- Team Captain Award

Stefan Demos

- NFF William V. Campbell Trophy semifinalist
- Lou Groza Award watch list
- Academic All-Big Ten
- National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society

Drake Dunsmore

- All-Big Ten honorable mention (coaches/media)
- *CollegeFootballNews.com* All-America honorable mention
- John Mackey Award Midseason watch list
- John Mackey Award Preseason watch list
- Academic All-Big Ten
- NU's Bryan Paynter "Ultimate Wildcat" Award

Jeremy Ebert

- All-Big Ten first team (media)
- All-Big Ten second team (coaches)
- *CollegeFootballNews.com* All-Big Ten team
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten first team
- *ESPN.com* All-Big Ten first team

Pat Fitzgerald

- Joseph V. Paterno Coach of the Year Award final-four finalist
- IOWORLD Sports Coach of the Year

Keegan Grant

- NU's George W. Ballantine Award

Jake Gregus

- Academic All-Big Ten

Pat Hickey

- Academic All-Big Ten

James Kurzawski

- Academic All-Big Ten

Jordan Mabin

- All-Big Ten honorable mention (media)
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten third team

Venric Mark

- *Rivals.com* Freshman All-America second team
- *Rivals.com* Freshman All-Big Ten team
- *ESPN.com* All-Big Ten freshman team
- Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week (11/29)
- Big Ten Freshman of the Week (11/29)
- NGN Newcomer of the Year Award

Bryce McNaul

- Academic All-Big Ten

Aaron Nagel

- Academic All-Big Ten
- National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society

Al Netter

- All-Big Ten honorable mention (media)
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten third team
- Academic All-Big Ten
- NU's Bryan Paynter "Ultimate Wildcat" Award
- Team Captain Award

John Henry Pace

- Academic All-Big Ten
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Dan Persa

- All-Big Ten first team (coaches)
- All-Big Ten second team (media)
- *CollegeFootballNews.com* All-America honorable mention
- *Sports Illustrated* All-America honorable mention
- *Sporting News* Big Ten Offensive MVP
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten first team
- Walter Camp Football Foundation National POW (11/14)
- Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week (11/15)
- Manning Award watch list
- Academic All-Big Ten
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar
- NU's Offensive Team MVP
- Team Captain Award

Brian Peters

- All-Big Ten second team (media)
- All-Big Ten honorable mention (coaches)
- *CollegeFootballNews.com* All-Big Ten team
- *Rivals.com* All-Big Ten second team
- *Phil Steele* All-Big Ten third team
- Academic All-Big Ten
- NU's Defensive Team MVP

Stone Pinckney

- Academic All-Big Ten

John Plasencia

- Academic All-Big Ten

Jaleel Reed

- Academic All-Big Ten

Tim Riley

- Academic All-Big Ten

Josh Rooks

- Academic All-Big Ten
- National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society
- NU's Carnig Minasian Citizenship Award
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Jacob Schmidt

- Academic All-Big Ten

Sidney Stewart

- NU's Rashidi Wheeler Award

Andrew Struckmeyer

- Academic All-Big Ten
- NU's Thomas Airth Spirit Award

Timmy Vernon

- Academic All-Big Ten

Patrick Ward

- Capital One Academic All-District V first team
- Academic All-Big Ten
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Kevin Watt

- Capital One Academic All-District V first team
- Academic All-Big Ten
- Northwestern Athletics Director's Award (Top GPA)
- Alumni Association Award
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Ricky Weina

- College Football Rudy Award nominee
- Academic All-Big Ten
- 2010-11 Big Ten Distinguished Scholar

Brandon Williams

- Academic All-Big Ten
- NGN Newcomer of the Year Award

Nate Williams

- Academic All-Big Ten

Quentin Williams

- Academic All-Big Ten



2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS

GAME 1



SEPT. 4, 2010
AT VANDERBILT STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 37,210

NORTHWESTERN VANDERBILT

23
21

Northwestern took an early lead over Vanderbilt, staving off several Commodore rally attempts before stuffing a late two-point conversion try to secure a 23-21 season-opening win.

Junior **Dan Persa**, making the first start of his career, was 19-of-21 through the air for 222 yards and three touchdowns while adding a team-best 82 yards on 17 carries. He threw a two-yard TD pass to **Josh Rooks** with 4:39 left in the game that put the Wildcats up 23-15 following a fumbled snap on the extra point.

Vanderbilt roared back with a 33-yard touchdown run with 2:25 to play, but the snap on the two-point conversion sailed past the quarterback. NU then ran out the clock.

NU went 80 yards on its opening drive, propelled by five Persa rushes covering 54 yards. **Stefan Demos** capped it with a 26-yard field goal for an early 3-0 lead. On the Wildcats' second drive, Persa found **Jeremy Ebert** with a 33-yard touchdown strike to make the lead 10-0 after one quarter.

The teams traded punts until Vanderbilt forced a fumble late in the second, sparking a 52-yard touchdown drive, though the extra point was missed. VU added a 30-yard field goal to end the half, making the score 10-9.

Justan Vaughn intercepted a pass early in the third. Persa then directed an eight-play, 54-yard drive capped with a nine-yard TD toss to **Drake Dunsmore** to extend the NU cushion to 17-9. Vanderbilt answered with a 36-yard touchdown pass to pull within 17-15 with 1:51 left in the third. The 'Cats stuffed a two-point conversion attempt, setting up the exciting finish.

Ebert caught five balls for 99 yards and a score. Six other 'Cats had at least two catches. Defensively, **Nate Williams** made a game-high 12 tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	10	0	7	6	—	23
VANDERBILT	0	9	6	6	—	21

First Quarter: 8:47 NU—Demos 26 FG; 5:27 NU—Ebert 33 pass from Persa (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 2:19 VU—Warren 4 run (kick failed); 0:00 VU—Fowler 30 FG

Third Quarter: 5:03 NU—Dunsmore 9 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 1:51 VU—Barden 36 pass from Smith (Smith rush failed)

Fourth Quarter: 4:39 NU—Rooks 2 pass from Persa (Team kick failed); 2:25 VU—Stacy 33 run (Smith rush failed)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	VU
22	22
46	38
198	209
55	17
143	192
222	240
21	33
19	19
0	1
67	71
365	432
4-1	3-0
5-40	9-91
1-18-0	0-0-0
5-212	6-198
42.4	33.0
1-(-3)-0	1-(-1)-0
4-72-0	5-128-0
30:54	29:06
4/13	4/13
1-7	3-28

RUSHING:

NU—Persa 17-82
VU—Stacy 9-69

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

NU—Persa 19-21-222-3
VU—Smith 19-33-240-1

RECEIVING:

NU—Ebert 5-99
VU—Barden 4-63

GAME 2



SEPT. 11, 2010
AT RYAN FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 25,471

ILLINOIS STATE NORTHWESTERN

3
37

Behind a 30-point first half and an effective afternoon from quarterback **Dan Persa**, Northwestern earned a 37-3 win over Illinois State.

Persa completed 19-of-23 passes for 240 yards and two touchdowns while adding 13 yards and a touchdown on the ground despite playing just three plays in the second half.

Nine different Wildcat receivers caught a pass on the afternoon, led by **Jeremy Ebert's** game-high 67 yards on three receptions. **Drake Dunsmore** matched a game-best with five catches for 30 yards and both of NU's touchdown receptions.

On the ground, **Arby Fields** led the way, totalling a career-best 96 yards on 22 carries with a touchdown. **Mike Trumphy** added a touchdown in his Wildcat debut.

Dunsmore got the Wildcats on the board first, hauling in a four-yard pass from Persa to cap a 15-play, 89-yard drive midway through the first quarter. The Redbirds answered with a scoring drive, converting a 23-yard field goal to cut the deficit to 7-3.

That was as close as Illinois State would get as Northwestern reeled off the game's final 30 points, including 23 in the opening half. Persa scrambled for a one-yard touchdown run to give NU a 14-3 lead after the first quarter, followed by a 39-yard field goal from **Stefan Demos** to put the 'Cats up 17-3.

The Wildcats then struck twice within the final two minutes of the opening half with Fields pushing in a one-yard touchdown run with 1:51 remaining, followed by a five-yard TD reception for Dunsmore with 10 seconds left in the half after a **Quentin Davie** interception. Trumphy would add a one-yard TD run late in the fourth quarter.

SCORING SUMMARY

ILLINOIS STATE	3	0	0	0	—	3
NORTHWESTERN	14	16	0	7	—	37

First Quarter: 7:56 NU—Dunsmore 4 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 4:01 ISU—Fetzer 23 FG; 1:21 NU—Persa 1 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 11:06 NU—Demos 39 FG; 1:51 NU—A. Fields 1 run (Demos kick); 0:10 NU—Dunsmore 5 pass from Persa (Demos kick failed)

Fourth Quarter: 4:31 NU—Trumphy 1 run (Budzien kick)

GAME STATISTICS

ISU	NU
12	21
30	50
129	170
37	7
92	163
171	271
32	27
18	21
3	0
62	77
263	434
1-1	1-1
4-25	6-50
0-0-0	3-62-0
6-243	4-167
40.5	41.8
1-9-0	3-14-0
6-124-0	2-39-0
26:16	33:44
5/15	6/14

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
ISU—Leggett 6-39
NU—A. Fields 22-96

PASSING:
ISU—Brown 13-22-138-0
NU—Persa 19-23-240-2

RECEIVING:
ISU—Walker 5-58
NU—Dunsmore 5-30

2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS



SEPT. 18, 2010
AT RICE STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 15,562

GAME 3

**NORTHWESTERN
RICE**

**30
13**

Dan Persa completed a career-best 24 passes for a career-high 307 yards at Rice, complementing a Wildcat defense that did not allow a touchdown until the game's final minute in a 30-13 Northwestern win.

Persa threw for one touchdown and ran for another in helping NU win for the 10th time in its last 13 road games.

NU took the opening kickoff and drove 49 yards down the field before a 42-yard **Stefan Demos** field goal put the 'Cats up, 3-0.

Both teams traded punts until early in the second quarter when **Corbin Bryant** forced a Rice fumble, which was recovered by **Jack DiNardo**. Persa then led NU to the Owls' 10-yard

line, leading to a 28-yard field goal from Demos.

Later in the quarter, **Quentin Davie** stepped in front of a Rice pass and returned it 11 yards for a Northwestern touchdown and a 13-0 Wildcat lead. Rice answered with an 11-play drive to end the half, kicking a 31-yard field goal to go into the locker room with the score 13-3. **Hunter Bates** returned an Owl punt to open the second half 33 yards to the home team's 27-yard line. On the next play, Persa found **Jeremy Ebert** for a 27-yard touchdown to extend the Wildcats' lead to 20-3.

After a Rice 24-yard field goal, the 'Cats fought right back with Persa directing a 12-play, 74-yard drive spanning 5:39 before scampering 18-yards to paydirt to give the Wildcats a 27-6 advantage with 4:07 left in the third.

In the fourth, Demos tacked on a 21-yard field goal with 7:48 left to push the score to 30-6. Rice added a late touchdown for the final 30-13 score.

Defensively, Davie led NU with 10 total tackles to go along with his pick-six interception return. **Vince Browne** finished with seven tackles, three tackles for loss and a forced fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	3	10	14	3	—	30
RICE	0	3	3	7	—	13

First Quarter: 11:25 NU—Demos 42 FG

Second Quarter: 5:32 NU—Demos 28 FG; 3:44 NU—Davie 11 INT return (Demos kick); 0:00 RICE—Boswell 31 FG

Third Quarter: 13:47 NU—Ebert 27 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 9:46 RICE—Boswell 24 FG; 4:07 NU—Persa 18 run (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 7:48 NU—Demos 21 FG; 0:14 RICE—Petersen 10 run (Boswell kick)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	RICE
22.....	First Downs.....20
45.....	Rushing Attempts.....23
170.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....119
26.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....33
144.....	Net Yards Rushing.....86
307.....	Net Yards Passing.....291
33.....	Passes Attempted.....52
24.....	Passes Completed.....30
0.....	Had Intercepted.....2
78.....	Total Offensive Plays.....75
451.....	Total Net Yards.....377
2-1.....	Fumbles-Lost.....2-2
6-60.....	Penalties-Yards.....5-32
2-13-1.....	Interceptions-Yards-TD.....0-0-0
6-233.....	Punts-Yards.....7-335
38.8.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....40.3
2-33-0.....	Punt Return-Yards-TD.....1-1-0
2-43-0.....	Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....7-127-0
34:05.....	Possession Time.....25:55
8/17.....	Third-Down Conversions.....6/16
2-11.....	Sacks By-Yards.....3-17

RUSHING:

NU—A. Fields 17-55

RICE—Ross 3-31

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

NU—Persa 24-32-307-1

RICE—Fanuzzi 20-34-211-0

RECEIVING:

NU—Dunsmore 6-87

RICE—McGuffie 7-48



SEPT. 25, 2010
AT RYAN FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 30,075

GAME 4

**CENTRAL MICHIGAN
NORTHWESTERN**

**25
30**

Northwestern used a strong third quarter to open a 30-13 lead on Central Michigan, then held off a late rally to capture a 30-25 victory.

Dan Persa completed 23-of-30 passes for 280 yards and a pair of touchdowns while also racking up 43 yards on the ground. **Jeremy Ebert** caught both of Persa's touchdown strikes, finishing with five receptions for 83 yards.

Mike Trumpy set personal bests with 12 rushes for a game-high 53 yards. **Jacob Schmidt** had six carries for 32 yards and a pair of scores.

NU scored first as Persa connected on a 24-yard pass to Ebert with just over four minutes left in the first quarter, but the PAT was blocked.

CMU responded right away, covering 74 yards in five plays for a touchdown, but that extra point was blocked by **Jack DiNardo** for the first of two blocked kicks for him and three on the day for the 'Cats.

Schmidt capped an eight-play, 77-yard drive with a one-yard TD, putting NU on top, 13-6, in the second. Again the Chippewas answered, connecting on a 16-yard TD pass with 1:15 to play to knot the score, 13-13 at the half.

NU took control in the third, getting a 27-yard **Stefan Demos** field goal and a 25-yard Persa-to-Ebert touchdown one play after a **Quentin Williams** interception to net the 'Cats 10 points in 16 seconds for a 23-13 edge.

Schmidt would punch in a 13-yard touchdown run on the first play of the fourth quarter to extend NU's lead to 30-13. But Central Michigan rallied, scoring twice in the closing quarter to cut the gap to five at 30-25 before **Drake Dunsmore** sealed the win by recovering an onside kick.

David Nwabuisi recorded his first career interception and **Quentin Davie** forced a fumble to account for NU's other two takeaways. **Hunter Bates** led the way for the Wildcats with 11 tackles, including one for loss.

SCORING SUMMARY

CENTRAL MICHIGAN	6	7	0	12	—	25
NORTHWESTERN	6	7	10	7	—	30

First Quarter: 4:53 NU—Ebert 24 pass from Persa (kick blocked); 2:48 CMU—Wilson 31 run (kick blocked)

Second Quarter: 7:23 NU—Schmidt 1 run (Demos kick); 1:15 CMU—Volny 16 pass from Radcliff (Harman kick)

Third Quarter: 9:20 NU—Demos 27 FG; 9:04 NU—Ebert 25 pass from Persa (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 14:54 NU—Schmidt 13 run (Demos kick); 7:36 CMU—Volny 2 run (kick blocked); 1:11 CMU—Poblah 25 pass from Radcliff (Radcliff pass failed)

GAME STATISTICS

CMU	NU
24.....	First Downs.....28
23.....	Rushing Attempts.....47
106.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....164
30.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....15
76.....	Net Yards Rushing.....149
347.....	Net Yards Passing.....280
43.....	Passes Attempted.....30
29.....	Passes Completed.....23
2.....	Had Intercepted.....1
66.....	Total Offensive Plays.....77
423.....	Total Net Yards.....429
1-1.....	Fumbles-Lost.....1-1
9-90.....	Penalties-Yards.....11-106
1-7-0.....	Interceptions-Yards-TD.....2-6-0
4-122.....	Punts-Yards.....4-146
30.5.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....36.5
2-11-0.....	Punt Return-Yards-TD.....0-0-0
5-96-0.....	Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....3-71-0
25:48.....	Possession Time.....34:12
2/10.....	Third-Down Conversions.....11/17
4-12.....	Sacks By-Yards.....3-22

RUSHING:

CMU—Wilson 3-42

NU—Trumpy 12-53

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

CMU—Radcliff 29-43-347-2

NU—Persa 23-30-280-2

RECEIVING:

CMU—Poblah 6-89

NU—Ebert 5-83



2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS



OCT. 2, 2010
AT TCF BANK STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 49,228

NORTHWESTERN MINNESOTA 29 28

Trailing by eight early in the fourth, Northwestern scored the last nine points of the game—including a go-ahead field goal by **Stefan Demos** with 2:07 remaining—to down Minnesota, 29-28. NU quarterback **Dan Persa** threw for 309 yards and two touchdowns.

Persa began NU's comeback by orchestrating a seven-play 68-yard drive culminating in a tremendous 25-yard touchdown pass to **Jeremy Ebert**, who won a jump-ball in the end zone.

After the Wildcat defense forced a three-and-out on the Gophers' ensuing possession, NU got the ball back on its own 34-yard line with 7:36 to play. Persa converted a third down with a 22-yard scamper, then, three plays later,

Demos punched home a 27-yard field goal to put NU on top, 29-28. **Ben Johnson** iced the win with an interception.

After forcing a punt on Minnesota's opening possession of the game, Northwestern struck paydirt on its fourth play from scrimmage. Persa hit true freshman **Tony Jones**—on the first play of Jones' college football career—for a 45-yard touchdown pass to put NU up early, 7-0.

Minnesota knotted the game after a NU fumble, but the Wildcats came right back, going ahead 14-7 at the midway point of the first quarter on a 12-yard option run by **Mike Trumphy**. An eight-yard halfback pass touchdown for Minnesota again tied the score, 14-14. The Gophers turned NU over on downs, then punched in a TD to take a 21-14 halftime lead.

Northwestern took the opening drive of the second half 74 yards on 12 plays, capping things with a **Jacob Schmidt** one-yard touchdown run. Demos' extra point attempt sailed wide left, though, leaving the Wildcats trailing by a point, 21-20. A Minnesota touchdown early in the fourth quarter set up the game's final flurry.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	14	0	6	9	—	29
MINNESOTA	7	14	0	7	—	28

First Quarter: 12:11 NU—T. Jones 45 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 9:31 MINN—Bennett 38 pass from Weber (Ellestad kick); 7:49 NU—Trumphy 5 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 7:30 MINN—Lair 8 pass from Bennett (Ellestad kick); 0:59 MINN—Eskridge 4 run (Ellestad kick)

Third Quarter: 11:14 NU—Schmidt 1 run (kick failed)

Fourth Quarter: 12:15 MINN—Lair 25 pass from Weber (Ellestad kick); 8:17 NU—Ebert 25 pass from Persa (Persa pass failed); 2:07 NU—Demos 27 FG

GAME STATISTICS

NU	MINN
28	19
43	37
190	180
13	15
177	165
309	202
30	24
23	15
1	1
73	61
486	367
3-2	1-0
10-79	6-70
1-9-0	1-7-0
1-42	6-208
42.0	34.7
0-0-0	0-0-0
2-47-0	5-78-0
29:41	30:19
8/11	3/11
1-3	1-3

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:	PASSING:	RECEIVING:
NU—Persa 18-99	NU—Persa 23-30-309-2	NU—Ebert 7-105
MINN—Eskridge 22-119	MINN—Weber 14-23-194-2	MINN—McKnight 4-50



OCT. 9, 2010
AT RYAN FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 33,847

PURDUE NORTHWESTERN 20 17

Northwestern held a 17-10 lead over Purdue early in the third quarter, but 10 unanswered points down the stretch by the Boilermakers proved to be the difference in a 20-17 NU loss.

Dan Persa finished 30-of-41 on the night for 305 yards through the air. **Jeremy Ebert** caught 11 of Persa's passes for 124 yards. **Jacob Schmidt** was Northwestern's leading rusher, racking up 32 yards on 12 carries and a TD.

Northwestern held a 305-47 edge in passing yards, but Purdue dominated the Wildcats on the ground, out-rushing Northwestern 232-84, led by 132 yards by quarterback Rob Henry.

NU got on the board first with Schmidt finding the endzone on a two-yard plunge, capping a 13-play, 80-yard drive that took nearly six minutes off the clock.

Purdue responded with 10 straight points in the second as Henry rushed for 67 yards to the Wildcat nine-yard line, setting up his own one-yard touchdown run three plays later. Carson Wiggs then added a 36-yard field goal, but NU would respond just before halftime with a 46-yard field goal from **Stefan Demos** as the teams went into the locker rooms knotted, 10-10.

Northwestern took the opening drive of the second half down the field with Persa converting a five-yard touchdown run to reclaim the lead, 17-10. A 40-yard field goal by Wiggs cut the lead to 17-13 heading into the fourth.

Following a number of defensive stands, Purdue put together a 14-play, 75-yard drive that spanned 4:19 late in the fourth quarter, capped by a seven-yard touchdown run on fourth and inches that gave Purdue the lead for good with 3:56 to play. Northwestern was able to drive the length of the field, but a blocked field goal and a second miss sealed the victory for the Boilermakers in their Big Ten opener.

SCORING SUMMARY

PURDUE	0	10	3	7	—	20
NORTHWESTERN	7	3	7	0	—	17

First Quarter: 0:57 NU—Schmidt 2 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 13:46 PUR—Henry 1 run (Wiggs kick); 4:52 PUR—Wiggs 36 FG; 0:41 NU—Demos 46 FG

Third Quarter: 10:47 NU—Persa 5 run (Demos kick); 3:56 PUR—Wiggs 40 FG

Fourth Quarter: 3:54 PUR—Dierking 7 run (Wiggs kick)

GAME STATISTICS

PUR	NU
13	23
42	42
255	120
23	36
232	84
47	205
18	41
6	30
1	0
60	83
279	389
0-0	3-1
6-44	8-60
0-0-0	1-0-0
6-286	6-248
47.7	41.3
1-2-0	3-0-0
3-40-0	4-94-0
25:56	34:04
3/13	8/18
5-27	0-0

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:	PASSING:	RECEIVING:
PUR—Henry 16-132	PUR—Henry 6-18-47-0	PUR—Ross 2-18
NU—Schmidt 12-32	NU—Persa 30-41-305-0	NU—Ebert 11-124

2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS



OCT. 23, 2010
AT RYAN FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 41,115

GAME 7 MICHIGAN STATE NORTHWESTERN

35
27

For three quarters, Northwestern appeared in position to hand eighth-ranked Michigan State its first loss of the year, but three fourth-quarter touchdowns by the Spartans thwarted the Wildcats' upset bid in a 35-27 Wildcats' loss.

Dan Persa accounted for 233 of Northwestern's 385 yards, finishing 18-of-29 with 187 yards in the air while adding 46 yards and a career-best three touchdowns on the ground. Persa connected with seven different Wildcat receivers on the day, led by **Sidney Stewart's** six receptions for 82 yards. On the ground, **Mike Trumphy** led Northwestern with 50 yards on 10 carries.

On a soggy Ryan Field turf, Northwestern took the early advantage as Persa converted on a three-yard scamper with 5:11 remaining in the first, capping a 10-play, 72-yard drive. After holding Michigan State to a three-and-out, the Wildcats were poised to take a 14-0 lead when **Jacob Schmidt** fumbled at the one-yard line.

Despite the missed opportunity, the Wildcats extended their lead to 17-0 in the second quarter behind a 37-yard field goal by **Stefan Demos** and a one-yard rush by Persa with 6:07 remaining in the half. Michigan State would answer with a 7-yard touchdown with 2:49 left on the clock, cutting Northwestern's haltime advantage to 17-7.

MSU pulled within three points on its first possession of the second half. Persa made it 24-14 with a six-yard touchdown run with 2:50 to go in the quarter. MSU assumed control in the fourth, using a fake punt to keep a drive alive before a 15-yard TD pass trimmed the lead to 24-21 with 13:12 remaining. Demos then connected on a 41-yard field goal to give the Wildcats a 27-21 advantage with 9:47 to play.

The Spartans took their first lead of the game with two minutes remaining, putting together an 11-play, 88-yard drive that took over five minutes before adding an insurance touchdown to account for the final 35-27 score.

SCORING SUMMARY

MICHIGAN STATE	0	7	7	21	—	35
NORTHWESTERN	7	10	7	3	—	27

First Quarter: 5:11 NU—Persa 3 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 12:42 NU—Demos 37 FG; 6:07 NU—Persa 1 run (Demos kick); 2:49 MSU—Dell 7 pass from Cousins (Conroy kick)

Third Quarter: 11:56 MSU—Fowler 22 run (Conroy kick); 2:50 NU—Persa 6 run (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 13:12 MSU—Dell 15 pass from Cousins (Conroy kick); 9:47 NU—Demos 41 FG; 2:00 MSU—Cunningham 9 pass from Cousins (Conroy kick); 1:07 MSU—Baker 25 run (Conroy kick)

GAME STATISTICS

MSU	NU
24.....First Downs.....	22
26.....Rushing Attempts.....	47
127.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	208
22.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	38
105.....Net Yards Rushing.....	170
352.....Net Yards Passing.....	215
44.....Passes Attempted.....	30
30.....Passes Completed.....	19
0.....Had Intercepted.....	1
70.....Total Offensive Plays.....	77
457.....Total Net Yards.....	385
2-1.....Fumbles-Lost.....	2-1
4-30.....Penalties-Yards.....	6-66
1-16-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
6-258.....Punts-Yards.....	5-191
43.0.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	38.2
1-3-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	3-40-0
3-70-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	3-63-0
30:44.....Possession Time.....	29:16
5/14.....Third-Down Conversions.....	8/16
8-35.....Sacks By-Yards.....	2-18

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:	PASSING:	RECEIVING:
MSU—Baker 10-73	MSU—Cousins 29-43-329-3	MSU—Dell 9-109
NU—Trumphy 10-50	NU—Persa 18-29-187-0	NU—Stewart 6-82



OCT. 30, 2010
AT MEMORIAL STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 37,818

GAME 8 NORTHWESTERN INDIANA

20
17

Northwestern became bowl eligible for the fourth-straight season, knocking off Indiana, 20-17. **Jeremy Ebert** caught two touchdowns and redshirt freshman **Mike Trumphy** had a career day with 110 rushing yards and 54 receiving yards in leading NU to its sixth-straight road win.

After being locked in a 10-10 tie at halftime, NU scored 10 straight points in the second half before Indiana posted a last-minute touchdown to narrow the final score to 20-17.

The home team began the game's scoring with a short field goal. After being shut out in the first quarter for the first time all year, the Wildcats jumped ahead early in the second when **Dan Persa** made a Fran Tarkenton-esque scramble before finding Ebert for an 11-yard touchdown strike to put NU on top, 7-3.

Later in the second quarter, Indiana scored on a Ben Chappell five-yard scramble with 48 seconds to go in the half. Northwestern responded, helped by a terrific Persa scramble-and-throw to Trumphy for 38 yards before a one-handed **Demetrius Fields** snag for 23 yards set up a chip-shot **Stefan Demos** field goal to knot the score, 10-10, at the half.

Persa found Ebert at the back of the end zone for a 30-yard TD pass on the first drive of the third quarter to put NU ahead, 17-10. Early in the fourth, **Kevin Watt** blocked a punt to set NU up on its own 26-yard line. After Persa was shaken up on a scramble near midfield, redshirt freshman **Evan Watkins** stepped in and converted a third-and-11 pass to Ebert to keep possession. The drive eventually stalled, but Demos stepped up and nailed a 45-yard field goal to put NU up by two scores, 20-10, with 6:51 to go. Indiana added a TD with 44 seconds left to make the final score 20-17.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	0	10	7	3	—	20
INDIANA	3	7	0	7	—	17

First Quarter: 10:21 IND—Ewald 23 FG

Second Quarter: 13:46 NU—Ebert 11 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 0:48 IU—Chappell 5 run (Ewald kick); 0:00 NU—Demos 23 FG

Third Quarter: 8:30 NU—Ebert 30 pass from Persa (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 6:51 NU—Demos 45 FG; 0:44 IND—Wilson 39 pass from Chappell (Ewald kick)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	IND
20.....First Downs.....	23
42.....Rushing Attempts.....	21
179.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	71
24.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	6
155.....Net Yards Rushing.....	65
225.....Net Yards Passing.....	308
30.....Passes Attempted.....	54
19.....Passes Completed.....	30
0.....Had Intercepted.....	1
72.....Total Offensive Plays.....	75
380.....Total Net Yards.....	373
1-0.....Fumbles-Lost.....	0-0
8-69.....Penalties-Yards.....	5-38
1-13-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
6-226.....Punts-Yards.....	6-255
37.7.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	42.5
2-17-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	1-9-0
3-68-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	2-45-0
30:06.....Possession Time.....	29:54
10/18.....Third-Down Conversions.....	6/16
0-0.....Sacks By-Yards.....	2-13

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:	PASSING:	RECEIVING:
NU—Trumphy 21-110	NU—Persa 18-28-212-2	NU—Ebert 5-98
IND—Burgess 8-37	IND—Chappell 30-54-308-1	IND—Belcher 11-87



2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS

GAME 9



Nov. 6, 2010
AT BEAVER STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 104,147

NORTHWESTERN 21
PENN STATE 35

Northwestern quarterback **Dan Persa** threw for a score and ran for two more, leading NU to a 21-0 first-half lead over Penn State. But the Nittany Lions surged back in the second half for a 35-21 victory at Beaver Stadium.

On the first play from scrimmage, Persa ripped off a 31-yard rush to kick-start a seven-play, 74-yard drive that culminated in a six-yard touchdown rush for Persa. The NU defense turned PSU over twice in the first quarter, once on downs and again when **Hunter Bates** forced a fumble on a safety blitz.

Early in the second quarter, Persa directed another drive mixing his arm with his feet before scampering four yards for his second

rushing score of the day, making it 14-0 with 9:25 to go in the half. Penn State had a shot at scoring when it took over at NU's 41 late the stanza, but the 'Cat defense forced a 51-yard field goal attempt that fell well short.

On the ensuing drive Persa found **Drake Dunsmore** in the back of the end zone for a spectacular, one-handed nine-yard touchdown, making it 21-0. PSU responded, driving 91 yards in 47 seconds to make it 21-7 at the half.

Penn State came out in the second half a completely different team, scoring touchdowns on its first four possessions while holding NU to just one first down while soaring to a 35-21 lead with 11:38 to go in the fourth.

Northwestern then punched back, moving down the field on several long completions, but the drive died inside the 10-yard line where NU turned it over on downs.

Individually, wide receiver **Jeremy Ebert** led NU with 111 yards through the air, his third 100-yard receiving game of the year. On the other side of the ball, **Nate Williams** and **Brian Peters** each totaled 11 tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	7	14	0	0	—	21
PENN STATE	0	7	21	7	—	35

First Quarter: 12:07 NU—Persa 6 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 9:25 NU—Persa 4 run (Demos kick); 0:56 NU—Dunsmore 7 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 0:03 PSU—Brckett 7 pass from McGloin (Wagner kick)

Third Quarter: 9:03 PSU—Cadogan 3 pass from McGloin (Wagner kick); 5:43 PSU—Moye 36 pass from McGloin (Wagner kick); 1:31 PSU—Redd 4 run (Wagner kick)

Fourth Quarter: 11:38 PSU—Royster 13 pass from McGloin (Wagner kick)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	PSU
20.....First Downs.....	28
43.....Rushing Attempts.....	46
202.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	301
34.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	41
168.....Net Yards Rushing.....	260
201.....Net Yards Passing.....	268
25.....Passes Attempted.....	34
16.....Passes Completed.....	21
0.....Had Intercepted.....	0
68.....Total Offensive Plays.....	80
369.....Total Net Yards.....	528
1-0.....Fumbles-Lost.....	1-1
4-40.....Penalties-Yards.....	6-59
0-0-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
5-183.....Punts-Yards.....	3-110
36.6.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	36.7
0-0-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	2-10-0
4-65-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	4-67-0
26:23.....Possession Time.....	33:37
6/14.....Third-Down Conversions.....	9/16
2-28.....Sacks By-Yards.....	4-24

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
NU—Persa 25-109
PSU—Royster 25-134

PASSING:
NU—Persa 16-25-201-1
PSU—McGloin 18-29-225-4

RECEIVING:
NU—Ebert 6-111
PSU—Suhey 6-67

GAME 10



Nov. 13, 2010
AT RYAN FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 47,130

IOWA 17
NORTHWESTERN 21

Trailing by 10 points heading into the fourth quarter, Northwestern put together a pair of long scoring drives, including the game-winning touchdown pass from **Dan Persa** to **Demetrius Fields** with 1:22 remaining, to upset 13th-ranked Iowa 21-17 on Senior Day at Ryan Field.

Persa completed 32 of his 43 passing attempts to eight different receivers for 318 yards and two scores, complemented by 50 yards rushing on 18 attempts with another touchdown. **Drake Dunsmore** hauled in eight catches for 65 yards while **Jeremy Ebert** added six receptions for 60 yards and a touchdown.

Persa's two-yard touchdown scamper capped an 11-play, 62-yard drive that covered nearly five and a half minutes in the opening quarter. Iowa was able to get on the board right before the half, converting a 32-yard field goal with 24 seconds remaining to trim the Northwestern lead to 7-3. The Hawkeyes then took the lead, 17-7, with back-to-back touchdown drives in the third quarter.

Northwestern found life in the fourth quarter after **Brian Peters** intercepted Stanzi inside the redzone, giving the Wildcats the ball at their own 15-yard line. Persa then led Northwestern on a 13-play, 85-yard drive capped by a six-yard touchdown pass to Ebert, making it 17-14 with 6:21 remaining.

Later, pinned back at his own nine-yard line, Persa once again led a Wildcat drive downfield, covering 91 yards in 11 plays and connecting with Fields for the 20-yard touchdown pass with 82 seconds remaining to give Northwestern the lead 21-17.

Iowa put together one final drive, moving into NU territory, but a key sack by **Vince Browne** on third down forced the Hawkeyes into a fourth-and-16, and Stanzi's heave into the endzone fell incomplete to seal the Wildcat victory.

SCORING SUMMARY

IOWA	0	3	14	0	—	17
NORTHWESTERN	7	0	0	14	—	21

First Quarter: 7:37 NU—Persa 2 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 0:24 IOWA—Meyer 32 FG

Third Quarter: 9:59 IOWA—McNutt 5 pass from Stanzi (Meyer kick); 6:01 IOWA—Johnson-Koulianos 70 pass from Stanzi (Meyer kick)

Fourth Quarter: 6:21 NU—Ebert 6 pass from Persa (Demos kick); 1:22 NU—D. Fields 20 pass from Persa (Demos kick)

GAME STATISTICS

IOWA	NU
17.....First Downs.....	26
28.....Rushing Attempts.....	39
130.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	136
29.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	35
101.....Net Yards Rushing.....	101
270.....Net Yards Passing.....	318
43.....Passes Attempted.....	43
23.....Passes Completed.....	32
1.....Had Intercepted.....	1
71.....Total Offensive Plays.....	82
371.....Total Net Yards.....	419
2-0.....Fumbles-Lost.....	0-0
6-39.....Penalties-Yards.....	6-62
1-4-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	1-25-0
7-300.....Punts-Yards.....	6-262
42.9.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	43.7
2-(-1)-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
0-0-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
28:51.....Possession Time.....	31:09
2/14.....Third-Down Conversions.....	9/16
4-28.....Sacks By-Yards.....	3-21

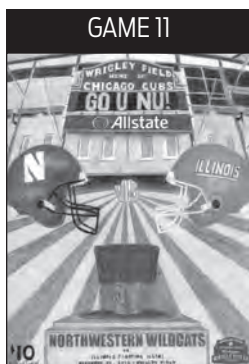
INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:
IOWA—Robinson 22-108
NU—Trumpy 15-51

PASSING:
IOWA—Stanzi 23-41-270-2
NU—Persa 32-43-318-2

RECEIVING:
IOWA—McNutt 7-72
NU—Dunsmore 8-65

2010 REGULAR-SEASON RECAPS



Nov. 20, 2010
AT WRIGLEY FIELD
ATTENDANCE: 41,058

ILLINOIS NORTHWESTERN 48 27

A career day for Illinois' Mikel Leshoure proved to be the difference as Northwestern fell 48-27 at the Allstate Wrigleyville Classic.

Illinois dominated on the ground, racking up 519 yards rushing on the day. Leshoure tallied 330 of those yards on 33 carries and a pair of touchdowns. His effort was the most yards by an FBS player this season and also set an Illinois single-game record.

Mike Trumpy notched his second 100-yard rushing performance of the season, totaling 129 yards on 13 carries and scoring both of Northwestern's offensive touchdowns.

Illinois leapt out to an early 14-0 advantage while Northwestern turned the ball over three times in the opening quarter. Northwestern found the spark it was looking for when **Brian Peters** intercepted an Eddie McGee pass, returning it 59 yards to the east end zone to make it 14-7 with just over six minutes remaining in the opening quarter. Illinois then covered 73 yards in three plays, including a 70-yard rush by Leshoure, to take a 21-7 advantage. Momentum once again swung NU's way as Trumpy broke a career-best 80-yard touchdown run as the Wildcats trimmed the lead to 21-14.

Both teams slowed the pace in the second quarter with three field goals and a two-yard Trumpy TD scamper with 2:53 to go that briefly tied the score, 24-24. **Stefan Demos** converted a 31-yarder in the period, but a 39-yarder by the Illini as time expired gave Illinois a 27-24 halftime lead.

Illinois then went back to its potent rushing attack in the third quarter, possessing the ball for over 11 minutes and building a 34-24 edge entering the fourth quarter, when two Jason Ford touchdowns put the game away for the Illini. Demos hit his second field goal of the game midway through the fourth to account for the final score.

SCORING SUMMARY

ILLINOIS	21	6	7	14	—	48
NORTHWESTERN	14	10	0	3	—	27

First Quarter: 13:43 ILL—Leshoure 4 run (Dimke kick); 10:06 ILL—Leshoure 1 run (Dimke kick); 6:10 NU—Peters 59 INT return (Demos kick); 4:52—Ford 5 run (Dimke kick); 1:00 NU—Trumpy 80 run (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 11:55 ILL—Dimke 45 FG; 7:19 NU—Demos 31 FG; 2:53 NU—Trumpy 2 run (Demos kick); 0:00 ILL—Dimke 39 FG

Third Quarter: 6:50 ILL—Jenkins 10 pass from Scheelhaase (Dimke kick)

Fourth Quarter: 9:49 ILL—Ford 2 run (Dimke kick); 7:43 NU—Demos 25 FG; 0:36 ILL—Ford 1 run (Dimke kick)

GAME STATISTICS

ILL	NU
26.....First Downs.....	12
70.....Rushing Attempts.....	28
537.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	201
18.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	18
519.....Net Yards Rushing.....	183
40.....Net Yards Passing.....	135
14.....Passes Attempted.....	20
6.....Passes Completed.....	10
2.....Had Intercepted.....	1
84.....Total Offensive Plays.....	48
559.....Total Net Yards.....	318
0-0.....Fumbles-Lost.....	3-2
2-20.....Penalties-Yards.....	3-35
1-15-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	2-59-1
2-107.....Punts-Yards.....	4-181
53.5.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	45.2
1-0-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	1-58-0
6-100-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	7-138-0
41:16.....Possession Time.....	18:44
10/17.....Third-Down Conversions.....	2/10
3-15.....Sacks By-Yards.....	0-0

RUSHING:

ILL—Leshoure 33-330
NU—Trumpy 13-129

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

ILL—Scheelhaase 6-13-40-1
NU—Watkins 10-20-135-0

RECEIVING:

ILL—Jenkins 4-24
NU—Jones 2-51



Nov. 27, 2010
AT CAMP RANDALL STADIUM
ATTENDANCE: 80,011

NORTHWESTERN WISCONSIN 23 70

Northwestern moved the ball well in its regular-season finale at No. 5 Wisconsin, but seven turnovers contributed to a 70-23 NU loss.

Wisconsin took a 7-0 lead on its opening possession, but NU's defense held the Badgers on a short field after the Wildcats turned the ball over on their second offensive play. A second NU turnover did lead to points, however, giving UW a 14-0 lead with 8:02 remaining in the period.

The NU defense again forced a three-and-out after a third-straight drive ended in a turnover. On its fourth drive, Northwestern moved into field goal territory where **Stefan Demos** drilled a season-long 47-yarder to make the score 14-3 after one quarter.

Two more Wildcat turnovers in the second quarter contributed to 35 UW points in the period. Northwestern punched back with a nice sustained drive capped by a six-yard **Evan Watkins'** touchdown run to make it 28-10 with just under six minutes to play. NU again made some noise when **Venric Mark** returned a kickoff 94 yards for a touchdown with 1:20 to go, NU's first kick-return TD since 2007. But Wisconsin found the end zone one more time before the half to take a 49-17 lead into the locker room.

The Badgers recorded touchdowns on each of their first two second-half drives. On the Wildcats' third possession, Watkins led an efficient six-play, 67-yard drive capped by a 20-yard scoring strike to **Drake Dunsmore**. The extra point was blocked and the Badgers tacked on one more touchdown with a pick-six to make it 70-23.

Mark established a school record with his 273 kick return yards, eclipsing Jason Wright's total of 191 set against TCU in 2002 and finishing second in Big Ten single-game history behind Troy Stoudermire's 283 for Minnesota against Iowa in 2008.

SCORING SUMMARY

WISCONSIN	14	35	21	0	—	70
NORTHWESTERN	3	14	6	0	—	23

First Quarter: 12:30 WIS—Ball 32 run (Welch kick); 8:02 WIS—Ball 1 run (Welch kick); 2:55 NU—Demos 47 FG

Second Quarter: 12:35 WIS—Ball 2 run (Welch kick); 9:03 WIS—Gilreath 18 pass from Tolzien (Welch kick); 5:50 NU—Watkins 6 run (Demos kick); 3:14 WIS—Kendricks 29 pass from Tolzien (Welch kick); 1:33 WIS—Toon 11 pass from Tolzien (Welch kick); 1:20 NU—Mark 94 kick return (Demos kick); 0:14 WIS—Toon 11 pass from Tolzien (Welch kick)

Third Quarter: 10:18 WIS—Ball 44 run (Welch kick); 6:09 WIS—White 16 run (Welch kick); 4:11 NU—Dunsmore 20 pass from Watkins (kick blocked); 0:02 WIS—Henry 50 interception return (Welch kick)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	WIS
17.....First Downs.....	29
35.....Rushing Attempts.....	54
181.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	345
20.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	16
161.....Net Yards Rushing.....	329
123.....Net Yards Passing.....	230
25.....Passes Attempted.....	19
13.....Passes Completed.....	15
4.....Had Intercepted.....	0
60.....Total Offensive Plays.....	73
284.....Total Net Yards.....	559
4-3.....Fumbles-Lost.....	0-0
2-17.....Penalties-Yards.....	2-25
0-0-0.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	4-97-1
4-170.....Punts-Yards.....	5-198
42.5.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	39.6
3-8-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
11-325-1.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	5-145-0
22:45.....Possession Time.....	37:15
4/12.....Third-Down Conversions.....	5/11
0-0.....Sacks By-Yards.....	1-12

RUSHING:

NU—Simmons 12-55
WIS—Ball 20-178

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

NU—Watkins 13-22-123-1
WIS—Tolzien 15-19-230-4

RECEIVING:

NU—Stewart 4-29
WIS—Toon 5-62



NU HISTORY

YEARLY SUMMARY.....	124
YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS.....	125-130
LETTERWINNERS	131-137
WILDCAT LEGEND OTTO GRAHAM	138
ALL-AMERICANS/ALL-BIG TEN.....	139-140
ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN	141-142
NU MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS	142
NORTHWESTERN TEAM AWARDS.....	143
COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME.....	144
ALL-STAR GAME PARTICIPANTS	145
WILDCATS IN THE PROS.....	146-147
WILDCAT PROFESSIONAL DRAFTEES.....	148-149





YEARLY SUMMARY

Year	W	L	T	Coach
1882	1	1	0	None
1883	0	0	0	None
1884	0	0	0	None
1885	0	0	0	None
1886	0	1	0	None
1887	0	0	0	None
1888	2	1	0	None
1889	2	2	0	None
1890	4	1	1	None
1891	2	2	3	Knowlton L. Ames
1892	5	3	2	Knowlton L. Ames
1893	2	5	3	Paul Noyes
1894	4	5	0	A.A. Ewing
1895	6	5	0	Alvin H. Culver
1896	6	1	2	Alvin H. Culver
1897	5	3	0	Jesse Van Doozer
1898	9	4	1	W.H. Bannard
1899	6	6	0	C.M. Hollister
1900	7	2	3	C.M. Hollister
1901	8	2	1	C.M. Hollister
1902	6	6	0	C.M. Hollister
1903	10	1	3	Walter McCormack
1904	8	2	0	Walter McCormack
1905	8	2	1	Walter McCormack
1906	—	—	—	No Varsity Team
1907	—	—	—	No Varsity Team
1908	2	2	0	Alton Johnson
1909	1	3	1	Bill Horr
1910	1	3	1	C.E. Hammett
1911	3	4	0	C.E. Hammett
1912	2	3	1	C.E. Hammett
1913	1	6	0	Dennis Grady
1914	1	6	0	Fred Murphy
1915	2	5	0	Fred Murphy
1916	6	1	0	Fred Murphy
1917	5	2	0	Fred Murphy
1918	2	2	1	Fred Murphy
1919	2	5	0	Charles Bachman
1920	3	4	0	Elmer McDevitt
1921	1	6	0	Elmer McDevitt
1922	3	3	1	Glenn Thistlethwaite
1923	2	6	0	Glenn Thistlethwaite
1924	4	4	0	Glenn Thistlethwaite
1925	5	3	0	Glenn Thistlethwaite
1926	7	1	0	Glenn Thistlethwaite
1927	4	4	0	Dick Hanley
1928	5	3	0	Dick Hanley
1929	6	3	0	Dick Hanley
1930	7	1	0	Dick Hanley
1931	7	1	1	Dick Hanley
1932	3	4	1	Dick Hanley
1933	1	5	2	Dick Hanley
1934	3	5	0	Dick Hanley
1935	4	3	1	Lynn Waldorf
1936	7	1	0	Lynn Waldorf
1937	4	4	0	Lynn Waldorf
1938	4	2	2	Lynn Waldorf
1939	3	4	1	Lynn Waldorf
1940	6	2	0	Lynn Waldorf
1941	5	3	0	Lynn Waldorf
1942	1	9	0	Lynn Waldorf
1943	6	2	0	Lynn Waldorf
1944	1	7	1	Lynn Waldorf
1945	4	4	1	Lynn Waldorf
1946	4	4	1	Lynn Waldorf

Year	W	L	T	Coach
1947	3	6	0	Bob Voigts
1948 ♦	8	2	0	Bob Voigts
1949	4	5	0	Bob Voigts
1950	6	3	0	Bob Voigts
1951	5	4	0	Bob Voigts
1952	2	6	1	Bob Voigts
1953	3	6	0	Bob Voigts
1954	2	7	0	Bob Voigts
1955	0	8	1	Lou Saban
1956	4	4	1	Ara Parseghian
1957	0	9	0	Ara Parseghian
1958	5	4	0	Ara Parseghian
1959	6	3	0	Ara Parseghian
1960	5	4	0	Ara Parseghian
1961	4	5	0	Ara Parseghian
1962	7	2	0	Ara Parseghian
1963	5	4	0	Ara Parseghian
1964	3	6	0	Alex Agase
1965	4	6	0	Alex Agase
1966	3	6	1	Alex Agase
1967	3	7	0	Alex Agase
1968	1	9	0	Alex Agase
1969	3	7	0	Alex Agase
1970	6	4	0	Alex Agase
1971	7	4	0	Alex Agase
1972	2	9	0	Alex Agase
1973	4	7	0	John Pont
1974	3	8	0	John Pont
1975	3	8	0	John Pont
1976	1	10	0	John Pont
1977	1	10	0	John Pont
1978	0	10	1	Rick Venturi
1979	1	10	0	Rick Venturi
1980	0	11	0	Rick Venturi
1981	0	11	0	Dennis Green
1982	3	8	0	Dennis Green
1983	2	9	0	Dennis Green
1984	2	9	0	Dennis Green
1985	3	8	0	Dennis Green
1986	4	7	0	Francis Peay
1987	2	8	1	Francis Peay
1988	2	8	1	Francis Peay
1989	0	11	0	Francis Peay
1990	2	9	0	Francis Peay
1991	3	8	0	Francis Peay
1992	3	8	0	Gary Barnett
1993	2	9	0	Gary Barnett
1994	3	7	1	Gary Barnett
1995	10	2	0	Gary Barnett
1996	9	3	0	Gary Barnett
1997	5	7	0	Gary Barnett
1998	3	9	0	Gary Barnett
1999	3	8	0	Randy Walker
2000	8	4	0	Randy Walker
2001	4	7	0	Randy Walker
2002	3	9	0	Randy Walker
2003	6	7	0	Randy Walker
2004	6	6	0	Randy Walker
2005	7	5	0	Randy Walker
2006	4	8	0	Pat Fitzgerald
2007	6	6	0	Pat Fitzgerald
2008	9	4	0	Pat Fitzgerald
2009	8	5	0	Pat Fitzgerald
2010	7	6	0	Pat Fitzgerald

Record: 482-625-44

- Big Ten Champion
- ♦ Rose Bowl Champion

COACHES' RECORDS

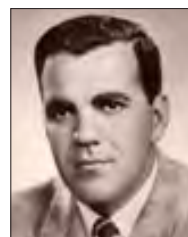
Year	Coach	W	L	T
1882-90	No coach	9	6	1
1891-92	Knowlton Ames	7	5	5
1893	Paul Noyes	2	5	3
1894	A.A. Ewing	4	5	0
1895-96	Alvin Culver	12	6	2
1897	Jesse Van Doozer	5	3	0
1898	W.H. Bannard	9	4	1
1899-02	C.M. Hollister	27	16	4
1903-05	Walter McCormack	26	5	4
1908	Alton Johnson	2	2	0
1909	Bill Horr	1	3	1
1910-12	C.E. Hammett	6	10	2
1913	Dennis Grady	1	6	0
1914-18	Fred Murphy	16	16	1
1919	Charles Bachman	2	5	0
1920-21	Elmer McDevitt	4	10	0
1922-26	G. Thistlethwaite	21	17	1
1927-34	Dick Hanley	36	26	4
1935-46	Lynn Waldorf	49	45	7
1947-54	Bob Voigts	33	39	1
1955	Lou Saban	0	8	1
1956-63	Ara Parseghian	36	35	1
1964-72	Alex Agase	32	58	1
1973-77	John Pont	12	43	0
1978-80	Rick Venturi	1	31	1
1981-85	Dennis Green	10	45	0
1986-91	Francis Peay	13	51	2
1992-98	Gary Barnett	35	45	1
1999-05	Randy Walker	37	46	0
2006-	Pat Fitzgerald	34	29	0
Totals		482	625	44



LYNN WALDORF
1935-46



BOB VOIGTS
1947-54



ARA PARSEGHIAN
1956-63



ALEX AGASE
1964-72



GARY BARNETT
1992-98



RANDY WALKER
1999-2005

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS



1882
Record: 1-1
Coach: None
Captain: None
 L Lake Forest (Score n/a)
 W Lake Forest (Score n/a)

1883
Record: 0-0
Coach: None
Captain: Harry Hamill
 No known results

1884
Record: 0-0
Coach: None
Captain: Unknown
 No known results

1885
Record: 0-0
Coach: None
Captain: Harry Hamill
 No known results

1886
Record: 0-1
Coach: None
Captain: M.E. Fawcett
 L Harvard Prep. (Score n/a)

1887
Record: 0-0
Coach: None
Captain: Isaac R. Hitt
 No outside games

1888
Record: 2-1
Coach: None
Captain: A.H. Henry
 W 16 W. Division HS 6 H 11/20
 L 4 Lake Forest 18 A 11/24
 W 12 Lake Forest 6 H 12/1

1889
Record: 2-2
Coach: None
Captain: Erman Ridgway
 W 18 Evanston HS 4 H 11/9
 L 0 Notre Dame 9 H 11/14
 L 0 Alumni 25 A 11/23
 W 22 Chicago Wanderers 0 A 12/7

1890
Record: 4-1-1
Coach: None
Captain: Thomas Moulding
 W 16 Evanston HS 4 H 10/10
 W 18 Evanston HS 0 H 10/22
 T 0 S. Division HS 0 H 10/30
 L 0 Alumni 26 A 11/1
 W 22 Beloit 6 H 11/15
 W 22 Wisconsin 10 N* 11/26
**Played in Milwaukee*

1891
Record: 2-2-3
Coach: Knowlton L. Ames
Captain: Ransom Kennicott
 W 8 Evanston HS 0 H 9/30
 T 0 Lake Forest 0 H* 10/17
 T 0 Wisconsin 0 N** 10/31
 W 22 Chicago YMCA 0 H 11/5
 T 12 Beloit 12 A 11/14
 L 0 Lake Forest 20 A 11/21
 L 0 Wisconsin 40 N** 11/29
**Played at Wrigley Field*
***Played in Milwaukee*

1892
Record: 5-3-2
Coach: Knowlton L. Ames
Captain: Paul Noyes
 W 16 Chicago YMCA 0 H 10/1
 T 16 Illinois 16 A 10/12
 W 36 Beloit 0 H 10/15
 T 0 Chicago 0 A 10/22
 W 10 Michigan 8 N 10/29
 W 6 Chicago 4 H 11/2
 L 12 Minnesota 18 A 11/8
 W 18 Lake Forest 0 A 11/12
 L 6 Wisconsin 20 N* 11/19
 L 6 Wisconsin 26 H 11/24
**Played in Milwaukee*

1893
Record: 2-5-3
Coach: Paul Noyes
Captain: Frank Griffith
 L 0 Denver A.C. 8 N 10/4
 L 6 Chicago 12 A 10/18
 T 0 Illinois 0 H 10/21
 T 12 Lake Forest 12 H 10/27
 L 0 Minnesota 16 H 10/30
 W 10 Beloit 6 H 11/4
 T 6 Chicago 6 H 11/8
 W 38 Lake Forest 22 H 11/11
 L 6 Michigan 72 A 11/18
 L 14 Chicago 22 N 12/16

1894
Record: 4-5
Coach: A.A. Ewing
Captain: Jon Oberne
 L 0 Chicago 46 A 10/6
 W 14 Evanston HS 0 H 10/11
 L 6 Lake Forest 24 A 10/13
 W 12 Evanston HS 0 H 10/17
 L 6 Beloit 42 A 10/20
 W 22 Evanston HS 6 H 10/24
 W 12 Lake Forest 8 H 10/26
 L 0 Illinois 66 A 11/3
 L 0 Chicago 36 H 11/24

1895
Record: 6-5
Coach: Alvin H. Culver
Captain: Jesse Van Doozer
 L 6 Wisconsin 12 N 9/21
 L 0 Iowa State 36 H 9/28
 W 16 Evanston HS 0 H 10/3
 W 34 Beloit 6 H 10/5
 W 44 Armour Institute 0 H 10/12
 W 22 Chicago 6 A 10/19
 W 24 L. Forest-Rush Med. 0 H 10/31
 W 24 Purdue 6 A 11/2
 L 18 Missouri 22 N 11/9
 L 0 Chicago 6 H 11/16
 L 4 Illinois 38 A 11/23

1896
Record: 6-1-2; 2-1-1
Coach: Alvin H. Culver
Captain: Jesse Van Doozer
 W 20 Englewood HS 0 H 10/1
 W 4 Chicago A.C. 0 H 10/3
 W 42 Armour Institute 0 H 10/7
 T 6 Beloit 6 H 10/10
 W 16 Chi. Phys. & Surg. 6 H 10/17
 W 46 Chicago 6 N 10/24
 W 10 Illinois 4 A 11/7
 L 6 Chicago 18 H 11/14
 T 6 Wisconsin 6 H 11/26

1897
Record: 5-3; 0-2
Coach: Jesse Van Doozer
Captain: Joe Hunter
 W 6 Evanston HS 0 H 9/29
 W 6 Beloit 0 N 10/9
 L 6 Iowa 12 H 10/16
 L 6 Chicago 21 A 10/23
 W 6 Chi. Phys. & Surg. 0 H 10/30
 W 16 Rush Medical 0 H 11/6
 W 25 Alumni 0 H 11/13
 L 0 Wisconsin 22 H 11/25

1898
Record: 9-4-1; 0-4
Coach: W.H. Bannard
Captain: Clarence Thorne
 W 34 NW Division HS 0 H 9/21
 W 22 Englewood HS 0 H 9/24
 W 18 Hyde Park HS 0 H 9/28
 W 57 Dixon College 0 H 10/1
 W 17 Beloit 11 H 10/8
 W 22 Hahnemann Med. 6 H 10/12
 W 11 Chi. Phys. & Surg. 2 H 10/15
 W 5 Chicago A.C. 0 H 10/18
 L 5 Chicago 34 A 10/22
 W 27 Lake Forest 0 H 10/29
 L 5 Michigan 6 N 11/5
 L 6 Minnesota 17 A 11/12
 T 0 Armour Institute 0 H 11/19
 L 0 Wisconsin 47 H 11/24

1899
Record: 6-6; 2-2
Coach: C.M. Hollister
Captain: Harry Little
 W 24 NU Dental 0 H 9/21
 W 29 Englewood HS 0 H 9/23
 L 0 Alumni 18 H 9/30
 L 0 Rush Medical 6 H 10/7
 L 0 Wisconsin 38 A 10/14
 L 0 Beloit 11 A 10/21
 W 16 Lake Forest 0 H 10/25
 L 0 Notre Dame 12 A 10/28
 W 11 Minnesota 5 A 11/4
 W 29 Purdue 0 H 11/11
 W 11 Indiana 6 H 11/18
 L 0 Chicago 76 A 11/25

1900
Record: 7-2-3; 2-1-2
Coach: C.M. Hollister
Captain: C.E. Dietz
 W 36 Naperville 0 H 9/21
 W 29 North Division HS 0 H 9/26
 L 0 Chi. Phys. & Surg. 6 H 9/29
 W 6 Rush Medical 0 H 10/6
 W 12 Indiana 0 H 10/13
 W 23 Lake Forest 0 H 10/17
 T 0 Illinois 0 H 10/20
 T 6 Beloit 6 H 10/27
 W 11 Knox 5 H 11/5
 W 5 Chicago 0 A 11/10
 L 0 Minnesota 21 A 11/17
 T 5 Iowa 5 H 11/29

1901
Record: 8-2-1; 3-2
Coach: C.M. Hollister
Captain: C.E. Dietz
 W 27 Fort Sheridan 0 H 9/18
 W 30 Naperville 0 H 9/21
 W 47 Lombard 0 H 9/28
 W 12 Lake Forest 0 H 10/5
 W 2 Notre Dame 0 H 10/12
 L 0 Michigan 29 A 10/19
 W 17 Illinois 11 A 10/26
 W 6 Chicago 5 A 11/9
 T 11 Beloit 11 H 11/16
 L 0 Minnesota 16 N 11/23
 W 10 Purdue 5 A 11/28

1902
Record: 6-6; 0-4
Coach: C.M. Hollister
Captain: Charles Ward
 W 15 Fort Sheridan 0 H 9/20
 W 10 Naperville 5 H 9/27
 W 11 Chicago Dental 0 H 10/1
 W 26 Lake Forest 0 H 10/4
 W 11 Rush Medical 0 H 10/11
 L 0 Chicago 12 N 10/18
 L 0 Knox 15 H 10/25
 L 0 Purdue 5 H 11/1
 L 0 Wisconsin 51 H 11/8
 W 10 Beloit 0 H 11/15
 L 0 Illinois 17 H 11/22
 L 0 Nebraska 12 A 11/27

1903 (Co-Big Ten Champions)
Record: 10-1-3; 1-0-2
Coach: Walter McCormack
Captain: Harry Fleager
 W 17 N. Division HS 5 H 9/19
 W 28 Fort Sheridan 0 H 9/22
 W 35 Englewood HS 0 H 9/23
 W 22 Naperville 6 H 9/28
 W 5 Alumni 0 H 9/30
 W 24 Lombard 0 H 10/3
 W 18 Chicago Dental 11 H 10/7
 W 23 Washington (Mo.) 0 A 10/10
 T 0 Chicago 0 A 10/17
 W 35 Cincinnati 0 A 10/24
 W 12 Illinois 11 A 10/31
 T 0 Notre Dame 0 N 11/4
 T 6 Wisconsin 6 N 11/21
 L 0 Carlisle 28 N 11/26

1904
Record: 8-2; 1-2
Coach: Walter McCormack
Captain: Harry Allen
 W 17 Fort Sheridan 0 H 9/24
 W 34 Naperville 0 H 10/1
 W 18 N. Division HS 0 H 10/5
 W 55 Lombard 0 H 10/8
 W 34 Beloit 0 H 10/15
 L 0 Chicago 32 A 10/22
 W 45 DePauw 0 H 10/29
 W 97 Oshkosh Normal 0 H 11/5
 W 12 Illinois 6 H 11/12
 L 0 Minnesota 17 N 11/19

1905
Record: 8-2-1; 0-2
Coach: Walter McCormack
Captain: Arthur Rueber
 W 32 Evanston HS 0 H 9/20
 W 11 N. Division HS 0 A 9/23
 W 41 St. Viator 0 H 9/30
 W 5 Wabash 0 H 10/7
 W 18 Beloit 2 A 10/14
 T 0 Transylvania 0 H 10/21
 L 0 Chicago 32 H 10/28
 W 30 Marquette 5 H 11/4
 W 34 Ohio Northern 0 H 11/11
 W 37 Mich. Agricultural 11 H 11/18
 L 6 Minnesota 72 A 11/25

1906—No Varsity Team

1907—No Varsity Team

1908
Record: 2-2; 0-2
Coach: Alton Johnson
Captain: Dave August
 W 10 Alumni 6 H 10/10
 W 44 Beloit 4 H 10/24
 L 10 Purdue 16 H 11/7
 L 8 Illinois 64 A 11/21

1909
Record: 1-3-1; 1-3
Coach: Bill Horr
Captain: Dave August
 T 0 Illinois Wesleyan 0 H 10/2
 W 14 Purdue 5 A 10/9
 L 11 Wisconsin 21 H 10/30
 L 0 Chicago 34 A 11/6
 L 0 Illinois 35 H 11/13

1910
Record: 1-3-1; 1-2-1
Coach: C.E. Hammett
Captain: John Manley
 L 0 Illinois Wesleyan 3 H 10/1
 W 10 Iowa 5 H 10/8
 L 0 Chicago 10 A 10/22
 T 0 Wisconsin 0 A 10/29
 L 0 Illinois 27 H 11/12

1911
Record: 3-4; 1-4
Coach: C.E. Hammett
Captain: Ernest A. Reese
 W 26 Monmouth 0 H 10/7
 W 10 Illinois Wesleyan 0 H 10/14
 W 5 Indiana 0 H 10/21
 L 3 Wisconsin 28 H 10/28
 L 3 Chicago 9 H 11/11
 L 13 Illinois 27 A 11/18
 L 0 Iowa 6 A 11/25

1912
Record: 2-3-1; 2-3
Coach: C.E. Hammett
Captain: Andrew N. Johnson
 T 0 Lake Forest 0 H 10/5
 L 0 Wisconsin 56 A 10/12
 W 20 Indiana 7 A 10/26
 L 6 Purdue 21 H 11/2
 L 0 Chicago 3 A 11/9
 W 6 Illinois 0 H 11/23



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1913
Record: 1-6; 0-6
Coach: Dennis Grady
Captain: Walter Kraft

W 10	Lake Forest	0	H	10/4
L 0	Purdue	34	H	10/11
L 0	Illinois	37	A	10/18
L 6	Iowa	78	H	10/25
L 0	Chicago	14	H	11/8
L 20	Indiana	21	H	11/15
L 0	Ohio State	58	A	11/22

1914
Record: 1-6; 0-6
Coach: Fred Murphy
Captain: Wilbur Hightower

W 7	Lake Forest	0	H	10/3
L 0	Chicago	28	A	10/10
L 0	Indiana	27	A	10/17
L 0	Illinois	33	H	10/24
L 0	Iowa	27	H	11/7
L 6	Purdue	34	H	11/14
L 0	Ohio State	27	A	11/21

1915
Record: 2-5; 0-5
Coach: Fred Murphy
Captain: Austin Stromberg

W 27	Lake Forest	6	H	10/2
L 0	Chicago	7	H	10/9
L 6	Iowa	9	A	10/16
L 6	Illinois	36	A	10/23
W 24	Missouri	6	H	11/6
L 6	Indiana	14	H	11/13
L 0	Ohio State	34	H	11/20

1916
Record: 6-1; 4-1
Coach: Fred Murphy
Captain: A.H. Henry

W 26	Lake Forest	7	H	10/7
W 10	Chicago	0	A	10/21
W 40	Drake	6	H	10/28
W 7	Indiana	0	A	11/4
W 20	Iowa	13	H	11/10
W 38	Purdue	6	H	11/18
L 3	Ohio State	23	A	11/25

1917
Record: 5-2; 3-2
Coach: Fred Murphy
Captain: Robert Randolph

W 48	Lake Forest	0	H	10/6
L 0	Ohio State	40	A	10/13
L 0	Chicago	7	H	10/27
W 12	Purdue	6	A	11/3
W 39	Mich. Agricultural	6	H	11/10
W 25	Iowa	14	H	11/17
W 21	Michigan	12	H	11/24

1918
Record: 2-2-1; 1-1
Coach: Fred Murphy
Captain: Gene McLaughlin

T 0	Great Lakes Navy	0	A	10/26
L 0	Municipal Pier	25	H	11/2
W 47	Knox	7	H	11/9
W 21	Chicago	6	H	11/16
L 7	Iowa	23	A	11/23

1919
Record: 2-5; 1-4
Coach: Charles Bachman
Captain: Robert Koehler

W 20	DePauw	0	H	10/11
L 6	Wisconsin	10	H	10/18
L 0	Chicago	41	A	10/25
L 13	Michigan	16	A	11/1
L 7	Iowa	14	H	11/8
W 3	Indiana	2	H	11/15
L 0	Rutgers	28	A	11/27

1920
Record: 3-4; 2-3
Coach: Elmer McDevitt
Captain: Graham Penfield

W 14	Knox	0	H	10/2
W 17	Minnesota	0	H	10/9
L 7	Wisconsin	27	A	10/16
L 7	Indiana	20	N	10/30
L 0	Iowa	20	A	11/6
W 14	Purdue	0	H	11/13
L 7	Notre Dame	33	H	11/20

1921
Record: 1-6; 0-5
Coach: Elmer McDevitt
Captain: Jack Hathaway

L 0	Beloit	7	H	9/24
L 0	Chicago	41	A	10/1
L 0	Minnesota	28	A	10/8
L 0	Wisconsin	27	H	10/15
W 34	DePaul	0	H	10/29
L 0	Purdue	3	A	11/5
L 0	Iowa	14	H	11/19

1922
Record: 3-3-1; 1-3-1
Coach: Glenn Thistlethwaite
Captain: James Patterson

W 17	Beloit	0	H	10/7
L 7	Chicago	15	A	10/14
T 7	Minnesota	7	A	10/21
L 3	Illinois	6	H	11/4
W 24	Purdue	13	H	11/11
W 58	Monmouth	14	H	11/18
L 3	Iowa	37	A	11/25

1923
Record: 2-6; 0-6
Coach: Glenn Thistlethwaite
Captain: William McElwain

W 21	Beloit	6	H	10/6
L 6	Indiana	7	N	10/13
L 0	Chicago	13	A	10/20
L 0	Illinois	29	N	10/27
L 14	Minnesota	34	A	11/3
W 32	Lake Forest	0	H	11/10
L 3	Purdue	6	A	11/17
L 14	Iowa	17	H	11/24

1924
Record: 4-4; 1-3
Coach: Glenn Thistlethwaite
Captain: Robert Wienecke

W 28	South Dakota	0	H	10/4
W 42	Cincinnati	0	H	10/11
L 3	Purdue	7	H	10/18
W 13	Michigan State	9	H	10/25
W 17	Indiana	7	H	11/1
L 0	Michigan	27	A	11/8
L 0	Chicago	3	A	11/15
L 6	Notre Dame	13	N	11/22

1925
Record: 5-3; 3-1
Coach: Glenn Thistlethwaite
Captain: Tim Lowry

W 14	South Dakota	7	H	10/3
W 17	Carleton	0	H	10/10
L 0	Chicago	6	A	10/17
L 7	Tulane	18	N	10/24
W 17	Indiana	14	H	10/31
W 3	Michigan	2	H	11/7
W 13	Purdue	9	A	11/14
L 10	Notre Dame	13	A	11/21

1926 (Co-Big Ten Champions)
Record: 7-1; 5-0
Coach: Glenn Thistlethwaite
Captain: Ralph Baker

W 34	South Dakota	0	H	10/2
W 31	Carleton	3	H	10/9
W 20	Indiana	0	H	10/16
L 0	Notre Dame	6	H	10/23
W 21	Indiana	0	A	10/30
W 22	Purdue	0	H	11/6
W 38	Chicago	7	H	11/13
W 13	Iowa	6	A	11/20

1927
Record: 4-4; 2-3
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Vic Gustafson

W 47	South Dakota	2	H	10/1
W 13	Utah	6	H	10/8
W 19	Ohio State	13	A	10/15
L 6	Illinois	7	H	10/22
L 19	Missouri	34	H	10/29
L 6	Purdue	18	A	11/5
L 7	Indiana	18	H	11/12
W 12	Iowa	0	H	11/19

1928
Record: 5-3; 2-3
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Walter Holmer

W 14	Butler	0	H	10/6
L 0	Ohio State	10	H	10/13
W 7	Kentucky	0	H	10/20
L 0	Illinois	6	A	10/27
W 10	Minnesota	9	H	11/3
W 7	Purdue	6	H	11/10
L 0	Indiana	6	A	11/17
W 27	Dartmouth	6	H	11/24

1929
Record: 6-3; 3-2
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Henry Anderson

W 27	Cornell (Iowa)	18	H	9/28
W 13	Butler	0	H	10/5
W 7	Wisconsin	0	A	10/12
L 14	Minnesota	26	H	10/19
W 66	Wabash	0	H	10/26
W 7	Illinois	0	H	11/2
W 18	Ohio State	6	A	11/9
L 14	Indiana	19	H	11/16
L 6	Notre Dame	26	H	11/23

1930 (Co-Big Ten Champions)
Record: 7-1; 5-0
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Henry Bruder

W 14	Tulane	0	H	10/4
W 19	Ohio State	2	H	10/11
W 32	Illinois	0	A	10/18
W 45	Centre	7	H	10/25
W 27	Minnesota	6	A	11/1
W 25	Indiana	0	A	11/8
W 20	Wisconsin	7	H	11/15
L 0	Notre Dame	14	H	11/22

1931 (Co-Big Ten Champions)
Record: 7-1-1; 5-1
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Dal Marvel

W 19	Nebraska	7	H	10/3
T 0	Notre Dame	0	N	10/10
W 19	UCLA	0	H	10/17
W 10	Ohio State	0	A	10/24
W 32	Illinois	6	H	10/31
W 32	Minnesota	14	H	11/7
W 7	Indiana	6	H	11/14
W 19	Iowa	0	H	11/21
L 0	Purdue	7	N	11/28

1932
Record: 3-4-1; 2-3-1
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Ernest "Pug" Rentner

W 27	Missouri	0	H	10/1
L 6	Michigan	15	A	10/8
W 26	Illinois	0	A	10/15
T 7	Purdue	7	H	10/22
L 0	Minnesota	7	H	10/29
L 6	Ohio State	20	H	11/5
L 0	Notre Dame	21	N	11/12
W 44	Iowa	6	H	11/19

1933
Record: 1-5-2; 1-4-1
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Jack Heuss

L 0	Iowa	7	N	10/7
T 0	Stanford	0	N	10/14
W 25	Indiana	0	N	10/21
L 0	Ohio State	12	A	10/28
T 0	Minnesota	0	H	11/4
L 0	Illinois	3	H	11/11
L 0	Notre Dame	7	H	11/18
L 0	Michigan	13	H	11/25

1934
Record: 3-5; 2-3
Coach: Dick Hanley
Captain: Al Kawal

W 21	Marquette	12	H	9/29
L 7	Iowa	20	H	10/6
L 0	Stanford	20	A	10/13
L 6	Ohio State	28	H	10/27
W 7	Wisconsin	0	H	11/3
L 3	Illinois	14	H	11/10
L 7	Notre Dame	20	H	11/17
W 13	Michigan	6	A	11/24

1935
Record: 4-3-1; 2-3-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captains: Wally Cruice, Al Lind

W 14	DePaul	0	H	9/28
L 0	Purdue	7	H	10/5
L 7	Ohio State	28	A	10/19
L 13	Minnesota	21	A	10/26
W 10	Illinois	3	H	11/2
W 14	Notre Dame	7	A	11/9
W 32	Wisconsin	13	H	11/16
T 0	Iowa	0	H	11/23

1936 (Big Ten Champions)
Record: 7-1; 6-0
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Steve Reid

W 18	Iowa	7	H	10/3
W 40	North Dakota St.	7	H	10/10
W 14	Ohio State	13	H	10/17
#4 W 13	Illinois	2	A	10/24
#3 W 6	#1 Minnesota	0	H	10/31
#1 W 26	Wisconsin	18	H	11/7
#1 W 9	Michigan	0	A	11/14
#1 L 6	#11 Notre Dame	26	A	11/21



THE 1930 BIG TEN CHAMPIONS

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS



THE 1936 BIG TEN CHAMPIONS

Northwestern's AP rank is listed in left-hand side; opponents' AP rank is listed to left of opponent name.

1937
Record: 4-4; 3-3
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Don Heap

W	33	Iowa State	0	H	10/2
W	7	Michigan	0	H	10/9
W	14	Purdue	7	H	10/16
#7 L	0	#12 Ohio State	7	A	10/23
W	14	Wisconsin	6	A	10/30
#19 L	0	Illinois	6	H	11/6
L	0	#7 Minnesota	7	A	11/13
L	0	#12 Notre Dame	9	H	11/19

1938
Record: 4-2-2; 2-1-2
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Cleo Diehl

W	21	Kansas State	0	H	10/1
W	33	Drake	0	H	10/8
T	0	Ohio State	0	H	10/15
#18 W	13	Illinois	0	A	10/22
#12 W	6	#2 Minnesota	3	H	10/29
#7 L	13	Wisconsin	20	H	11/5
#17 T	0	#18 Michigan	0	A	11/12
#16 L	7	#1 Notre Dame	9	H	11/19

1939
Record: 3-4-1; 3-2-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Hal Method

L	0	Oklahoma	23	H	10/7
L	0	Ohio State	13	A	10/14
W	13	Wisconsin	7	H	10/21
W	13	Illinois	0	H	10/21
W	14	Minnesota	7	A	11/4
L	0	Purdue	3	H	11/11
L	0	#9 Notre Dame	7	A	11/18
T	7	#9 Iowa	7	H	11/25

1940
Record: 6-2; 4-2
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Dick Richards

W	40	Syracuse	0	A	10/5
W	6	#15 Ohio State	3	H	10/12
#4 W	27	Wisconsin	7	A	10/19
#7 W	20	Indiana	7	H	10/26
#8 L	12	#4 Minnesota	13	H	11/2
#10 W	32	Illinois	14	H	11/9
#10 L	13	#6 Michigan	20	A	11/16
#10 W	20	#14 Notre Dame	0	H	11/23

1941
Record: 5-3; 4-2
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Floyd Chambers

W	51	Kansas State	3	H	10/4
#8 W	41	Wisconsin	14	H	10/11
#5 L	7	#6 Michigan	14	H	10/18
#13 W	14	#11 Ohio State	7	A	10/25
#9 L	7	#1 Minnesota	8	A	11/1
#10 W	20	Indiana	14	H	11/8
#8 L	6	#5 Notre Dame	7	H	11/15
#10 W	27	Illinois	0	H	11/22

1942
Record: 1-9; 0-6
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Nick Burke

L	12	#16 Iowa Pre-Flight	20	H	9/25
W	3	#7 Texas	0	H	10/3
L	6	Purdue	7	H	10/10
L	16	#2 Michigan	34	A	10/17
L	6	#1 Ohio State	20	H	10/24
L	7	Minnesota	19	A	10/31
L	7	Illinois	14	H	11/7
L	19	#12 Wisconsin	20	H	11/14
L	20	#6 Notre Dame	27	A	11/21
L	0	Great Lakes	48	H	11/26

1943
Record: 6-2; 5-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Alex Kapter

W	14	Indiana	6	H	9/25
L	7	#9 Michigan	21	H	10/2
#19 W	13	#14 Great Lakes	0	H	10/16
#17 W	13	Ohio State	0	A	10/23
#15 W	42	Minnesota	6	H	10/30
#12 W	41	Wisconsin	0	A	11/6
#8 L	6	#1 Notre Dame	25	H	11/13
#9 W	53	Illinois	6	H	11/20

1944
Record: 1-7-1; 0-5-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Ray Justak

W	62	DePauw	0	H	9/23
L	6	Wisconsin	7	H	9/30
L	0	#6 Great Lakes	25	H	10/7
L	0	#13 Michigan	27	A	10/14
L	7	#20 Indiana	14	H	10/21
T	14	#10 Minnesota	14	A	11/4
L	7	Purdue	27	H	11/11
L	0	#11 Notre Dame	21	A	11/18
L	6	Illinois	25	H	11/25

1945
Record: 4-4-1; 3-3-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Max Morris

W	18	Iowa State	6	H	9/22
T	7	Indiana	7	H	9/29
L	7	#8 Michigan	20	H	10/6
L	7	#5 Minnesota	30	A	10/20
W	26	#4 Purdue	14	H	10/27
#20 L	14	#6 Ohio State	16	A	11/3
W	28	Wisconsin	14	A	11/10
L	7	#7 Notre Dame	34	H	11/17
W	13	Illinois	7	H	11/24

1946
Record: 4-4-1; 2-3-1
Coach: Lynn Waldorf
Captain: Bill Ivy

W	41	Iowa State	9	H	9/28
W	28	Wisconsin	0	H	10/5
#10 W	14	Minnesota	7	H	10/12
#10 T	14	#5 Michigan	14	A	10/19
#8 W	26	Pacific	13	H	10/26
#6 L	27	Ohio State	39	H	11/2
#17 L	6	Indiana	7	H	11/9
L	0	#2 Notre Dame	27	A	11/16
L	0	#5 Illinois	20	H	11/23

1947
Record: 3-6; 2-4
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Vince Di Francesca

L	0	Vanderbilt	3	H	9/27
W	27	UCLA	26	H	10/4
L	21	#17 Minnesota	37	A	10/11
L	21	#1 Michigan	49	H	10/18
W	7	Indiana	6	H	10/25
L	0	Wisconsin	29	H	11/1
L	6	Ohio State	7	A	11/8
L	19	#1 Notre Dame	26	H	11/15
W	28	#12 Illinois	13	A	11/22

1948
Record: 8-2; 5-1
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Alex Sarkisian

W	19	UCLA	0	A	9/25
W	21	Purdue	0	H	10/2
#3 W	19	#8 Minnesota	16	H	10/9
#3 L	0	#4 Michigan	28	A	10/16
#10 W	48	Syracuse	0	H	10/23
#9 W	21	Ohio State	7	H	10/30
#10 W	16	Wisconsin	7	A	11/6
#8 L	7	#2 Notre Dame	12	A	11/13
#7 W	20	Illinois	7	H	11/20
#7 W	20	#4 *California	14	N	1/1

*Rose Bowl (Pasadena, Calif.)

1949
Record: 4-5; 3-4
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Steve Sawle

W	20	Purdue	6	H	9/24
#7 L	7	Pittsburgh	16	H	10/1
#20 L	7	#5 Minnesota	21	A	10/8
W	21	#7 Michigan	20	H	10/15
#13 L	21	Iowa	28	A	10/22
L	7	#18 Ohio State	24	A	10/29
L	6	Wisconsin	14	H	11/5
W	39	Colgate	20	H	11/12
W	9	Illinois	7	A	11/19

1950
Record: 6-3; 3-3
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Don Stonesifer

W	23	Iowa State	13	H	9/30
W	22	Navy	0	A	10/7
W	13	Minnesota	6	H	10/14
#20 W	28	Pittsburgh	23	H	10/21
#9 L	13	Wisconsin	14	A	10/28
L	0	#4 Ohio State	32	H	11/4
W	19	Purdue	14	A	11/11
L	23	Michigan	34	A	11/18
W	14	#6 Illinois	7	H	11/25

1951
Record: 5-4; 2-4
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Don MacRae

W	35	Colorado	14	H	9/29
W	20	Army	14	H	10/6
W	21	Minnesota	7	A	10/13
#18 W	16	Navy	7	H	10/20
#13 L	0	#14 Wisconsin	41	H	10/27
L	0	Ohio State	3	A	11/3
L	14	Purdue	35	H	11/10
W	6	Michigan	0	A	11/17
L	0	#6 Illinois	3	H	11/24

1952
Record: 2-6-1; 2-5
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Tom Roche

L	0	#16 USC	31	A	9/26
T	20	Vanderbilt	20	H	10/4
L	26	Minnesota	27	A	10/11
L	14	Michigan	48	H	10/18
W	23	Indiana	13	H	10/25
L	21	Ohio State	24	H	11/1
L	20	#18 Wisconsin	24	A	11/8
L	14	Iowa	39	H	11/15
W	28	Illinois	26	A	11/22

1953
Record: 3-6; 0-6
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: Joe Collier, Dick Thomas

W	35	Iowa State	0	H	9/26
W	33	Army	20	H	10/3
#18 L	13	Minnesota	30	H	10/10
L	12	#5 Michigan	20	A	10/17
W	27	#18 Pittsburgh	21	H	10/24
L	13	Ohio State	27	A	10/31
L	13	Wisconsin	34	H	11/7
L	6	Indiana	14	A	11/14
L	14	#6 Illinois	39	H	11/21

1954
Record: 2-7; 1-5
Coach: Bob Voigts
Captain: John Damore, Bob Lauter

W	27	Iowa State	14	H	9/25
L	7	#9 USC	12	H	10/2
L	7	#18 Minnesota	26	A	10/9
L	0	Michigan	7	H	10/16
L	7	Pittsburgh	14	A	10/23
L	7	#1 Ohio State	14	H	10/30
L	13	#16 Wisconsin	34	A	11/6
L	13	Indiana	14	H	11/13
W	20	Illinois	7	A	11/20

1955
Record: 0-8-1; 0-6-1
Coach: Lou Saban
Captain: Sandy Sacks

L	14	Miami (Ohio)	25	H	9/24
L	0	Tulane	21	A	10/1
L	7	Minnesota	18	H	10/8
L	2	#1 Michigan	14	A	10/15
L	14	Indiana	20	H	10/22
L	0	#15 Ohio State	49	A	10/29
L	14	Wisconsin	41	H	11/5
L	8	Purdue	46	A	11/12
T	7	Illinois	7	H	11/19

1956
Record: 4-4-1; 3-3-1
Coach: Ara Parseghian
Captain: Ted Ringer

W	14	Iowa State	13	H	9/29
L	13	Tulane	20	H	10/6
T	0	#17 Minnesota	0	A	10/13
L	20	#8 Michigan	34	A	10/20
L	13	Indiana	19	A	10/27
L	2	#6 Ohio State	6	H	11/3
W	17	Wisconsin	7	A	11/10
W	14	Purdue	0	H	11/17
W	14	Illinois	13	H	11/24



THE 1949 ROSE BOWL CHAMPIONS



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1957

Record: 0-9; 0-7

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: Bob McKeiver, Al Viola

L	6	#16	Stanford	26	A	9/28
L	13	#9	Oregon State	22	H	10/5
L	6	#4	Minnesota	41	H	10/12
L	14	#18	Michigan	34	A	10/19
L	0	#3	Iowa	6	H	10/26
L	6	#8	Ohio State	47	A	11/2
L	12		Wisconsin	41	H	11/9
L	0		Purdue	27	A	11/16
L	0		Illinois	27	A	11/23

1958

Record: 5-4; 3-4

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: James Andreotti, Willmer Fowler

	W	29	#10	Wash. State	28	H	9/27
	W	28		Stanford	0	H	10/4
	W	7		Minnesota	3	A	10/11
#17	W	55	#19	Michigan	24	H	10/18
#8	L	20	#7	Iowa	26	A	10/25
#11	W	21	#5	Ohio State	0	H	11/1
#4	L	13	#7	Wisconsin	17	A	11/8
#13	L	6	#8	Purdue	23	H	11/15
#20	L	20		Illinois	27	A	11/22

1959

Record: 6-3; 4-3

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: James Andreotti, Ron Burton, Gene Gossage, Mike Stock

#10	W	45	#2	Oklahoma	13	H	9/26
#2	W	14	#5	Iowa	10	A	10/3
#2	W	6		Minnesota	0	H	10/10
#2	W	20		Michigan	7	A	10/17
#2	W	30		Notre Dame	24	A	10/24
#2	W	30		Indiana	13	H	10/31
#2	L	19	#9	Wisconsin	24	H	11/7
#6	L	10	#19	Michigan St.	15	A	11/14
#8	L	0		Illinois	28	A	11/21

1960

Record: 5-4; 2-4

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: Irv Cross, Mike Stock

#14	W	19		Oklahoma	3	A	9/24
#6	L	0	#8	Iowa	42	H	10/1
L	0	#14		Minnesota	7	A	10/8
L	7			Michigan	14	A	10/15
W	7			Notre Dame	6	H	10/22
W	21			Indiana	8	H	10/29
W	21			Wisconsin	0	A	11/5
L	18	#13		Michigan St.	21	H	11/12
W	14			Illinois	7	H	11/19

1961*

Record: 4-5; 2-4

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: Larry Onesti

W	45			Boston Coll.	0	H	9/30
W	28			Illinois	7	A	10/7
L	3			Minnesota	10	H	10/14
L	0	#7		Ohio State	10	H	10/21
W	12	#8		Notre Dame	10	A	10/28
W	14			Indiana	8	H	11/4
L	10			Wisconsin	29	H	11/11
L	13	#9		Michigan St.	21	A	11/18
L	6			Miami (Fla.)	10	A	11/24

1962*

Record: 7-2; 4-2

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: Jay Robertson

W	37			S. Carolina	20	H	9/22
W	45			Illinois	0	H	10/6
W	34			Minnesota	22	A	10/13
#8	W	18	#6	Ohio State	14	A	10/20
#3	W	35		Notre Dame	6	H	10/27
#1	W	26		Indiana	21	A	11/3
#1	L	6	#8	Wisconsin	37	A	11/10
#9	L	7		Michigan St.	31	H	11/17
W	29			Miami (Fla.)	7	A	11/23

*rankings only include top 10

1963*

Record: 5-4; 3-4

Coach: Ara Parseghian

Captains: Chuck Logan, Kent Pike

#6	W	23		Missouri	12	A	9/21
#7	W	34		Indiana	21	H	9/28
#4	L	9		Illinois	10	A	10/5
W	15			Minnesota	8	H	10/12
#10	W	37		Miami (Ohio)	6	H	10/19
#9	L	7		Michigan St.	15	H	10/26
L	6			Michigan	27	A	11/2
L	14			Wisconsin	17	A	11/9
W	17			Ohio State	8	A	11/16

1964*

Record: 3-6; 2-5

Coach: Alex Agase

Captain: Joe Cerne

W	7			Oregon State	3	H	9/19
W	14			Indiana	13	A	9/26
L	6	#3		Illinois	17	H	10/3
L	18			Minnesota	21	A	10/10
L	27			Miami (Ohio)	28	H	10/17
L	6			Michigan St.	24	A	10/24
L	0			Michigan	35	A	10/31
W	17			Wisconsin	13	H	11/7
L	0	#7		Ohio State	10	A	11/14

1965*

Record: 4-6; 3-4

Coach: Alex Agase

Captain: Jeff Brooke

L	14			Florida	24	H	9/18
W	20			Indiana	0	A	9/25
L	7	#8		Notre Dame	38	A	10/2
W	15			Oregon State	7	H	10/9
L	7			Wisconsin	21	H	10/16
W	9			Iowa	0	H	10/23
L	7	#1		Michigan St.	49	A	10/30
L	22			Minnesota	27	H	11/6
W	34			Michigan	22	H	11/13
L	6			Illinois	20	H	11/20

1966*

Record: 3-6-1; 2-4-1

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: Cas Banaszek, Bob Otterbacher

L	7			Florida	43	A	9/17
L	14			Indiana	26	H	9/24
L	7	#4		Notre Dame	35	H	10/1
W	14			Oregon State	6	A	10/8
T	3			Wisconsin	3	A	10/15
W	24			Iowa	15	A	10/22
L	0	#2		Michigan St.	22	H	10/29
L	13			Minnesota	28	H	11/5
L	20			Michigan	28	A	11/12
W	35			Illinois	7	H	11/19

1967*

Record: 3-7; 2-5

Coach: Alex Agase

Captain: Bruce Gunstra

W	12	#8		Miami (Fla.)	7	H	9/23
L	6			Missouri	13	H	9/30
L	16	#4		Purdue	25	A	10/7
L	6			Rice	50	A	10/14
L	2			Ohio State	6	H	10/21
W	17			Wisconsin	13	A	10/28
L	3			Michigan	7	A	11/4
W	39			Iowa	24	H	11/11
L	21			Illinois	27	H	11/18
L	27			Michigan St.	41	A	11/25

1968

Record: 1-9; 1-6

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: John Cornell, Angelo Loukas

L	7	#19		Miami (Fla.)	28	A	9/20
L	7	#3		USC	24	H	9/28
L	6	#1		Purdue	43	H	10/5
L	7	#5		Notre Dame	27	A	10/12
L	21	#2		Ohio State	45	A	10/19
W	13			Wisconsin	10	H	10/26
L	0	#9		Michigan	35	H	11/2
L	34			Iowa	68	A	11/9
L	0			Illinois	14	A	11/16
L	14			Michigan St.	31	H	11/23

1969

Record: 3-7; 3-4

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: Ray Forsthofer, Pat Harrington

L	10	#11		Notre Dame	35	A	9/20
L	6	#5		USC	48	A	9/27
L	0	#11		UCLA	36	H	10/4
W	10			Illinois	6	A	10/11
W	27			Wisconsin	7	H	10/18
L	20	#15		Purdue	45	A	10/25
L	6	#1		Ohio State	35	H	11/1
L	21			Minnesota	28	A	11/8
W	30			Indiana	27	H	11/15
L	7			Michigan St.	39	H	11/22

1970

Record: 6-4; 6-1

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: Mike Adamle, Joel Hall

L	14	#6		Notre Dame	35	H	9/19
L	7	#15		UCLA	12	A	9/26
L	20			SMU	21	H	10/3
W	48			Illinois	0	H	10/10
W	24			Wisconsin	14	A	10/17
W	38			Purdue	14	H	10/24
#20	L	10	#2	Ohio State	24	A	10/31
W	28			Minnesota	14	H	11/7
W	21			Indiana	7	A	11/14
#18	W	23		Michigan St.	20	A	11/21

1971

Record: 7-4; 6-3

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: Maurie Daigneau, Eric Hutchinson

#20	L	6	#4	Michigan	21	H	9/11
L	7	#2		Notre Dame	50	A	9/18
W	12			Syracuse	6	H	9/25
W	24			Wisconsin	11	H	10/2
W	28			Iowa	3	A	10/9
L	20	#20		Purdue	21	H	10/16
W	24			Indiana	10	A	10/23
L	7			Illinois	24	A	10/30
W	41			Minnesota	20	H	11/6
W	14	#16		Ohio State	10	A	11/13
W	28	#19		Michigan St.	7	H	11/20

1972

Record: 2-9; 1-8

Coach: Alex Agase

Captains: Jim Anderson, Dave Dybas, Dave Glantz, Jim Lash

L	0	#11		Michigan	7	A	9/16
L	0	#13		Notre Dame	37	H	9/23
W	27			Pittsburgh	22	A	9/30
L	14			Wisconsin	21	A	10/7
L	12			Iowa	23	H	10/14
L	0			Purdue	37	A	10/21
W	23			Indiana	14	H	10/28
L	13			Illinois	43	H	11/4
L	29			Minnesota	35	A	11/11
L	14	#9		Ohio State	27	H	11/18
L	14			Michigan St.	24	A	11/25

1973

Record: 4-7; 4-4

Coach: John Pont

Captain: Stan Key

W	14			Michigan St.	10	H	9/15
L	0	#8		Notre Dame	44	A	9/22
L	14			Pittsburgh	21	H	9/29
L	12			Ohio	14	H	10/6
W	31			Iowa	15	H	10/13
L	10			Purdue	21	A	10/20
L	0	#1		Ohio State	60	A	10/27
L	43			Minnesota	52	H	11/3
W	21			Indiana	20	A	11/10
L	34			Wisconsin	36	A	11/17
W	9			Illinois	6	H	11/24

1974

Record: 3-8; 2-6

Coach: John Pont

Captains: Paul Hiemenz, Larry Lilja

L	7		Michigan St.	41	A	9/14
L	3	#1	Notre Dame	49	H	9/21
L	7	#10	Nebraska	49	A	9/28
W	14		Oregon	10	H	10/5
L	10		Iowa	35	A	10/12
L	26		Purdue	31	H	10/19
L	7	#1	Ohio State	55	H	10/26
W	21		Minnesota	13	A	11/2
W	24		Indiana	22	H	11/9
L	7		Wisconsin	52	H	11/16
L	14		Illinois	28	A	11/23

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS



1981

Record: 0-11; 0-9

Coach: Dennis Green

Captains: Bobby Anderson, Mike Kerrigan

L	20	Indiana	21	H	9/12
L	7	Arkansas	38	A	9/19
L	0	Utah	42	H	9/26
L	0	Iowa	64	H	10/3
L	23	Minnesota	35	A	10/10
L	0	Purdue	35	H	10/17
L	0	#18 Michigan	38	A	10/24
L	0	Wisconsin	52	A	10/31
L	14	Michigan St.	61	H	11/7
L	6	Ohio State	70	A	11/14
L	12	Illinois	49	H	11/21

1982

Record: 3-8; 2-7

Coach: Dennis Green

Captains: Bobby Hinton, Rich Raffin

L	13	Illinois	49	A	9/4
L	0	Indiana	30	A	9/11
L	13	Miami (Ohio)	27	H	9/18
W	31	N. Illinois	6	H	9/25
L	7	Iowa	45	A	10/2
W	31	Minnesota	21	H	10/9
L	21	Purdue	34	A	10/16
L	14	Michigan	49	H	10/23
L	20	Wisconsin	54	A	10/30
W	28	Michigan St.	24	A	11/6
L	28	Ohio State	40	H	11/13

1983

Record: 2-9; 2-7

Coach: Dennis Green

Captains: Mike Guendling, Todd Jenkins

L	0	#19 Washington	34	H	9/10
L	0	Syracuse	35	A	9/17
W	10	Indiana	8	A	9/24
L	0	Wisconsin	49	H	10/1
L	21	#15 Iowa	61	A	10/8
L	0	#13 Michigan	35	A	10/15
W	19	Minnesota	8	H	10/22
L	17	Purdue	48	A	10/29
L	3	Michigan St.	9	H	11/5
L	7	#10 Ohio State	55	A	11/12
L	24	#4 Illinois	56	H	11/19

1984

Record: 2-9; 2-7

Coach: Dennis Green

Captains: Jim Bobbitt, Phil Leonard

L	16	Illinois	24	A	9/1
L	0	#19 Washington	26	A	9/8
L	12	Syracuse	13	H	9/15
W	40	Indiana	37	H	9/22
L	16	Wisconsin	31	A	9/29
L	3	Iowa	31	H	10/6
L	0	Michigan	31	A	10/13
W	31	Minnesota	28	A	10/20
L	7	Purdue	49	H	10/27
L	10	Michigan St.	27	A	11/3
L	3	#13 Ohio State	52	H	11/10

1985

Record: 3-8; 1-7

Coach: Casey Green

Captains: Casey Cummings, Jim Torkelson

L	17	Duke	40	A	9/7
W	27	Missouri	23	A	9/14
W	38	N. Illinois	16	H	9/28
L	7	Indiana	26	A	10/5
L	10	Minnesota	21	H	10/12
W	17	Wisconsin	14	A	10/19
L	10	#1 Iowa	49	H	10/26
L	7	Purdue	31	A	11/9
L	17	#4 Ohio State	35	H	11/9
L	0	Michigan St.	32	A	11/16
L	20	Illinois	45	H	11/23

1986

Record: 4-7; 2-6

Coach: Francis Peay

Captains: By game

L	6	Duke	17	H	9/6
W	25	Army	18	H	9/20
W	37	Princeton	0	A	9/27
L	7	Indiana	24	H	10/4
L	23	Minnesota	44	A	10/11
L	27	Wisconsin	35	H	10/18
L	20	#11 Iowa	27	A	10/25
L	16	Purdue	17	H	11/1
L	9	#11 Ohio State	30	A	11/8
W	24	Michigan St.	21	H	11/15
W	23	Illinois	18	A	11/22

1987

Record: 2-8-1; 2-6

Coach: Francis Peay

Captains: By game

L	16	Duke	31	A	9/12
L	3	Missouri	28	A	9/19
T	16	N. Illinois	16	H	9/26
L	18	Indiana	35	A	10/3
L	33	Minnesota	45	H	10/10
L	0	#19 Michigan St.	38	H	10/17
W	27	Wisconsin	24	A	10/24
L	6	Michigan	29	A	10/31
L	24	Iowa	52	H	11/7
L	15	Purdue	20	A	11/14
W	28	Illinois	10	H	11/21

1988

Record: 2-8-1; 2-5-1

Coach: Francis Peay

Captain: Greg Bradshaw

L	21	Duke	31	H	9/3
L	27	Air Force	62	A	9/17
L	7	Army	23	A	9/24
L	17	Indiana	48	H	10/1
T	28	Minnesota	28	A	10/8
L	3	Michigan St.	36	A	10/15
W	35	Wisconsin	14	H	10/22
L	7	Michigan	52	H	10/29
L	10	Iowa	35	A	11/5
W	28	Purdue	7	H	11/12
L	9	Illinois	14	A	11/19

1989

Record: 0-11; 0-8

Coach: Francis Peay

Captains: Bob Griswold, Randy McClellan, Tim O'Brien, Derrill Vest

L	31	Duke	41	A	9/9
L	31	Air Force	48	H	9/16
L	27	Rutgers	38	H	9/23
L	11	Indiana	43	A	10/7
L	18	Minnesota	20	H	10/14
L	31	Wisconsin	35	A	10/21
L	22	Iowa	35	H	10/28
L	27	Ohio State	52	H	11/4
L	15	Purdue	46	A	11/11
L	14	Michigan St.	76	A	11/18
L	14	#11 Illinois	63	H	11/25

1990

Record: 2-9; 1-7

Coach: Francis Peay

Captain: Bob Christian

L	24	Duke	27	H	9/15
L	14	Rice	31	A	9/22
W	24	N. Illinois	7	H	9/29
L	0	Indiana	42	H	10/6
L	25	Minnesota	35	A	10/13
W	44	Wisconsin	34	H	10/20
L	14	#15 Iowa	56	A	10/27
L	7	Ohio State	48	A	11/3
L	13	Purdue	33	H	11/10
L	22	#23 Michigan St.	29	H	11/17
L	23	#22 Illinois	28	A	11/24

1991

Record: 3-8; 2-6

Coach: Francis Peay

Captains: Darryl Ashmore, Dan Freveletti, Dwight James, Ed Sutter

L	7	Rice	36	H	9/14
L	18	Rutgers	22	A	9/21
W	41	Wake Forest	14	H	9/28
L	14	Purdue	17	H	10/5
L	6	Indiana	44	A	10/12
L	3	#18 Ohio State	34	N	10/19
W	17	#17 Illinois	11	H	10/26
W	16	Michigan St.	13	A	11/2
L	14	#4 Michigan	59	A	11/9
L	10	#9 Iowa	24	H	11/16
L	14	Wisconsin	32	A	11/23

1992

Record: 3-8; 3-5

Coach: Gary Barnett

Captains: Frank Boudreaux, David Cross

L	7	#3 Notre Dame	42	S	9/5
L	0	Boston Coll.	49	A	9/12
L	24	#18 Stanford	35	A	9/19
W	28	Purdue	14	A	10/3
L	3	Indiana	28	H	10/10
L	7	Ohio State	31	A	10/17
W	27	Illinois	26	A	10/24
L	26	Michigan St.	27	H	10/31
L	7	#4 Michigan	40	H	11/7
L	14	Iowa	56	A	11/14
W	27	Wisconsin	25	H	11/21



THE 1995 BIG TEN CHAMPIONS

1993

Record: 2-9; 0-8

Coach: Gary Barnett

Captains: Steve Ostrowski, Len Williams, Lee Gissendaner

L	12	#7 Notre Dame	27	A	9/4
W	22	#22 Boston Coll.	21	H	9/18
W	26	Wake Forest	14	H	9/25
L	3	#7 Ohio State	51	A	10/2
L	14	#21 Wisconsin	53	A	10/9
L	26	Minnesota	28	H	10/16
L	0	Indiana	24	H	10/23
L	13	Illinois	20	A	10/30
L	29	Michigan St.	31	A	11/6
L	19	Iowa	23	H	11/13
L	21	#14 Penn State	43	H	11/20

1994

Record: 3-7-1, 2-6

Coach: Gary Barnett

Captains: Hugh Williams, Bill Koziel, Michael Senter, Corey Singleton

L	15	#3 Notre Dame	42	S	9/3
T	41	#24 Stanford	41	H	9/10
W	14	Air Force	10	A	9/17
L	15	#20 Ohio State	17	H	10/1
L	14	#24 Wisconsin	46	H	10/8
W	37	Minnesota	31	A	10/15
W	20	Indiana	7	A	10/22
L	7	Illinois	28	H	10/29
L	17	Michigan St.	35	H	11/5
L	13	Iowa	49	A	11/12
L	17	#2 Penn State	45	A	11/19

1995 (Big Ten Champions)

Record: 10-2; 8-0

Coach: Gary Barnett

Captains: William Bennett, Rob Johnson, Sam Valenzisi

W	17	#9 Notre Dame	15	A	9/2
#25 L	28	Miami (Ohio)	30	H	9/16
W	30	Air Force	6	H	9/23
W	31	Indiana	7	H	9/30
#25 W	19	#7 Michigan	13	A	10/7
#14 W	27	Minnesota	17	A	10/14
#11 W	35	#24 Wisconsin	0	H	10/21
#8 W	17	Illinois	14	A	10/28
#6 W	21	#12 Penn State	10	H	11/4
#5 W	31	Iowa	20	H	11/11
#5 L	23	Purdue	8	A	11/18
#3 L	32	#17 USC*	41	N	1/1

*Rose Bowl (Pasadena, Calif.)

1996 (Big Ten Co-Champions)

Record: 9-3; 7-1

Coach: Gary Barnett

Captains: Justin Chabot, Pat Fitzgerald, Mike McGrew, Steve Schnur

#13 L	27	Wake Forest	28	A	9/7
W	38	Duke	13	A	9/14
W	28	Ohio	7	H	9/21
#25 W	35	Indiana	17	A	9/28
#22 W	17	#6 Michigan	16	H	10/5
#15 W	26	Minnesota	24	H	10/12
#14 W	34	Wisconsin	30	A	10/19
#11 W	27	Illinois	24	H	10/26
#11 L	9	#15 Penn State	34	A	11/2
#18 W	40	#23 Iowa	13	A	11/9
#13 W	27	Purdue	24	H	11/16
#11 L	28	#9 Tennessee*	48	N	1/1

*Comp USA Citrus Bowl (Orlando, Fla.)



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS



THE 1996 BIG TEN CHAMPIONS

2000 (Big Ten Co-Champions)

Record: 8-4; 6-2

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: Harold Blackmon, Conrad Emmerich

W 35	N. Illinois	17	H	8/31
W 38	Duke	5	H	9/9
L 14	#20 TCU	41	A	9/16
W 47	#7 Wisconsin (2OT)	44	A	9/23
W 37	#18 Michigan State	17	A	9/30
#22 W 52	Indiana	33	H	10/7
#17 L 28	#21 Purdue	41	H	10/14
#23 W 41	Minnesota	35	A	10/28
#21 W 54	#12 Michigan	51	H	11/4
#12 L 17	Iowa	27	A	11/11
#23 W 61	Illinois	23	H	11/18
#19 L 17	#9 Nebraska*	66	N	12/30

*Alamo Bowl (San Antonio, Texas)

2001

Record: 4-7; 2-6

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: Napoleon Harris, Zak Kustok

#16 W 37	UNLV	28	A	9/7
#16 W 44	Duke	7	A	9/22
#16 W 27	Michigan State	26	H	9/29
#14 L 20	Ohio State	38	A	10/6
#14 W 23	#21 Minnesota	17	H	10/13
#22 L 35	Penn State	38	H	10/20
L 27	#24 Purdue	32	A	10/27
L 21	Indiana	56	A	11/3
L 16	Iowa	59	H	11/10
L 42	Bowling Green	43	H	11/17
L 28	#10 Illinois	34	A	11/22

2002

Record: 3-9; 1-7

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: Pat Durr, Austin King

L 3	Air Force	52	A	8/31
L 24	TCU	48	H	9/7
W 26	Duke	21	H	9/14
W 49	Navy	40	A	9/21
L 24	Michigan State	39	A	9/28
L 16	#5 Ohio State	27	H	10/5
L 42	Minnesota	45	A	10/10
L 0	#20 Penn State	49	A	10/19
L 13	Purdue	42	H	10/26
W 41	Indiana	37	H	11/2
L 10	#6 Iowa	62	A	11/9
L 24	Illinois	31	H	11/23

2003

Record: 6-7; 4-4

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: Louis Ayeni, Pat Durr, Torri Stuckey, Jason Wright

W 28	Kansas	20	A	8/30
L 21	Air Force	22	H	9/6
L 14	Miami (Ohio)	44	H	9/13
W 28	Duke	10	A	9/20
L 0	#4 Ohio State	20	A	9/27
L 17	#21 Minnesota	42	H	10/4
W 37	Indiana (OT)	31	A	10/11
W 16	#20 Wisconsin	7	H	10/25
L 14	#18 Purdue	34	A	11/1
W 17	Penn State	7	H	11/8
L 10	#5 Michigan	41	H	11/15
W 37	Illinois	20	A	11/22
L 24	#20 Bowling Green*	28	N	12/26

*Motor City Bowl (Detroit, Mich.)

2004

Record: 6-6; 5-3

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: John Pickens, Luis Castillo, Noah Heron, Matt Ulrich

L 45	TCU (2OT)	48	A	9/2
L 21	Arizona State	30	H	9/11
W 20	Kansas	17	H	9/18
L 17	#18 Minnesota	43	A	9/23
W 33	#7 Ohio State (OT)	27	H	10/2
W 31	Indiana (2OT)	24	H	10/9
L 12	#6 Wisconsin	24	A	10/23
W 13	#17 Purdue	10	H	10/30
W 14	Penn State	7	A	11/6
L 20	#9 Michigan	42	A	11/13
W 28	Illinois (OT)	21	H	11/20
L 41	Hawaii	49	A	11/27

2005

Record: 7-5; 5-3

Coach: Randy Walker

Captains: Brett Basanez, Zach Strief, Barry Cofield, Tim McGarigle

W 38	Ohio	14	H	9/3
W 38	Northern Illinois	37	H	9/10
L 21	#18 Arizona State	52	A	9/17
L 29	Penn State	34	H	9/24
W 51	#14 Wisconsin	48	H	10/8
W 34	Purdue	29	A	10/15
W 49	#22 Michigan State	14	A	10/22
#21 L 17	#25 Michigan	33	H	10/29
W 28	Iowa	27	H	11/5
#25 L 7	#10 Ohio State	48	A	11/12
W 38	Illinois	21	A	11/19
L 38	#17 UCLA*	50	N	12/30

*Sun Bowl (El Paso, Texas)

2006

Record: 4-8; 2-6

Coach: Pat Fitzgerald

Captains: Erryn Cobb, Bryan Heinz, Shaun Herbert, Nick Roach

W 21	Miami (Ohio)	3	A	8/31
L 17	New Hampshire	34	H	9/9
W 14	Eastern Michigan	6	H	9/16
L 21	Nevada	31	A	9/22
L 7	Penn State	33	A	9/30
L 9	Wisconsin	41	A	10/7
L 10	Purdue	31	H	10/14
L 38	Michigan State	41	H	10/21
L 3	#2 Michigan	17	A	10/28
W 21	Iowa	7	A	11/4
L 10	#1 Ohio State	54	H	11/11
W 27	Illinois	16	H	11/18

2007

Record: 6-6; 3-5

Coach: Pat Fitzgerald

Captains: Tonjua Jones, Adam Kadela, Reggie McPherson, Trevor Rees

W 27	Northeastern	0	H	9/1
W 36	Nevada	31	H	9/8
L 14	Duke	20	H	9/15
L 7	#8 Ohio State	58	A	9/22
L 16	Michigan	28	H	9/29
W 48	Michigan St. (OT)	41	A	10/6
W 49	Minnesota (2OT)	48	H	10/13
W 26	Eastern Michigan	14	N	10/19
L 17	Purdue	35	A	10/27
L 17	Iowa	28	H	11/3
W 31	Indiana	28	H	11/10
L 22	#20 Illinois	41	A	11/17

2008

Record: 9-4; 5-3

Coach: Pat Fitzgerald

Captains: C.J. Bachér, Prince Kwateng, Eric Peterman, Brendan Smith

W 30	Syracuse	10	H	8/30
W 24	Duke	20	A	9/6
W 33	Southern Illinois	7	H	9/13
W 16	Ohio	8	H	9/20
W 22	Iowa	17	A	9/27
L 20	#23 Michigan State	37	H	10/11
W 48	Purdue	26	H	10/18
L 19	Indiana	21	A	10/25
W 24	#20 Minnesota	17	A	11/1
L 10	#12 Ohio State	45	H	11/8
W 21	Michigan	14	A	11/15
W 27	Illinois	10	H	11/22
#22 L 23	#25 Missouri * (OT)	30	N	12/29

* Alamo Bowl (San Antonio, Texas)

2009

Record: 8-5; 5-3

Coach: Pat Fitzgerald

Captains: Mike Kafka, Sherrick McManis, Brendan Smith, Corey Wootton

W 47	Towson	14	H	9/5
W 27	Eastern Michigan	24	H	9/12
L 34	Syracuse	37	A	9/19
L 24	Minnesota	35	H	9/26
W 27	Purdue	21	A	10/3
W 16	Miami (Ohio)	6	H	10/10
L 14	Michigan State	24	L	10/17
W 29	Indiana	28	H	10/24
L 13	#12 Penn State	34	H	10/31
W 17	#8 Iowa	10	A	11/7
W 21	Illinois	16	A	11/14
W 33	#17 Wisconsin	31	H	11/21
L 35	Auburn * (OT)	38	N	1/1

* Outback Bowl (Tampa, Fla.)

2010

Record: 7-6; 3-5

Coach: Pat Fitzgerald

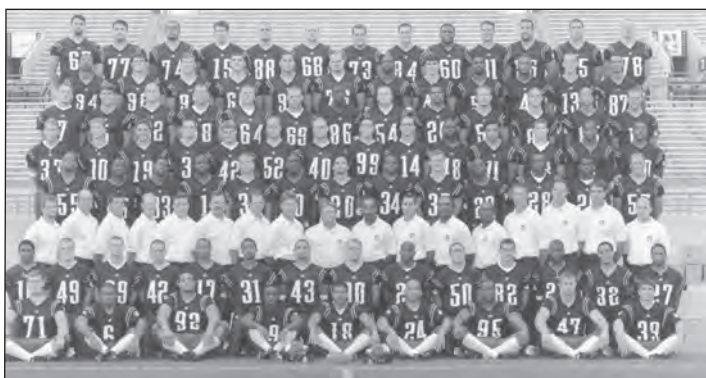
Captains: Corbin Bryant, Quentin Davie, Al Netter, Dan Persa

W 23	Vanderbilt	21	A	9/4
W 37	Illinois State	3	H	9/11
W 30	Rice	13	A	9/18
W 30	Central Michigan	25	H	9/25
W 29	Minnesota	28	A	10/2
L 17	Purdue	20	H	10/9
L 27	#8 Michigan State	35	H	10/23
W 20	Indiana	17	A	10/30
L 21	Penn State	35	A	11/6
W 21	#13 Iowa	17	H	11/13
L 27	Illinois*	48	H	11/20
L 23	#5 Wisconsin	70	A	11/27
L 38	Texas Tech **	45	N	1/1

* at Wrigley Field

** TicketCity Bowl (Dallas, Texas)

Northwestern's AP team rank is listed in left-hand side; opponents' AP team rank is listed to left of opponent name.



THE 2000 BIG TEN CHAMPIONS



The listing of all-time football lettermen is as complete and accurate as historical records allow and includes only those players which earned a varsity letter; student-managers and trainers are not listed. The information on each student-athlete was compiled from media guides, programs, yearbooks and letterwinner records. Corrections and additions are welcomed if they can be verified. Inquiries should be directed to Northwestern Athletic Communications.

A

Aarts, Cornelius, 1938, 39, 40
 Abbatiello, Joseph A., 1957, 58, 59
 Abernathy, Frayne, 2004, 05, 06
 Acher, John, 1927
 Adamle, Michael D., 1968, 69, 70
 Adams, Dirk, 1984, 85, 86, 88
 Adams, Jarvis, 2001, 02, 03
 Adams, Mark, 1977, 78, 79, 80
 Adams, William, 1969, 71
 Adelman, Albert B., 1934, 35, 36
 Adler, Ira, 1987, 88, 89, 90
 Adler, William A.J., 1943
 Ahern, Tom, 1977, 79
 Aikens, Ashton, 2001, 02, 03, 04
 Alban, Richard H., 1949, 50, 51
 Albright, W.F., 1886
 Alexander, John P., 1977
 Allaway, Mike, 1988, 89, 90
 Allen, Clay C., 1895, 96
 Allen, Harry I., 1901, 02, 03, 04
 Alston, Allen, 1977
 Altepete, Henry M., 1943, 44
 Anderson, Amound, 1982
 Anderson, Bobby, 1979, 80, 81, 82
 Anderson, Damien, 1998, 99, 00, 01
 Anderson, Donald B., 1967
 Anderson, Elmer A., 1932, 33
 Anderson, Eric, 1983
 Anderson, Eric Mitchell, 1972, 73, 74
 Anderson, H. Richard, 1948, 49, 50
 Anderson, Henry J., 1927, 28, 29
 Anderson, James, 1970, 71, 72
 Anderson, Jay, 1979, 80
 Anderson, LeRoy W., 1953
 Anderson, Matt, 2001, 02
 Anderson, Randy, 1969, 70, 71
 Anderson, Verner C., 1933, 34
 Anderson, William, 1934
 Andler, Michael J., 1973, 74
 Andreotti, James P., 1957, 58, 59
 Andrews, Ned, 1887
 Andrews, William K., 1894, 95, 96, 97
 Anenen, Steven J., 1972, 73
 Angotti, Gary, 1981, 83
 Anstey, John, 1967
 App, George A., 1942, 43
 Ardizzone, Anthony A., 1975, 76, 77
 Arena, Peter E., 1957, 58, 59
Armstrong, Colin, 2008, 09, 10
Arnfelt, Brian, 2009, 10
Arnold, David, 2008, 09, 10
 Arries, Leslie G., 1915, 16, 17
 Arrington, Malcolm, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Artabasy, Raymond J., 1934, 36
 Asad, Douglas S., 1957, 58, 59
 Asala, Russell E., 1958, 59, 60
 Ascani, Gene S., 1958, 59
 Aschenbrenner, Frank, 1946, 47, 48
 Ash, Henry S., 1910
 Ashmore, Darryl, 1987, 88, 89, 91
 Athan, Richard A., 1949, 50, 51
 Atwood, Ivan J., 1910
 August, David H., 1908, 09
 Augustson, Roy, 1931, 32, 33
 Autry, Adrian, 1995, 96, 97

Autry, Darnell, 1994, 95, 96
 Ayeni, Louis, 1999, 00, 02, 03
 Aylesworth, William W., 1893

B

Bachér, C.J., 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Baczek, Todd, 1991, 92, 93, 94
 Baer, Jeff, 1999
 Baggott, Robert C., 1946, 49, 50
 Bahoric, Dave, 1978, 79, 80, 81
 Bailey, Mark, 1975, 76, 77
 Baird, J. Arthur, 1900, 01, 02
 Bairstow, Bruce A., 1944, 45
 Backes, Jeff, 2002, 03, 04
 Baker, Frank L., 1928, 29, 30
 Baker, Michael J., 1966, 67
 Baker, Ralph, 1924, 25, 26
 Balmer, Bill, 1984, 85
 Bambauer, Don, 1978, 80
 Banach, John J., 1975
 Banaszak, Chris, 1982, 83
 Banaszek, Casimir, 1964, 65, 66
 Banner, Wallace L., 1923
Barber, Brendan, 2009, 10
 Bardwell, Ron, 2005
 Barkal, Paul R., 1947
 Barnard, Chester S., 1919
 Barnard, Lester S., 1919
 Barnes, Josh, 1995, 96, 97, 98
 Barron, John R., 1945
Bartels, Doug, 2008, 09, 10
 Bartz, Clarence W., 1914
 Basanez, Brett, 2002, 03, 04, 05
 Baske, Douglas, 1973, 74
 Baskin, Donnie, 2003
 Bass, Perkins B., 1886, 87
 Bates, D'Wayne, 1995, 96, 98
Bates, Hunter, 2009, 10
 Batis, Eric, 2003, 04
Battle, Anthony, 2010
 Battle, Deante, 2004, 05, 06, 07
 Batzer, Steve, 1985, 87
 Baum, Michael, 1985, 86, 87, 88
 Bauman, Alfred E., 1939, 40, 41
 Baxter, Oswald T., 1929
 Beazley, David, 1993, 94, 95, 96
 Beckmann, William E., 1971
 Bedell, Guy W., 1910
 Beebe, Leslie W., 1892, 93
 Behrens, James L., 1960
 Beinor, Michael J., 1964, 65
 Belding, Joel, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Belejack, John, 1951, 52
 Belko, Douglas P., 1972, 73, 74
 Bell, George I., 1902, 03
 Bell, Walton S., 1910
 Belzer, Charles H., 1950
 Benda, James T., 1962
 Bender, Hiram C., 1935, 36
 Bennett, Charles H., 1950, 51, 52
 Bennett, Ellery, 1982, 83, 84
 Bennett, Frank W., 1956, 57, 58
 Bennett, Sean, 1998
 Bennett, Stephen, 1944
 Bennett, Sydney C., 1916
 Bennett, William, 1992, 93, 94, 95
 Benson, George N., 1939, 40, 41
 Benson, Mark, 1989, 90, 91
 Bentley, Brendan, 1989, 90
 Bentley, Kevin, 1998, 99, 00, 01
 Benz, Alan S., 1974, 75, 76, 77
 Benz, Larry W., 1960, 61, 62
 Berg, James, 1933
 Berg, Kevin, 1977, 78, 79
 Bergherm, C. Russell, 1927, 28, 29
 Berkiel, Dan, 1985, 86
 Beutel, Robert, 1972
 Biancamano, Bob, 1980
 Bicanich, John, 1943

Biever, John T., 1952, 53
 Black, Campbell, 2005, 06
 Black, Ryan, 2006
 Blackmon, Harold, 1997, 98, 99, 00
 Blackwood, Howard C., 1920
 Blair, Charles S., 1902, 03, 04, 05
 Blazeovich, James P., 1973, 74
 Bliss, Frank, 1970, 71, 72
 Blue, Harvey L., 1967
 Blum, Morris S., 1921
 Blumberg, Abraham J., 1950
 Boardman, Philip L., 1977
 Bobbitt, Jim, 1981, 82, 83, 84
 Bobowski, Steven G., 1976, 77, 78
 Bogan, Steve, 1978, 79, 81
 Bogenrief, Ray, 2001, 02, 03
 Boger, Willett K., 1933, 36
Bolden, Mike, 2008, 09, 10
 Bonetto, Frank, 1971
 Booker, Alex, 1984
 Booth, Reuben F., 1901, 02
 Boothe, L. Dennis, 1965, 66, 67
 Boothe, Richard A., 1973, 74, 75
 Borresen, Rich, 1984, 86
 Boudreaux, Frank, 1989, 90, 91, 92
 Bouschor, Royal G., 1923
 Bovik, Ellis G., 1924, 25, 26
 Bowen, Jeffrey B., 1968
 Boyd, Frank, 1987
 Boykin, Greg, 1972, 73, 75, 76
 Boyle, Mike, 2007, 08
 Bradburn, Michael S., 1965, 66
 Bradley, Charles E., 1914
 Bradley, John R., 1968, 69
 Bradshaw, Greg, 1986, 87, 88
 Brainerd, Charles L., 1960, 61, 62
 Brandford, Darryl, 1973, 74, 75
 Brandt, John P., 1967
 Brantley, Terrence, 1973, 74, 75
 Breitbeil, Stephen W., 1976, 77, 78
 Brewer, Andrew, 2006, 08, 09
 Brewer, Frederic A., 1895, 96
 Brightmire, Willis R., 1916, 19
 Brias, John P., 1965, 66
 Brockmeier, Leon, 1998, 99, 00, 01
 Broeker, Edward J., 1954
 Broeker, John, 1987, 88, 89, 90
 Brooke, Jeffrey R., 1963, 64, 65
 Brooks, Andy, 1987, 88, 89
 Brophy, William C., 1944
 Brown, A.A., 1895, 96
 Brown, Alan, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Brown, Charles, 2008, 09, 10
 Brown, Jerry W., 1969, 70, 71
 Brown, Kelby, 1979, 80, 81
 Brown, Kevin, 1984
 Brown, Lavelle, 1995, 96, 97, 98
 Brown, Marvin, 1999, 00, 01
 Brown, J. Quentin, 1999
 Browne, Jim, 1980, 81
Browne, Vince, 2008, 09, 10
 Brownley, Scott, 2004
 Broxterman, Mark, 1998
 Bruce, Fred T., 1924, 25
 Bruder, Henry G., 1929, 30
 Brumback, Willson P., 1916
 Brunner, Phil, 2006, 07, 08
 Bryan, Wayne, 1971
 Bryant, Corbin, 2007, 08, 09, 10
 Bryniarski, Michael S., 1969
Budzien, Jeff, 2010
 Bucaro, Bob, 1984, 85, 86, 87
 Buchanan, Richard, 1988, 89, 90
 Buck, Kevin, 1995, 96, 97, 98
 Buckley, John J., 1973
 Buckner, Jeffrey J., 1967
 Buckner, Michael M., 1963, 64, 65
 Buckner, Tobin, 1989, 90, 91, 92
 Buechel, James J., 1932
 Buffmire, Donald K., 1941, 42, 43
 Bumgarner, Marc, 1984, 85, 87

Bunda, George J., 1963
 Burbach, Matt, 1983, 85, 86
 Burden, John, 1996, 97, 98
 Burger, Harold E., 1960
 Burke, Colby, 1991, 92
 Burke, Nick, 1940, 41, 42
Burkett, Ben, 2008, 09, 10
 Burman, George R., 1961, 62, 63
 Burnett, Vange N., 1934, 35, 36
 Burns, James J., 1964, 65
 Burns, John, 1979, 80
 Burns, Jon, 1994, 96
 Burnstein, Sidney, 1929, 30, 31
 Burrell, Aaron, 1997, 98, 99
 Burrows, Earl R., 1952
 Burson, Donald M., 1946, 47, 48, 49
 Burson, Robert C., 1950, 51, 52
 Burton, Paul, 1993, 94, 95, 96
 Burton, Ronald E., 1957, 58, 59
 Burton, Ron Jr., 1985, 86, 87
 Burton, Phil, 1992
 Burton, Steve, 1982, 83, 84
 Bush, Edward N., 1943
 Butherus, Albert, 1939, 40
 Butler, Ben, 1978, 79
 Butler, Mike, 1981
 Buzby, Ted, 1986, 87
 Byers, Fred M., 1885
 Bynum, Casey, 1997

C

Calderwood, Kevin, 1986
 Calderwood, Lowell W., 1927, 28, 29
 Callahan, Kevin J., 1976
 Callaway, David, 1979, 80, 81
 Callaway, Thomas W., 1952, 53, 54
 Callentine, D.R., 1987, 88, 89
 Calvano, Michael A., 1935, 36, 37
 Cammon, Michael, 1977, 78, 79
 Campbell, John, 1982
 Campbell, John L., 1961
 Campbell, Woodrow L., 1964, 65, 66
 Canty, Mark, 1990, 93
 Caplinger, Edward, 1962
 Capstran, Chris, 1979, 80, 81
 Carle, Gerald C., 1943, 46, 47
 Carlson, Julius G., 1903, 04, 05
 Carlson, Robert C., 1941, 42
 Carney, Lester, 1989, 90
 Carney, Martin J., 1920
 Carnicom, Todd, 1977, 79
 Carpenter, Craig, 1984
Carpenter, Jared, 2009, 10
 Carpenter, Shawn, 1984, 85, 86, 87
 Carr, Clyde M., 1887
 Carstens, Charles R., 1971
 Cartaya, Vincent, 1999, 00, 01, 02
 Carter, Robert V., 1935
 Carver, Brett, 1978
 Castillo, Luis, 2001, 02, 03, 04
 Catlin, Franklin S., 1897, 98
 Cekan, Paul R., 1953
 Cerasani, Jon, 1999
 Cerne, Joseph, 1962, 63, 64
 Cernoch, Rudolph G., 1948, 49, 50
 Chabot, Justin, 1993, 94, 95, 96
 Chaddock, D. Clifford, 1900
 Chamberlain, Wayne, 1958, 59, 60
 Chambers, Floyd A., 1939, 40, 41
 Chambers, Joseph, 1933, 34, 35
 Chandler, Nicholas G., 1952, 53
 Chandler, Russell J., 1918
 Chapin, Fred S., 1888
 Chapman, Pete, 1999, 2000
 Cheatham, Sam, 2005, 06
 Chochron, Nicholas R., 1949, 51
 Christensen, Jeff, 1978
 Christian, Bob, 1987, 88, 89, 90
 Christian, Tom, 1990, 91, 92



LETTERWINNERS

Christmann, William F., 1924, 25
Chrusic, Dennis M., 1964
Cieslak, James L., 1968
Cisek, Bo, 2009, 10
Cigrand, Elroy F., 1916, 18, 19
Citrin, Phillip M., 1952
Clark, Colby, 2001, 02, 03, 04
Clark, Darnell, 1991
Clark, David W., 1964
Clark, Frank M., 1887, 88, 89
Clark, Littrell J., 1946
Clark, Philip E., 1964, 65, 66
Clark, Robert E., 1928, 29, 30
Clark, S., 1890, 91
Clarke, Vince, 2005
Clawson, Charles D., 1939, 40, 41
Clawson, Frank E., 1943, 44
Clayton, Kenneth W., 1963
Cleary, Dan, 1974, 75, 77
Clelland, Lance, 1998, 99, 00, 01
Clemmons, Craig D., 1941
Cliff, Arthur F., 1938
Clifford, Chester C., 1885, 87
Coates, Anthony, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Cobb, Erryn, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Cofield, Barry, 2002, 03, 04, 05
Cohn, Jeff, 1979, 80
Colberg, Harold E., 1941, 42
Cole, Clarence M., 1924
Cole, Henry H., 1912
Cole, Marquice, 2002, 03, 05, 06
Coleman, Lee, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Coleman, Ron, 1980
Colin, Robert N., 1926
Collaros, Tex N., 1965
Collier, Eric, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Collier, Joel D., 1951, 52, 53
Collins, Javiar, 1998, 99, 2000
Collins, Marlon, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Collins, Roland T., 1967, 68
Colter, Kain, 2010
Colton, Chauncey, 1903, 04
Combs, James Gerald, 1968, 69, 70
Conan, Herman D., 1924, 25
Concannon, Scott, 2008, 09, 10
Congdon, Oral E., 1944
Conner, Roger W., 1955, 56
Conners, Richard V., 1944, 45, 46
Conoway, Gerald, 1996, 97, 98
Conteas, Nick C., 1937, 38, 39
Conteh, Omar, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Conti, Fred D., 1958
Cook, Joseph J., 1941
Cook, Leon S., 1940, 41
Cooks, John, 1970, 71, 72
Cooper, Frank L., 1907, 08
Cornell, John J., 1966, 67, 68
Corona, Joe, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Cosner, John J., 1913
Coughlin, Michael P., 1969, 70, 71
Covington, Raheem, 1999, 00, 01, 02
Cowel, Dale, 1970
Cox, David M., 1960, 61
Coyn, Dennis W., 1965, 66, 67
Craig, Steve, 1971, 72, 73
Crane, Frank, 1915, 17
Crawford, Richard A., 1951
Crizevsky, Hyman, 1930, 31
Cross, David, 1989, 90, 91, 92
Cross, Irvin A., 1958, 59, 60
Crowder, Jim, 1980, 81
Cruice, Walter G., 1933, 34, 35
Cruise, Keith, 1981, 82, 83, 84
Crum, Adam, 2005, 06, 07
Crum, Earl E., 1944
Crum, Gary L., 1962, 63
Cruse, Milton, 1912, 13
Culbertson, John S., 1908
Culver, Alvin H., 1892, 93
Cummings, Tim, 1982, 83, 84, 85

Cummings-John, Shegun, 1998, 99, 00
Cunningham, Barclay W., 1912
Cunningham, Jason, 1989, 90, 91, 92
Cureau, Armand, 1948
Curry, Larry, 1992, 93, 94, 95
Curtis, Nicholas T., 1976
Custer, Jeff, 1985
Custis, Davon, 2010
Custis, Paul, 1971, 73
Cutler, A., 1897
Cutlich, Nicholas P., 1937, 38, 39
Cvercko, Andrew B., 1956, 57, 58
Cvercko, John, 1960, 62, 63
Cyranski, David L., 1962, 63, 64

D

Dahl, Ray O., 1920, 21, 22
Dahlkamp, Fred B., 1939
Daigneau, Maurie E., 1969, 70, 71
Dailey, Casey, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Daley, John F., 1919
Daley, Kyle, 2007, 08
Dallstream, David, 1982
Daly, Charles, 1900, 01, 02
Daly, Charles, 1925
Daly, Robert L., 1937, 38, 39
D'Ambrisi, Jim, 1976
Damm, David A., 1960, 61
Damminga, Gregg, 1982, 83
Damore, John L., 1951, 52, 53, 54
D'Angelo, Mike, 1974
Daniel, Benjamin W., 1948, 49, 50
Daniels, Harold M., 1967, 68, 69
Danielson, Matt, 2000
Darraugh, Mike, 1973, 74
Dart, Justin W., 1926, 27, 28
Dart, Rich, 1974
Dau, James E., 1963, 64
Daugherty, Gerald, 1963
Davenport, Stanley, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Davidson, Frederick A., 1900, 01, 04
Davie, Quentin, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Davis, Guy W., 1922, 23
Davis, Harold A., 1914
Davis, Mike, 1996, 98
Davis, Saunders A., 1960
Davis, Walter L., 1972
Davis, William H., 1904, 05
Day, Lawrence A., 1946, 47, 48, 49
Day, Loran A., 1947, 48, 49
Dean, Randolph H., 1974, 75, 76
Dean, Richard H., 1967, 68
Dean, Rob, 1974, 75, 76
Deason, Charles, 1918
Deasy, Robert E., 1958
DeCorrevont, William J., 1939, 40, 41
Deegan, William J., 1960
DeGolyer, Laurence, 1891
Deiters, Neal, 2009, 10
Delaney, Stephen H., 1953
Dellago, Charles S., 1943
Dembowsky, Richard J., 1973, 74, 75
Demos, Stefan, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Demyan, Edward O., 1951, 52, 53
Denny, Donald J., 1967, 68
Deoduic, William, 1942
DePauw, Francis G., 1945, 46, 47, 48
Derning, John J., 1969, 70, 71
Derricks, Thomas, 2001
DeStefano, Fred W., 1923
DeSwarte, Ralph P., 1914
DeVry, Carl V., 1934, 35, 36
Diaz, Ramon, 2008
Dickey, John, 1962
Dickie, Dean A., 1964, 65
Dickinson, Thomas A., 1971
Diehl, Cleo M., 1936, 37, 38
Dierberger, Bill, 1977

E

Dietz, C.E., 1898, 99, 00, 01
Dietz, G.O., 1897, 98, 00, 01
DiFrancesca, Vincent, 1942, 46, 47
Dille, George E., 1930, 31, 32
Dillon, Raymond E., 1960, 61
Dinard, Mike, 2005, 06, 07, 08
DiNardo, Jack, 2008, 09, 10
Dineff, Louis C., 1961, 62, 63
Ding, Walter, 1985, 86, 87, 88
Dious, Cory, 2004, 05, 06
Dippel, William C., 1976
Dirkes, Bob, 1984, 85, 86
Dirks, Bret, 1987, 88
Disper, Dirk, 1987, 88
Ditchman, George, 1980
Dixon, Dan, 2006, 07
Dixon, David, 1982, 83, 84
Dixon, Eric, 1990, 91
Dockery, Todd, 2005, 07, 08
Dodge, Tony, 1997
Donaldson, Michael W., 1964, 65, 66
Dorsey, Doug, 1978, 80
Douglas, Jack G., 1936, 37
Downing, Tim, 2007
Doyle, Bob, 1970
Doyle, Jack C., 1944
Draga, Brad, 1990, 91, 92
Draper, Alwin, 1970, 72
Draznik, Bill, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Drexler, Darren, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Drinan, Jeffrey O., 1974
Driscoll, Bob, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Driscoll, John L., 1915, 16
DuBose, KeJuan, 1995, 96, 97
Dubsky, Edwin F., 1932
Dudzinski, Dave, 1983, 84, 85
Due, Lou, 1976
Duffill, John W., 1952
Dugar, Demetrius, 2009, 10
Duhart, Frederick R., 1954
Dunbar, Ronald W., 1954
Duncan, Curtis, 1984, 85, 86
Duncan, Scott, 1976, 77, 79
Dunlea, James M., 1978
Dunsmore, Drake, 2007, 09, 10
Durham, James O., 1941
Durr, Pat, 1999, 00, 01, 03
Dustin, Jack A., 1969, 70, 71
Duvall, Hugh C., 1933, 34, 35
Duvic, John, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Dwyer, Stanley T., 1954, 55
Dybas, David M., 1971, 72
Dyer, Harold E., 1950, 51
Dyra, Jeff, 1997, 98, 99
Dyson, Lewis E., 1894
Dzierwa, Matt, 1988, 89, 90, 92

Elliott, Arthur J., 1898, 99, 00, 01
Ellis, John H., 1914
Ellis, John L., 1954, 55, 56
Ellis, Ronald M., 1971
Elrod, Richard J., 1952
Elsen, Corbett, 1999
Emmerich, Conrad, 1997, 98, 99, 00
Emmerich, Richard J., 1966, 67, 68
Emmons, Mike, 1988
Engebretsen, Paul, 1929, 30, 31
Epich, Tom, 1980, 81
Erdlitz, Richard A., 1940, 41
Erdman, Pat, 1980
Erickson, Milton L., 1927, 28, 29
Erickson, Neil E., 1955
Erickson, Richard, 1933
Erickson, Richard B., 1955
Erlandson, Phillip F., 1930
Erwine, Samuel D., 1910
Erwine, Wright H., 1920, 21
Essex, Trai, 2001, 02, 03, 04
Ethington, Claire E., 1969
Ethington, Steven C., 1970
Evans, Brandon, 2000, 01
Evans, James R., 1929, 30, 31
Evans, Raymond A., 1950, 51
Everist, Ralph P., 1945, 46, 47
Ewing, Joseph S., 1920, 21
Eylar, Ralph W., 1929, 30, 31

F

Farman, David, 2000, 01
Farrar, James H., 1945, 47, 48
Farrell, Donald L., 1946, 47
Faunce, Albert R., 1959, 60
Fawcett, M.E., 1886
Fay, Adam, 1998, 00, 01
Feaster, Ed, 1989
Feist, Francis A., 1963
Felton, Ray N., 1971, 72, 73
Fencl, Richard J., 1930, 31, 32
Fiedler, Mike, 1977, 78, 79
Fields, Arby, 2009, 10
Fields, Demetrius, 2009, 10
Field, Richard A., 1967, 68
Fields, Jonathan, 2004, 05
Finn, John, 1978, 79, 80
Fischer, Carlton R., 1964
Fischer, Greg, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Fish, Cameron, 1912
Fisher, Carl, 2007, 08, 09
Fisher, Lyle H., 1932
Fisher, Waldo A., 1925, 26, 27
Fisher, Winfield S., 1944
Fitz, David A., 1966
Fitzgerald, Pat, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Flaherty, Tom, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Flaherty, Steve, 2009, 10
Flatley, Paul R., 1960, 61, 62
Fleager, Harry A., 1900, 01, 02, 03
Fleming, Davion, 2010
Flesher, Bill, 1986, 87
Flesher, Rial, 1972
Fletcher, Abbott L., 1910, 11
Flora, Michael W., 1966
Flowers, Richard R., 1948, 49, 50
Fogarty, Clifford T., 1930
Ford, James S., 1924, 26
Ford, Jim, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Ford, William W., 1947, 48, 49
Fordenwalt, Matt, 1998
Forman, Craig, 1987, 88, 89, 90
Forman, William W., 1948, 49
Forstoffer, Raymond, 1967, 68, 69
Foskett, James J., 1973, 74, 76
Fossier, Kenneth W., 1930, 31
Foster, John N., 1954, 55
Foster, Ronnie, 2000, 01, 02



Fowler, Willmer, 1956, 57, 58
Fox, Bertrand, 1927, 28
Fox, Stephen S., 1926
Franck, Harry J., 1942, 43
Frank, Lyall L., 1951
Franklin, Ernest, 1974, 76
Franks, Lawrence J., 1964
Frederick, Robert M., 1957
Frederickson, Wayne, 1973, 74, 75
Freeman, Jeff, 1986, 87
Friedrich, Ryan, 1997, 98
Freveletti, Dan, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Frickey, Herman, 1943
Froberg, Milward F., 1931, 32
Frymire, Kevin, 2007, 08, 09
Fuller, Leon E., 1933, 35, 36
Fuller, Michael E., 1973, 74
Fulton, Ric, 1980
Funderburg, R. Robert, 1943, 44
Furlong, James, 1940

G

Galler, William J., 1968, 69
Gardner, Barry, 1995, 96, 97, 98
Gargas, Chester, 1936
Garner, Ty, 1997, 98
Garretson, Thomas P., 1965, 66, 67
Gary, Paul R., 1969, 70, 71
Gatch, Earl, 1990, 91
Gates, J.N., 1894, 95, 96
Gates, Lawrence K., 1965, 66
Gatewood, Jankeith, 1981, 82, 84
Gavin, Jack, 1975, 77
Geegan, Bill, 1974, 76
Geegan, Patrick M., 1976, 77, 78
Geiss, Bruce A., 1969
Geister, Walter W., 1964, 65, 66
Genovese, Frank W., 1942
Gent, John M., 1941, 42, 43
Gerber, Bill, 1980
Germany, Rudy, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Gesler, Wendell, 1916, 17
Gethman, Walter, 1909, 10
Geyer, Donald W., 1934, 35, 36
Gibson, DeWitt C., 1934, 35, 36
Gibson, George B., 1919
Gibson, Ralph S., 1910
Gibson, Robert W., 1966
Gilbreth, John P., 1905
Gildner, Bill, 1978, 80, 81
Gill, John, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Gilmore, Harold, 1977
Gilmore, John E., 1945
Giometti, Mike, 1994, 95
Girkins, Kim, 1973, 75
Gissendaner, Lee, 1990, 91, 92, 93
Glanton, Robert, 1993
Glantz, David M., 1971, 72
Glass, Peter B., 1967
Glassman, Wayne O., 1953, 54, 55
Glosniak, Richard C., 1968
Gloss, David H., 1885
Gloss, Samuel D., 1894, 95
Gnos, Graham, 1995, 96
Godina, Gary R., 1969, 70, 71
Golan, Frederick J., 1944
Golan, Leonard W., 1942, 43
Golarz, Mike, 1989, 90, 91
Golarz, Scott, 1989, 90, 91, 92
Goldak, John C., 1937, 38, 39
Gondek, Anthony G., 1954, 56, 57
Gonya, Robert, 1929, 30, 32
Gonya, Victor, 1934
Goodlow, Roderick, 2009
Gooch, Tyrone, 1997, 98, 99
Gordon, Virgil, 1919
Gorski, Stanley A., 1945, 46, 47
Gorz, Len, 1975, 77

Goshgarian, Gerard M., 1960, 61, 62
Gossage, Ezra Gene, 1957, 58, 59
Gottschalk, Jerome A., 1932
Govine, Jasen, 1992
Gowins, Brian, 1995, 96, 97, 98
Graf, William A., 1957
Graham, Alva W., 1923
Graham, Otto E., 1941, 42, 43
Graham, Richey V., 1947
Graham, Shane, 1992, 93, 94, 95
Granberg, Oscar, 1905
Grant, Keegan, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Grassette, D. Bligh, 1913, 14, 15
Gausnick, Harry C.W., 1920, 21
Gray, Rollin Lester, 1914
Green, James A., 1934
Green, Jason, 1990, 91, 92
Greenberg, Lester L., 1925
Greenfield, Mike, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Greenwald, Billy, 1990, 91, 92
Greer, Bill, 1976, 79, 80
Grefe, Theodore F., 1937, 38, 39
Gregg, Clint, 1986
Gregory, Kenny, 1980, 83
Gregus, Jake, 2010
Grelle, Curt, 1977, 78, 79
Gresens, Herbert A., 1950
Grier, James P., 1919
Griffin, William J., 1928, 29, 30
Griffith, Frank W., 1892, 93, 94
Griffith, Paul R., 1925, 26
Grimes, Onaje, 2000, 01, 02
Griswold, Bob, 1986, 87, 88, 89
Groves, Roosevelt, 1979, 80, 82
Gruhn, Oscar L., 1911, 12, 13
Guendling, Mike, 1980, 81, 82, 83
Guess, Lawrence, 1993
Gunstra, Bruce A., 1965, 66, 67
Guritz, Donald A., 1937, 38, 39
Gustafson, Victor, 1925, 26, 27

H

Haas, John V., 1927, 28, 29
Haffner, Donald G., 1952, 53
Hagmann, Charles, 1945, 47, 48, 50
Hahn, Adam, 2006, 07, 08, 09
Hahn, Michael, 1967
Hahnenstein, Oliver E., 1938, 39, 40
Hails, Robert F., 1930
Hajek, Charles J., 1933
Halenkamp, G. Laurence, 1943
Hall, Carl B., 1931
Hall, Joel A., 1968, 69, 70
Hall, V.J., 1894
Hallstrand, David E., 1967, 68
Haman, John A., 1937, 38, 39
Hamdorf, Chris, 1996, 97
Hamill, Harry, 1885
Hamilton, Rubey J., 1905, 08
Hamlett, Gerard, 2005
Hampton, Robert L., 1963, 65, 66
Hampton, Will, 2010
Hanley, Leland F., 1928, 29, 30
Hanns, William H., 1905
Hansen, Charles A., 1961
Hansen, Frank N., 1952, 54
Hansen, Westi A., 1945
Hanson, Henry, 1898, 99, 1900, 01
Harding, Jim, 1984
Harker, John R., 1943, 44
Harlow, Mark, 1974, 75, 76
Harmedy, Jack, 1997, 98, 99, 2000
Harouvis, George, 1986, 87
Harping, Brian, 1994, 95
Harrell, Terry, 1979, 80
Harrington, J. Patrick, 1968, 69
Harris, R. Alfred, 1888, 89
Harris, Napoleon, 1998, 99, 00, 01

Harris, Stephen B., 1971, 72, 73
Hart, Tobias V., 1899
Hartl, Matt, 1995, 97, 98
Harvey, Jon, 1982, 83
Haskin, Warren C., 1954
Haskins, A.S., 1887, 88
Hasse, Clarence C., 1940, 41, 42
Hastings, Lowell, 1924
Hathaway, Herman P., 1924
Hathaway, Stanley E., 1919, 20, 21
Haug, Ralph F., 1929, 30
Haugsness, James R., 1963, 64, 65
Hauser, Scott, 1991
Havens, Jesse, 1991
Hawkinson, Lloyd E., 1947
Hawley, Kim, 1982
Haynes, Donnie G., 1971, 72, 73
Hayskar, Eino O., 1934
Hazen, John B., 1926, 27, 28
Heagy, Merrill A., 1940, 41
Heap, Donald E., 1935, 36, 37
Hecker, Fred, 1958
Hecker, Robert L., 1969
Hein, Herbert E., 1943
Heinz, Bryan, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Heitmann, Frederick W., 1937, 38
Heitmann, Keith J., 1972
Helding, Dave, 1986, 87
Hellebusch, John, 1990, 91, 92, 93
Hellerman, William L., 1927
Hemby, Wilbert J., 1969, 70, 71
Hemmerle, Brian, 1996, 97, 98, 99
Hemphill, Dana, 1977, 78, 79
Henderson, Dan, 1975, 76, 77
Henderson, Herschel, 2001, 02, 04, 05
Henderson, William J., 1934
Henry, Alfred, 1888
Henry, Blake, 1998
Heren, Hubert E., 1909
Herbert, Shaun, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Herman, Edward, 1922, 23
Herrmann, George Tim, 1939
Herron, Noah, 2001, 02, 03, 04
Hershberger, William E., 1945, 46
Herzog, Donald M., 1974, 75, 76, 77
Heuss, John S., 1932, 33
Hickerson, Charles, 1973
Hickey, Dave, 1980
Hickey, Pat, 2010
Hiemenz, Paul, 1972, 73, 74
Hiemenz, Paul B., 1938, 39, 40
Hightower, Wilbur, 1912, 13, 14
Highlen, Tanner, 2008
Higley, Robert W., 1952, 53, 54
Hill, John, 1951
Hill, Omar, 1983
Hill, Robert, 1973, 74, 75
Hill, Tim, 1978, 79
Hiller, Jeff, 1988
Hillston, Hubert G., 1944
Hinton, Chris, 1979, 80, 81, 82
Hinton, Clarence D., 1935, 36, 37
Hirsch, Edward N., 1941, 42, 46
Hitt, Isaac R., 1885, 86, 87
Hittman, Jon A., 1968, 69, 70
Hlebasko, George P., 1948, 49, 50
Hodge, Darryl, 1997, 98, 99
Hoerster, John E., 1968, 69, 70
Hoffman, David, 1978, 80
Hoffman, Gavin, 1998
Hofmann, Steve, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Holcomb, Stuart K. Jr., 1957, 58, 59
Holden, Percy, 1980, 83
Holland, Gary A., 1969
Holland, James W., 1946, 47
Holliday, John Francis, 1973, 74, 75
Holloway, John, 1982
Hollowell, Knowles B., 1924
Holmer, Walter R., 1926, 27, 28
Holmes, Don, 1994, 95, 97

Holmes, Edwin, 1909
Holmes, Roy A., 1917
Holsen, Stan, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Homco, Thomas, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Hoopes, DeWitt P., 1958, 59
Hopkins, Marion, 1894
Horn, Brandon, 2002, 03, 04
Horn, Edward, 1915
Horne, Edward B., 1933, 34
Horner, Noa W., 1968
Horton, Chris, 2003, 04, 05
Horton, Laurence C., 1921, 22, 23
Horvath, Charles N., 1940
Howard, Loren, 2002, 03, 04
Howe, James F., 1950, 51
Howell, H.R., 1888
Howells, Joel, 2004, 05, 06
Hren, Charles A., 1950, 51, 52
Hren, Francis P., 1951, 52, 53, 54
Hubbard, Bruce A., 1967, 68, 69
Huber, David F., 1967
Hudson, Harold R., 1941, 42, 43
Hudson, Joseph Michael, 1967, 68, 69
Huffman, Brian, 2000, 02, 03, 04
Hughes, Tim, 1994, 97
Hughes, Titus, 1985
Huizinga, Raymond W., 1950, 51, 52
Huijck, Marc, 1981, 82, 84
Hunt, Robert D., 1950, 51
Hunt, William P., 1945, 46
Hunter, Hal, 1978
Hunter, Joseph, 1896, 97, 99, 1900
Hunter, Malcolm, 1974, 75, 76, 77
Hurwitz, Danny, 1982
Huston, Robert A., 1931
Hutchens, John C., 1933
Hutchings, James J., 1974, 75, 76
Hutchinson, Eric D., 1969, 70, 71
Hysell, Theodore H., 1955

I

Iddings, Maurice H., 1914
Ignatowicz, Mark, 1980, 81, 83
Irving, Thomas W., 1937, 38
Iseler, Gerald W., 1959
Ismaeli, Hudhaifa, 1994, 95, 96
Ison, Mark, 2008
Israels, Lloyd I., 1951, 52, 53
Iverson, Emil W., 1950, 51
Ivlow, John, 1988, 89
Ivy, Andrew C., 1943
Ivy, William H., 1942, 43, 46

J

Jackson, Bobby, 1992, 93, 94
Jackson, David H., 1897
Jackson, Ralph, 1982, 83, 84
Jacobsen, Rick, 1975
Jacobson, Roy C., 1908, 09, 10
Jagels, Frank O., 1943, 44
James, Adam, 1987
James, Dwight, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Jamsek, Bob, 1986, 87
Janus, Paul, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Jarvis, H.H., 1889
Jasinskis, Paul, 1973, 74, 75
Jauss, William C., 1951
Jecha, Ralph L., 1950, 51, 52
Jefferson, L. Bernard, 1936, 37, 38
Jenkins, Derrell, 2002, 03, 04
Jenkins, Elbert J., 1904, 05
Jenkins, John F., 1919
Jenkins, Jon, 1980
Jenkins, Todd, 1980, 82, 83
Jens, Arthur M., 1931, 32, 33
Jensen, Mike, 2010



LETTERWINNERS

Jerasa, Charles J., 1956, 57
Jerikian, Michael, 1959
Jeske, Chris, 2007, 08
Jeske, Francis M., 1954, 55, 56
Jeter, Charles E., 1894, 95
Jewett, G.H., 1893, 94
Jimmar, Jeff, 1991, 92
Jindrich, James J., 1932
Johnson, Alton, 1898, 99, 00, 01, 02
Johnson, Andrew N., 1910, 11, 12
Johnson, Ben, 2008, 09, 10
Johnson, Carroll W., 1916
Johnson, Clarence W., 1951, 52
Johnson, Clyde W., 1897
Johnson, Donald, 1940, 41
Johnson, Donald, 1977, 79
Johnson, Douglas M., 1909, 10
Johnson, Edward James, 1904, 05
Johnson, Edward "Teddy", 1998, 99, 00
Johnson, Frank S., 1960, 61
Johnson, Gilbert A., 1929
Johnson, Rejaie, 2005, 07, 08
Johnson, Robert W., 1924, 25, 26
Johnson, Rob, 1992, 93, 94, 95
Johnson, Rob, 1998, 99
Johnson, Samuel, 1956, 57, 58
Johnson, William, 1922, 23
Johnsos, Luke A., 1926, 27
Johnston, Mark R., 1957, 58, 59
Johnston, Thomas R., 1908
Jolas, Paul, 1982
Jones, Anwawn, 1996, 97
Jones, Braden, 2002, 03
Jones, Charles, 1991
Jones, Conrad, 1989, 91, 92, 93
Jones, George, 1985, 86, 87
Jones, Mycal, 1997, 98, 99
Jones, Ralph O., 1955
Jones, Shannon, 1997
Jones, Taylor, 2004
Jones, Tonjua, 2004, 05, 06, 07
Jones, Tony, 2010
Jones, Tyriss, 2009
Jones, Walter D., 1950, 51, 52
Joplin, Cameron, 2008, 09
Jordan, Andrew H., 1934
Jordan, Robert E., 1915
Jordan, Roger, 2000, 01, 02, 03
Jordan, Terrell, 2002, 03, 06
Justak, Eugene J., 1944
Justak, Raymond J., 1943, 44

K

Kachaturoff, Dan T., 1951, 53
Kadela, Adam, 2003, 05, 06, 07
Kafir, Henry H., 1902, 03, 04
Kafka, Mike, 2006, 07, 08, 09
Kaiser, David A., 1960
Kaiser, Steve, 1981, 82, 83
Kallas, Dino, 1991
Kaminski, Michael S., 1970
Kane, Corky, 1988
Kanyer, David F., 1947
Kappleman, Edward, 1892
Kapter, Alex J., 1941, 42, 43
Kardos, Brian, 1993, 95, 96
Karlstad, Warren C., 1940, 41, 42
Karras, Ted, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Karras, Tony, 1985, 86, 87
Karsten, Adrian, 1979, 80
Karsten, Arnold M., 1926, 27
Karstens, Jim, 1980, 82
Kasprzycki, Wally, 1976, 78, 79
Kaukialo, Tom, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Kawal, Albert P., 1932, 33, 34
Kean, Dudley B., 1941, 42, 43
Keane, John, 1972
Keddie, Burton G., 1948, 49, 50
Keefe, Patrick J., 1946, 47, 48, 49

Keeley, Donald P., 1964
Keenan, Ryan, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Kelley, Albert J., 1922, 23, 24
Kelley, Andrew M., 1953
Kelley, Charles, 1922, 23
Kelley, Walter J., 1889
Kelly, Charles A., 1891
Kelly, Kip, 1989, 90
Kelly, Robert E., 1955
Kemp, Ted, 1945
Kendall, Robert R., 1890, 91
Kendzicky, Mike, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Kennedy, Ben, 2000, 01
Kennedy, Keegan, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Kennicott, Ransom, 1888, 89, 90, 91, 92
Kent, Harry J., 1927, 28
Kenyon, Kevin, 1977, 78, 79
Kepford, Ira C., 1939, 40, 41
Keporos, George J., 1969, 70, 71
Kern, Chuck, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Kerrigan, Mike, 1979, 80, 81
Kershaw, Patrick J., 1970, 71
Key, Stan, 1971, 72
Kidd, John, 1980, 81, 82, 83
Kiddler, Mike, 1982, 84
Kiefer, Paul F., 1940, 41
Kimbrough, Albert L., 1958, 60, 61
Kimbrough, Elbert L., 1958, 59, 60
Kinder, Clifton, 1930, 32
King, Austin, 1999, 00, 01, 02
King, Ernest, 1983, 84
King, George R., 1951
King, Robert J., 1953, 54
Kittleman, Charles W., 1908
Klamm, Edward R., 1936
Klarr, Dean F., 1929
Kloote, James W., 1940
Kloote, John, 1940
Kluever, Gary H., 1955
Knafelc, Guy, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Knauer, Bernard, 1947, 48
Knowles, James L., 1958, 59, 60
Koehler, Robert A.C., 1916, 17, 19
Koehn, Mark, 2005, 06, 07
Koenings, Tony, 1970
Koester, Dean, 1982, 83, 84
Kolar, Josh, 1996, 97
Konopka, Pete, 1998, 99, 2000
Kopecky, Irwin F., 1933
Koranda, Allen H., 1965, 66
Kornegay, Bill, 1982
Koscinski, Leo J., 1935
Kosmowski, Eron, 1999
Kostbade, Howard W., 1931, 32, 33
Kovatch, John P., 1935, 36, 37
Koziel, Bill, 1991, 93, 94
Kraft, Walter W., 1911, 12, 13
Kragseth, Norman H., 1950, 51, 52
Kranz, Michael T., 1977, 78
Krebs, Kevin, 1989, 90, 91
Krehbiel, Todd, 1985, 86
Kreider, Jack, 1980, 81
Kreinbrink, Nick, 1999
Kroeger, John F., 1943, 44
Krueger, Clarence F., 1953, 55
Kruger, Donald A., 1939, 40, 41
Krumtinger, Mark, 1973
Kuceyeski, Randal, 1973, 74, 75
Kuceyeski, Ronald, 1974, 75
Kuehl, William B., 1950, 51, 52
Kuiper, Arthur, 1925, 26
Kurawski, James, 2009, 10
Kurawski, Richard J., 1966, 67, 68
Kustok, Zak, 1999, 00, 01
Kwateng, Prince, 2005, 06, 07, 08

L

LaBelle, Bryan, 1995, 96, 97, 98
Lake, John M., 1957
Lambe, Edward J., 1966
Lamke, Earl J., 1910
Lamke, Raymond C., 1910, 11, 12
Lane, Edwin W., 1919, 20
Lane, Frank H., 1890, 91, 94
Lane, Ray A., 1951
Lane, Ross, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Lang, Marcus, 1985, 86, 87, 88
Langenstein, Chester G., 1919
Lapadula, Mark, 1999
Larscheid, Slade, 2003, 05, 06
LaRoque, Joseph E., 1930, 32
Larson, Greg M., 1971
Lasater, Robert L., 1919, 20
Laser, Donald A., 1945
Lash, James V., 1970, 71, 72
Laskay, Joseph L., 1937, 38, 39
Laskowski, Raymond, 1966
Lauder, Ray S., 1923
Lauter, Robert W., 1951, 52, 53, 54
Lauver, Laurence, 1933
Lawler, Hiram F., 1898, 99
Lawrence, Kevin, 1999, 00, 01, 02
Lawrence, Rashad, 2010
Lawrence, Tim, 1977, 78, 79
Laws, Charles E., 1955
Lawson, Frank, 1944
Lawton, Richard S., 1961, 62, 63
Leach, Felix H., 1930
Leahy, Brian, 1991, 92, 93
Leary, Faraji, 1995, 96, 97
Lecture, James W., 1945
Leeder, Chris, 1996, 97
Leeper, Harry W., 1932, 33, 34
Leicher, Richard A., 1944
Leissoo, Hans, 1967, 68
Leming, Roy E., 1930
Lenhardt, William C., 1932, 33
Lentvorsky, Francis A., 1955
Leonard, Phil, 1981, 82, 83, 84
Letts, Preston, 1997, 98
Levings, Frank M., 1896, 97
Levison, George, 1926, 27, 28
Lewis, J.H., 1891
Lewis, Loren L., 1925, 26, 27
Lewis, Mike, 1984
Lewis, Wilton M., 1928, 30, 31
Ley, Mike, 1978
Lezi, Gilles, 2000, 03
Libberton, Raymond C., 1893, 97, 98
Liddell, James W., 1939
Lightfoot, Vernon F., 1944
Lilja, Larry, 1972, 73, 74
Lilja, Scott, 2008
Lilly, Chad, 1994
Lind, Albert E., 1933, 34, 35
Lind, Frederick A., 1932, 34
Lindborg, Oliver J., 1955
Lindsey, Willie, 1990, 91, 92
Linn, Earl, 1911
Lis, Thomas A., 1969
Liscow, Andy, 1976
Liszka, Walter J., 1966
Little, Harry, 1898, 99
Little, Neil, 1973, 74, 75, 76
Lizak, Matt, 1978
Lofton, Undra, 1983
Logan, Charles R., 1961, 62, 63
Lohbauer, John E., 1954, 55, 56
Lokanc, Joseph A., 1938, 39, 40
Long, Tim, 1999, 2000
Longfellow, Henry W., 1933, 34, 35
Loukas, Angelo G., 1966, 67, 68
Lowe, Mike, 1988, 89, 89
Lowry, Timothy G., 1923, 24, 25
Lozowski, Keith, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Lucier, Wayne, 1998, 99

Lundergreen, Kurt, 1987, 88
Lutostanski, Frank M., 1971, 73
Lutz, James J., 1958, 59, 60
Lutzen, Greg, 2002, 03
Luxenburg, Evan, 2009, 10
Luxton, Kenneth, 1967, 68, 69
Lynch, Martin J., 1916, 17, 19
Lyons, Bernard E., 1954
Lyons, Dennis, 1970

M

Mabin, Jordan, 2008, 09, 10
MacChesney, William, 1898, 99, 00
Machalski, Richard J.W., 1960, 61, 62
Mackall, Robert W., 1961, 63
MacKenzie, Jack A., 1945, 46
MacRae, Donald M., 1949, 50, 51
Maddock, George H., 1947, 48
Madsen, Erwin, 1938, 39, 40
Mafuli, Niko, 2008, 09, 10
Magnuson, Glenn, 1920, 21, 23
Maher, Jeff, 1983
Malec, Frank G., 1974, 75, 76, 77
Malleo, Chris, 2004, 05, 06, 07
Malloy, Walter A., 1936
Maly, Paul J., 1973, 75, 76, 77
Mandler, Guy W., 1973
Manley, John A., 1908, 09, 10
Mansfield, Sean, 2002, 05
Manske, Edgar, 1931, 32, 33
Maris, Glenn, 1910
Mark, Venric, 2010
Markshaussen, Zeke, 2007, 08, 09
Maroney, Charles E., 1933, 34
Marquardt, George W., 1914
Marquardt, Reuben A., 1917
Marsh, Jesse I., 1908, 09
Marshall, Brian, 1997, 98, 99
Martin, Chasda, 2000
Martin, Chris, 1992, 93, 94, 95
Martin, Doug, 1988
Martin, Paul S., 1977
Martin, Robert, 1948
Martin, William M., 1930
Martinek, Richard G., 1967
Martinez, Derek, 2000, 01, 02
Marvil, J. Dallas, 1929, 30, 31
Mason, Robert H., 1972, 73, 74
Massie, Donald W., 1928
Matejka, Carl, 2000, 01, 02
Mathews, Frank E., 1923, 24, 25
Mattes, Kurt, 2007, 08, 09
Matthews, Austin, 2005, 06
Matthews, Jeravin, 2008, 09, 10
Maul, Tom, 1980, 81
Maulding, Ron, 1988, 89, 90
Mauro, Joe, 2009
Maycan, James M., 1977
Mayer, Jonas, 1916
McAuliffe, Michael J., 1952
McBride, Don, 1974
McCaffrey, Jim, 1998
McCambridge, John R., 1965, 66
McCann, Bill, 1991
McCann, George C., 1903
McCarthy, Paul, 1990, 91
McCauley, Richard, 1962, 63, 64
McClellan, Randy, 1986, 87, 88, 89
McClendon, Ken, 1982
McClish, Todd, 1989
McClusky, Frank, 1892, 95, 96, 98
McCormick, Thomas J., 1950, 51, 52
McCosh, MacEmerson, 1911, 13
McCoy, Pat, 1984
McCreery, David, 1973
McCreight, Thomas J., 1970, 71
McCrimmon, Rod, 1986, 87, 88
McCurdy, Russell, 1915
McDonald, Paul, 1930, 31, 32



McElwain, William T., 1921, 22, 23
 McGann, Martin K., 1970, 71, 72
 McGarigle, Tim, 2002, 03, 04, 05
 McGee, Mike, 1978
 McGill, Steve, 1981
 McGlade, Tom, 1977, 78, 79
 McGrew, Mike, 1993, 94, 95, 96
 McGurn, George E., 1937, 38, 39
 McKay, George R., 1952
 McKean, Kenneth, 1924
 McKeiver, Robert P., 1953, 56, 57
 McKelvey, Robert K., 1964, 65, 66
 McKiernan, Mike, 1973, 75
 McKinley, Robert B., 1945, 46
 McLaughlin, Bill, 1986, 88
 McLaughlin, Eugene D., 1917, 18
 McManis, Sherrick, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 McNamara, Pat, 1971, 72, 73, 74
 McNamara, Paul E., 1940, 41
McNaul, Bryce, 2008, 09, 10
 McNutt, Lynne W., 1942, 43
 McPheeters, Herman O., 1912
 McPherrin, Howard, 1905
 McPherrin, William L., 1910, 11
 McPherson, Reggie, 2004, 05, 06, 07
 McWilliams, Charles D., 1890
 Meeder, Robert S., 1949, 50
 Meenan, Kenneth, 1931
 Mellin, Henry E., 1930, 31
 Melvin, Boyd C., 1959, 60, 61
 Melzer, William C., 1966, 67
 Merenkov, Dave, 1989, 90
 Mesec, Murray, 1936, 38, 39
 Meskill, Mike, 1984
 Methold, Harold L., 1937, 38, 39
 Meulendyke, James E., 1944
 Meyer, Richard L., 1951, 52, 53, 54
 Michel, Kirk W., 1976
 Middlekauff, Oscar, 1885, 86, 87
 Middlekauff, Samuel, 1885, 86
 Mied, Ronald A., 1965, 67
 Mikkelsen, Harold M., 1922
 Milam, David L., 1963, 64, 65
 Miller, Bernard H., 1919
 Miller, Gene, 1948, 49, 50
 Miller, Ian, 1998, 99
 Miller, Jim, 1975, 77, 79
 Miller, John H., 1948, 49, 50
 Miller, Phil, 1997, 99
 Miller, Raymond E., 1945, 47
 Mills, Dwight M., 1922
 Mims, Kevin, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Minko, Kurt, 1988, 89
 Mirkopoulos, Nicholas, 1975, 76, 77, 78
 Mishler, Dave, 1977, 78, 79, 80
 Mishler, James L., 1975
 Mishler, Lawrence E., 1971, 72
 Mishler, Robert A., 1969, 70, 71
 Missouri, Dwayne, 1998, 99, 00
 Mitchell, Brendan, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 Mitchell, Kevin, 2007, 08, 09
 Mize, Dale, 1973
 Mitidiero, Dave, 1990
 Mnichowicz, Donald A., 1958, 59, 60
 Mobley, Ben, 1991
 Mole, William S., 1934
 Mondala, Stanley J., 1933
 Moor, Stephen L., 1973, 74, 75
 Moore, Albert B., 1929, 30, 31
 Moore, C.E., 1891
 Moore, Jim, 1972
 Moore, Richard, 1979, 80, 81
 Morgan, Darin, 1981, 82, 83, 84
 Morkin, Michael C., 1969, 70, 71
 Morman, Robert F., 1953, 54, 55
 Morris, Chip, 1988, 89, 90, 91
 Morris, Luther, 1991, 92, 93, 94
 Morris, Max, 1944, 45
 Morrison, Tucker, 1995, 96
 Morse, Albert G., 1897
 Morse, Charles, 1885

Mortenson, Lawrence J., 1911, 13
 Morton, Joe, 1982, 83
 Morton, Rashad, 1997, 98, 99, 00
 Mosby, Paul, 1981, 83
 Moser, Richard L., 1956, 57
 Mottl, Robert J., 1940, 41, 42
 Moulding, Thomas C., 1888, 89, 90
Moulton, Drew, 2010
 Moyer, Alex, 1981, 82, 83, 84
 Moyers, George W., 1954
 Mrozek, Donald L., 1968
 Mueller, Ewald E., 1916
 Mulder, Lenard, 1916, 17, 18
 Mullins, Anthony F., 1967, 68, 69
 Mulnix, Russell, 1918
Mulroe, Brian, 2009, 10
 Mundy, Gene G., 1940, 41
 Murakowski, Arthur, 1946, 47, 48, 49
 Murauskis, Jim, 1982, 83
 Murnighan, Hugh D., 1933, 34
 Murphey, James M., 1944, 45
 Murphy, Francis P., 1969
 Murphy, Roger T., 1966
 Murphy, Steven W., 1962, 63, 64
 Murray, Benjamin, 1894
 Musso, Brian, 1994, 95, 96, 97
 Musso, Scott, 1997
 Muth, Michael D., 1964
 Myers, Rich, 1984, 85, 86, 87
 Myers, Thomas W., 1962, 63, 64

N

Nagle, Aaron, 2010
Nagle, Brett, 2009, 10
 Napolski, Bernard T., 1955, 56, 57
 Natzke, Chris, 1981, 82, 83, 84
 Nauman, Michael C., 1971
 Ndukwe, Ikechuku, 2003, 04
 Neely, David L., 1957, 58
 Neely, Richard L., 1961
 Nelson, Mike Jr., 1995, 96, 97, 98
 Nelson, Robert L., 1948, 49
 Nemeth, Edward L., 1946, 47, 48, 49
Netter, Al, 2008, 09, 10
 Neustedter, Tom, 1982, 83
 Nevels, Orville, 1983
 New, Pat, 1987, 88, 89, 90
 Newell, Daryl, 1982, 83, 84, 85
 Newhouse, Butch, 1989
 Newton, John, 1990, 92, 93
 Ngene, David, 2004, 05, 06, 07
 Nichols, Richard A., 1958, 60
 Nicklas, Tom, 1983, 84, 86
 Niepokoj, Sigmund, 1952, 53, 54
 Nollman, Jay A., 1965
 Norenberg, Merlin R., 1963, 64
 Norman, Frederick I., 1915, 16
 North, Tom, 1978, 79, 80
 Norton, Patrick, 1990, 91, 92
 Nosal, Fred D., 1953, 54, 55
 Nowicki, Robert L., 1948, 49, 50
 Noyes, Paul, 1888, 89, 92, 93
 Nuffer, Brian, 1985, 86
 Nunamaker, Thomas J., 1965
 Nunn, Harold D., 1930
 Nussbaum, James, 2008, 09
Nwabuisi, David, 2009, 10

O

Oates, James F., 1892
 Oberdorf, Gerald L., 1964, 65
 Oberne, John, 1892, 93, 94
 Obrecht, David J., 1960
 O'Brien, Emmet P., 1950, 51, 52
 O'Brien, Tim, 1988, 89
 O'Dwyer, Matt, 1991, 92, 93, 94
 Oettinger, Thomas W., 1976

Ogden, Garry, 1974, 75, 76
 Ogilvie, Blaine A., 1975, 76, 77, 78
 O'Grady, Thomas J., 1961, 63
 Ohland, William R., 1941, 42, 46
 Oldach, Raymond F., 1946
 O'Leary, John C., 1938
 Oliphant, James S., 1966
 Oliphant, Laurence E., 1928, 29, 30
 Olson, Oliver M., 1931, 32, 33
 Olson, Richard J., 1962, 64
 Olson, Robert H., 1966, 67, 68
 O'Malley, James, 1944
 O'Mara, James M., 1930
 Onesti, Lawrence J., 1959, 60, 61
 Oredugba, David, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Osborne, Torrio, 1987
 Ostrowski, Steve, 1990, 91, 92, 93
 Otterbacher, Robert E., 1964, 65, 66
 Owen, Carl E., 1926
 Owens, Anderson J., 1971, 72

P

Pace, John Henry, 2008, 09, 10
 Paddock, Louis, 1901
 Padgett, Ryan, 1992, 93, 94, 95
 Page, Manley A., 1920
 Pagnucco, Chris J., 1977
 Palmer, Charles W., 1920, 21, 22
 Palmer, Kyle, 1985, 86, 87, 88
 Pals, Steve, 1978, 79, 80
 Panosh, George E., 1926, 27
 Panovich, Mihailo, 1987, 88
 Pantera, LeRoy P., 1948, 49
 Papich, Samuel J., 1933, 34, 35
 Paquette, Edward J., 1967, 68
 Parker, Hale G., 1910
 Parkes, Charles H., 1893
 Parsegian, Edward Y., 1945
 Parsegian, James, 1947, 48, 49
 Parsons, Charles W., 1924
 Parsons, Tracy, 1980, 82, 84
 Partington, Joseph R., 1943
 Paterson, James J., 1920, 21, 22
 Patrick, Kunle, 2000, 01, 02, 03
 Patrick, William, 1924
 Patrnczak, Carl, 1973, 74
 Patrnczak, Joseph M., 1973, 74
 Patterson, Frank D., 1913, 14, 15
 Pawlowski, Todd, 1993, 94
 Payne, Dean, 1977, 78, 79, 80
 Pearce, James, 1892, 93, 94, 95, 96
 Pearsall, Al, 1981
 Pearson, Barry L., 1969, 70, 71
 Pearson, Townsend A., 1909, 10
 Pearsons, A.C., 1893
 Peart, Clifford J., 1955, 56, 57
 Peckum, Eli F., 1900, 02, 03
 Pederson, Ryan, 2004, 05
 Peifer, Louis F., 1913
 Pell, Timothy C., 1967
 Pendleton, E.T., 1895, 96
 Penfield, Graham, 1918, 19, 20, 21
 Penfield, Henry D., 1920, 21, 22
 Pennington, Doug, 1986, 87
 Penza, Rudolph, 1928
 Perricone, Gaspar F., 1947, 48, 49
 Perrin, Dean F., 1951
 Perry, Edwin R., 1897, 98
 Perry, Mark, 1998, 99
Persa, Dan, 2008, 09, 10
 Peterman, Eric, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Peters, Brian, 2008, 09, 10
 Peterson, Carl O., 1974, 75, 76
 Peterson, Duane C., 1944
 Peterson, Kevin, 1995, 96
 Peterson, Kevin, 1985, 86, 87, 88
 Peterson, Richard F., 1952, 53
 Peterson, Ryan, 2000, 02
 Petkus, Burton J., 1960, 61, 62

Petrak, George E., 1972, 73
 Pettit, Charles K., 1948, 49, 50
 Pettit, Lloyd H., 1944
 Petty, Kyle, 2008, 09
 Peyton, Samuel R., 1918, 1919
 Phelps, Horace, 1890
 Philips, Robert, 1903
 Phillips, Brad, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 Phillips, D.R., 1973, 74
 Philmore, Mark, 2002, 03, 04, 05
 Piccuta, Charles A., 1968
 Pick, Alan E., 1942
 Pickens, John, 2001, 02, 03, 04
 Pienta, Dale W., 1954, 55, 56
 Pierce, Charles H., 1911, 12
 Pierce, Greg, 1987
 Pietrowski, Jeff, 1990, 92
 Pifer, Harry C., 1909
 Piirto, J. Arthur, 1923
 Pike, John Kent, 1961, 62, 63
Pinkney, Stone, 2010
 Pines, Justin, 2007
 Pinneo, George, 1899
 Piper, Robert, 1908, 09, 10
 Piro, Robert J., 1945
Plasencia, John, 2010
 Planisek, William P., 1969, 70, 71
 Plant, Charles, 1983, 84, 85, 86
 Pohlen, Pat, 2008
 Pohlman, Dan, 2001
 Pokrifcak, Paul, 1950
 Pooler, Jim, 1973, 74, 75
Porcelli, Chuck, 2009, 10
 Potter, Albert, 1895, 96
 Potter, George D., 1931, 32, 34
 Potter, Joel, 1974
 Poulos, Sam, 1976, 77, 78, 79
 Powell, Tim A., 1962, 63
 Powers, James R., 1944
 Pratt, Bob, 1980, 81, 82
 Pratt, E.L., 1899
 Preissner, Edgar D., 1960
 Prezioso, Steve, 1980
 Price, Dominique, 2001, 02, 03, 04
 Price, Joseph E., 1913
 Price, Richard M., 1947, 48, 49
 Prichard, Clarke, 1978, 79
 Prince, Bill, 1980, 81, 82, 83
 Pritchard, Harry K., 1930
Proby, Damien, 2010
 Proffitt, J. James, 1964
 Proksa, Walter, 1950, 51
 Proskine, Mark A., 1966, 67, 68
 Prosser, Gerald J., 1969
 Pugh, Chad, 1995, 96
 Puette, Robert L., 1963
 Purdin, Raymond R., 1958, 59, 60
 Purkett, Anthony, 1990, 91, 92, 93
 Purtell, Francis C., 1938, 39
 Putman, Reding, 1921, 22
 Putnam, Stanley R., 1916

Q

Quaerna, Edward F., 1972
 Quinn, Edward H., 1955, 56, 57
 Quinn, Frederick F., 1960, 61, 62

R

Rabas, Donald J., 1956
 Raffin, Rich, 1980, 81, 82
 Rahr, Gordon J., 1925, 26
 Rallings, Leon, 1980
 Ramp, Justin L., 1965, 66
 Ramsdell, Joseph W., 1966
 Ramsey, Kenneth C., 1964, 65, 66
 Randolph, Robert H., 1915, 16, 17
 Ranicke, Richard J., 1952, 53, 54



LETTERWINNERS

Rapp, Edwin C., 1960
Ratterman, Joseph W., 1972
Ray, Rodney, 1991, 93, 94, 95
Rearden, John J., 1953, 54, 55
Rebholz, James A., 1964
Rector, Ron, 1963, 64, 65
Reed, Jaleel, 2010
Reed, Vincent M., 1912
Reeder, Robert J., 1967
Rees, Trevor, 2003, 04, 06, 07
Reese, Ernest A., 1910, 11
Reeves, Todd, 1989
Reid, Stephen E., 1934, 35, 36
Reiff, Joe, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Reitz, Phil, 1976, 77, 78, 79
Reitzug, Matt, 1976, 77
Rembe, Armin C., 1922
Rentner, Ernest J., 1930, 31, 32
Reynolds, Parker, 1972
Reynolds, Scott, 1974
Riba, Ronald F., 1952, 53, 54
Rice, Matt, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Rich, Ciney R., 1950, 51
Richards, Raymond D., 1938, 39, 40
Richart, Chaz, 2005, 07
Ridgway, Erman, 1885, 86, 87, 88, 89
Riel, Bert F., 1929
Riley, Art, 1972
Riley, Frank, 1934
Riley, Harry F., 1950, 51, 52
Riley, John H., 1929, 30, 31
Riley, Patrick R., 1961, 63, 64
Riley, Tim, 2010
Riley, William P., 1931, 32, 33
Ringer, Theodore W., 1954, 55, 56
Roach, Nick, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Roberson, Brandon, 2004, 05, 07
Robertson, Claudell, 1983, 84, 85, 86
Robertson, Donald A., 1960, 61, 62
Robey, Ray, 1995
Robinet, Bruce, 1977, 78, 79
Robins, Fitzgerald J., 1911, 12
Robinson, Allison A., 1969, 70, 71
Robinson, Chuck, 1992, 93, 94
Robinson, Donald W., 1963, 64
Robinson, Jeff, 1986, 87, 88
Roche, John G., 1951, 52, 53, 54
Roche, Thomas G., 1950, 51, 52
Rockenbach, Jeffrey B., 1968, 69
Rodeno, Tom, 1990, 92
Rodman, John R., 1968, 69, 70
Rodman, Patrick R., 1964
Roehl, Jeff, 2000, 01, 02
Rogers, Charles A., 1914
Rogers, Charles L., 1975, 77, 78
Rogers, John A., 1886, 88, 89
Rogers, Oliver M., 1902
Rojan, George C., 1928
Rondou, Donald E., 1951, 52, 53
Rooks, Josh, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Rooney, Chris, 1995
Rooney, Timothy J., 1978
Roper, William D., 1944
Rothrauff, Ben, 2004, 05, 06, 07
Rose, Joseph, 1915
Rosen, Steve, 1991, 92
Rosholt, Steve, 1988, 89
Rosie, Walter A., 1926, 27
Ross, Allen, 1933
Ross, Donald, 1967, 68, 69
Ross, James H., 1908, 09
Ross, Jason, 1997
Rossi, Ralph W., 1947
Roush, Mark, 2000, 01, 02
Rowe, Randy, 1987, 88
Royer, Greg J., 1963
Rubin, Brian, 1998
Rucks, Alex, 2007, 08
Ruden, John, 1986, 87, 88
Ruddy, Mark, 1990, 91, 93
Rudnay, John C., 1966, 67, 68

Rueber, Charles A., 1903, 04, 05
Ruff, Mark E., 1973, 74
Rusch, Robert K., 1925
Rushing, Sam, 1975
Rusk, Gary H., 1964
Russ, Bobby, 1994, 96, 97
Russell, Fayette H., 1930, 31
Ryan, Jack T., 1937, 38, 39
Ryan, James, 1898
Ryan, James D., 1945
Ryden, O.G., 1899

S

Sabin, Charles G., 1900, 02
Sacks, Sanford J., 1952, 53, 54, 55
Sager, C.M., 1890
Sahlin, Elmer P., 1939
Salvino, Rick, 1981
Samarzia, Anthony J., 1941, 42
Sanders, Byron, 1987, 88
Sanders, Kyle, 1996, 97, 98, 99
Sanderson, David, 1989, 90
Sanderson, Scott, 1982, 83, 84
Saracino, Thomas, 1943
Sarkisian, Alex S., 1946, 47, 48
Sarkisian, Leon, 1977
Saunders, Charles D., 1920, 21
Savage, Laurence C., 1944
Sawle, William S., 1946, 47, 48, 49
Scardina, Stephen B., 1974, 75, 76, 77
Schadler, Bernard R., 1943, 44, 45
Schaeffer, William, 1910
Scharf, Tim, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Scheiner, Frank H., 1898, 99, 1900
Schell, Adam, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Schell, Ward J., 1977
Schmidt, Bill, 1979
Schmidt, Jacob, 2008, 09, 10
Schmidt, Thor, 1996, 97, 98
Schmitt, Bob, 1977, 78, 79, 80
Schneberger, George F., 1913, 14
Schneider, John R., 1927
Schnur, Steve, 1993, 94, 95, 96
Schober, John, 1977, 78, 79
Schoch, Andrew C., 1905
Schoch, Robert B.J., 1900
Schreiber, Lester G., 1934, 35, 36
Schuetz, Paul H., 1945
Schuler, Alvin J., 1925, 27
Schuler, Paul, 1987
Schuler, Rudolph P., 1925, 26, 27
Schultz, C.A., 1909
Schultz, Greg, 1985, 86, 87, 88
Schumacher, Ade, 1924, 25, 26
Schwab, Sandy, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Schwager, Michael L., 1962, 63, 64
Schwall, Victor H., 1943, 46
Schwartz, Robert R., 1934
Schweighardt, Jon, 1999, 00, 01, 02
Schultz, Trevor, 2003, 04
Scoryers, Randal, 1980
Scott, Clarence J., 1918, 19
Scott, Eric, 1993
Scott, Kelvin, 1984, 85, 86
Scott, Thomas B., 1902, 04, 05
Scott, Tyler, 2010
Scott, Walter D., 1893, 94
Scriba, Joseph S., 1942, 43
Seacat, Aaron, 1989, 90
Searcy, Merl L., 1952, 53, 54
Segel, Daniel, 1992
Seidel, Walter H., 1923, 24, 25
Senters, Michael, 1991, 93, 94
Sewell, Joseph L., 1946, 47, 48, 49
Seygal, Joseph J., 1944
Shambley, Dewayne A., 1974, 76
Shanks, Nathan, 2005, 06, 07
Shares, Mike, 1989, 90, 91
Sharp, Nathan S., 1913

Shaw, David, 1979, 80
Shaw, Kenneth (Pete), 1972, 73, 75, 76
Shea, Michael W., 1965
Shearon, Clarence G., 1921
Sheets, Todd, 1976, 77, 79, 80
Shein, Geoff, 1991, 93, 94, 95
Shelbourne, David G., 1968, 69, 70
Shepard, Warren, 1911
Sheppard, Robert L., 1890, 91, 92, 93
Sherry, Mike, 1999
Shine, Steve, 1990, 91, 92
Shipley, Everett B., 1914
Shust, Steven J., 1974, 76
Shwyder, Dave, 1944
Siatta, Jack R., 1957, 58
Siberts, P.R., 1895, 96, 98
Sickels, Duane F., 1943, 44
Siebenmann, Otto E., 1924, 25, 26
Siegler, John, 1912
Siegler, Julius J., 1942, 46, 47
Siewert, Steve, 1986, 87, 88
Silk, Michael P., 1968, 69, 70
Silberman, Wynn, 1998
Silva, Billy, 1998, 99, 00, 01
Silver, Ronald A., 1965, 66
Simmons, Sam, 1998, 99, 00, 01
Simmons, Stephen, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Simon, Clarence E., 1924
Simon, Salem, 1998, 99, 00, 01
Simpson, Charles, 1904
Simpson, Eddie, 2004, 05, 06, 07
Singleton, John C., 1929
Singleton, Corey, 1991, 92, 93, 94
Sinkler, Frank E., 1927, 28
Sinks, Robert, 1928
Skarin, David A., 1972, 73
Skerya, Charles A., 1977
Skor, Sanford B., 1941
Slade, J.B., 1897
Sleyko, Robert J., 1972
Sloan, C.C., 1896, 97
Smeele, Roger N., 1975
Smeeton, J. Craig, 1968, 69
Smiley, Joseph E., 1899, 1900
Smith, Adonis, 2010
Smith, Alexander F., 1965, 66, 67
Smith, Brendan, 2005, 06, 08, 09
Smith, Brian, 2010
Smith, Bruce A., 1963
Smith, Charles E., 1924
Smith, Eldon J., 1915, 16
Smith, Harold L., 1971, 72, 74
Smith, Henman B., 1898
Smith, Isaac, 1960, 61
Smith, James R., 1938, 39, 40
Smith, John A., 1954, 55, 56
Smith, Joseph E., 1925
Smith, Kevin, 1986, 87
Smith, Kyle, 1994
Smith, Lentwan, 1993
Smith, Richard, 1964, 65
Smith, Terry, 1989, 91, 92
Snider, Robert E., 1960, 61, 62
Snyder, Louis, 1913
Sobeck, Fred, 1979, 80, 81
Soderberg, Gregory, 1974, 75, 76, 77
Soldwedel, Fred W., 1952
Solheim, James W., 1924, 25, 26
Somers, Bradley J., 1968, 70
Somers, Todd M., 1970, 71, 72
Soper, Paul J., 1938, 39, 40
Sorrentino, Nick, 1972
Soukup, Reynold A., 1938
Souza, Mike, 1998, 99, 00, 01
Spadea, Joseph R., 1928
Spears, Curtis, 1986, 87, 88
Spenko, James L., 1967
Splithoff, Darrel R., 1970
Spreit, Dale W., 1974
Springer, George D., 1912, 13
Springer, Jack M., 1950, 51

Springer, William M., 1908
Sprouse, Kevin, 1975, 76
Stainton, Jeff, 1986, 87
Stamison, Peter G., 1962, 63
Standing, J.J., 1998, 99, 00, 01
Stanley, Greg M., 1974, 75, 76, 77
Stanul, Stanley R., 1932, 33, 34
Staples, Lenson, 1980
Stasiewicz, Brian, 1978, 79, 80
Stauss, Tony, 2001, 02
Stebbins, Albert L., 1890, 92
Steeb, John G., 1949, 50, 51
Steele, Hasani, 1998
Steele, William C., 1945
Stegen, Herman C., 1944, 45
Steinbrenner, H. Pierre, 1915
Stevens, Bill, 1973, 74
Stewart, Matt, 1996
Stewart, Sidney, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Stillwell, John D., 1954, 55
Stinson, William M., 1961, 62, 63
Stock, Michael J., 1958, 59, 60
Stockstill, Webster T., 1895, 96
Stonesifer, Donald H., 1947, 48, 49, 50
Strader, Ralph M., 1914, 15
Stranski, Scott, 1977
Strasser, Kevin, 1978, 79
Streit, Tim, 1974, 75
Strickler, Romney D., 1915
Strief, Zach, 2002, 03, 04, 05
Strikwerda, Nathan, 1995, 96, 97
Stromberg, Austin W., 1913, 14, 15
Struckmeyer, Andrew, 2008, 09, 10
Struebing, Louis E., 1932, 33
Strunk, Gregory J., 1970, 71, 72
Stuart, Joel, 1996, 97, 98
Stuckey, Torri, 2000, 01, 02, 03
Studien, Will, 2010
Sudberry, Kenneth, 1973
Sullivan, John Francis, 1928
Sullivan, John J., 1931, 32, 33
Summerfelt, James C., 1971, 72, 73
Sund, Richard W., 1972
Sundheim, George M., 1948, 49
Sutter, Dan, 1992, 93, 94, 95
Sutter, Ed, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Sutton, Chester C., 1932, 33
Sutton, James, 1982
Sutton, Tyrell, 2005, 06, 07, 08
Swanson, James Gregory, 1972, 73
Swatos, William H., 1953
Swenson, Jeff, 1997
Swingle, William, 1961, 62, 63
Swisher, Robert E., 1934, 35, 37
Sydnor, Willie, 1977
Szczeczko, Joseph, 1962, 63, 64
Szold, Bernard, 1920
Szostak, Martin P., 1974, 75, 76, 77
Szymul, Doug, 2000, 01, 02, 03

T

Talcott, Thaddeus M., 1894
Talley, John R., 1957, 58, 59
Tanck, Rudolph E., 1975, 76, 77
Tangora, Paul A., 1933, 34, 35
Tant, Jay, 1996, 97, 98, 99
Tarver, Frederic, 2004, 05
Tasker, Steve, 1982, 83, 84
Tate, Reginald M., 1950, 51
Taylor, Desmond, 2006, 07, 08, 09
Taylor, Matthew, 1978
Taylor, Gladston, 1999
Taylor, Michael, 1975, 76, 77
Taylor, Robert, 1978, 79, 80, 81
Taylor, Samuel B., 1921, 22, 23
Telander, Richard T., 1969, 70
Thiry, Dylan, 2004, 05, 06, 07
Thoma, Vincent D., 1932, 33
Thomas, Alfred I., 1947, 48, 49



Thomas, George W., 1960, 61, 62
 Thomas, John J., 1914, 15, 16
 Thomas, Marshall, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 Thomas, Richard T., 1952, 53
 Thomas, Syga, 2000
 Thomas, Terry, 1987, 88, 89, 90
 Thompson, David, 2002, 03, 04
 Thompson, Derrick, 1999, 2000
 Thompson, James, 1955, 56
 Thompson, Kim, 2004, 05, 07
 Thorne, Clarence M., 1897, 98
 Thornton, Richard B., 1958, 60
 Tiberi, Lou, 1978, 79, 80, 81
 Tichy, Brian, 1988, 89, 90, 91
 Tippitt, J.H., 1885
 Tomkiel, Mark, 1997
 Torkelson, Jim, 1983, 84, 85, 86
 Toth, Steve J., 1934, 35, 36
 Tourek, Charles F., 1946
 Townley, Robert W., 1917, 19
 Townsend, Kenneth, 1922, 24
 Travers, William D., 1944, 45
 Treat, Albert W., 1915
 Trefz, Julius J., 1898
 Trembaczynski, Phil, 1973
 Trimble, James R., 1972, 73, 74
 Tripodi, Joe, 2005, 06
 Troglio, James H., 1953, 54, 55
Trumpy, Mike, 2010
 Tubbs, Robert, 1965, 66
 Tuerk, Edward A., 1961, 62, 63
 Tuerk, Fred W., 1962, 63
 Tunnicliff, Edward M., 1947, 48, 49
 Turner, James, 1905
 Turner, James, 1918, 19, 20
 Tuza, Dennis, 1987

U

Uhlir, Richard V., 1961, 62, 63
 Ulrich, John H., 1915, 16, 17
 Ulrich, Matt, 2001, 02, 03, 04
 Underhill, Marshall, 1915, 16, 17, 18
 Urbanic, Charles J., 1960, 61
 Urlaub, William A., 1942

V

Valentine, Andrew L., 1932, 33
 Valentine, Wells W., 1916
 Valenzisi, Sam, 1993, 94, 95
 Vandenberg, Nellis, 1928
 Vandenberghe, Jack, 1982, 83, 84
 Vandercook, Robert O., 1886, 87
 VanderHorst, Eric, 2002, 04
 VanDoozer, Jesse, 1892, 93, 95, 96
 VanDusen, Larry K., 1958
 Vanek, Edward S., 1952
 VanRyper, James, 1902, 04
 VanVlissingen, Arthur, 1914
 Vanzo, Fred F., 1935, 36, 37
 Varty, Michael S., 1971, 72, 73
 Vaughn, Justan, 2007, 08, 09, 10
 Venturi, Rick J., 1966, 67
 Vercelli, Lodi E., 1976, 77
 Verdell, Thomas, 1926, 27, 28
Vernon, Timmy, 2010
 Verzino, Joseph, 1972, 73, 74
 Vest, Derrill, 1986, 87, 88, 89
 Vick, Gerald E., 1945
 Vickery, Mike, 1985, 87, 88
 Villarreal, Amado, 2005, 07, 08
 Villars, Kevin, 1981, 82
 Vincent, Ray J., 1941, 42, 43
 Viola, Alfred R., 1955, 56, 57
 Vodick, Nick E., 1942, 43
 Voigts, W. Robert, 1936, 37, 38
 Voorhees, John E., 1969, 70, 71
 Voris, C., 1894

W

Wagner, Michael J., 1976, 77
 Wahl, Roland D., 1962, 63
 Walker, Andre, 1987, 88
 Walker, Bill, 1969
 Walker, Don R., 1950, 51
 Walker, Jason, 1996
 Walker, Nick, 1992, 93
 Wall, Mike, 1982, 83, 84
 Wallis, Wayne Robert, 1941, 42, 43
 Walton, Robert, 1988, 89
 Wandrack, Martin J., 1910, 11
 Wandtke, Arthur P., 1941
 Ward, Anthony, 2005
 Ward, Charles W., 1899, 1900, 01, 02
 Ward, J.F., 1894
 Ward, Marvin, 2001, 02, 03, 04
Ward, Patrick, 2009, 10
 Ward, Rasheed, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Ward, Roger T., 1966, 67
 Ward, Walter T., 1908, 09, 10
 Ward, William H., 1966
 Warren, Charles P., 1942
 Warren, Mike, 1992, 93, 94, 95
 Warrick, Walter D., 1914
 Washington, Greg, 1978, 81
 Wasielewski, David, 2001, 02
 Waterman, Toussaint, 1994, 95, 96, 97
 Waters, Dion C., 1976
Watkins, Evan, 2010
 Watkins, Kenny, 1980, 81, 82, 83
 Watrous, C.T., 1889
 Watson, James, 1910
Watt, Kevin, 2008, 09, 10
 Waugh, Fred C., 1885, 86, 87
Weak, Tim, 2009, 10
 Webb, Alexander, 2003
 Webb, Jo Jo, 1978, 79
 Weber, Gerald M., 1952, 53, 55
 Weeks, Kent, 1984
 Wegner, Erwin P., 1935, 36, 37
Weina, Ricky, 2008, 09, 10
 Weinberg, Robert E., 1964
 Weinberger, Albert W., 1903, 04, 05
 Weingartner, Erwin A., 1942, 43
 Weir, Bill, 1979, 80
 Weitzman, Mike, 1975, 76, 77, 78
 Weldin, Harold G., 1930, 32
 Wells, Harry L., 1911, 12
 Wells, Norman, 1976, 77, 79
 Wells, Richard G., 1937, 38
 Wendland, Jason, 1995, 96
 Wenzel, Eric, 1988, 89, 90
 Werts, Clarence, 1910
 Wessel, Pete, 1972, 73
 West, Frank H., 1899
 Westin, Jonathan, 2002
 Weyhrich, Alan L., 1955, 56, 57
 Whalen, Edward J., 1932, 34
 Whan, Lawrence Donald, 1945
 Wheeler, Rashidi, 1999, 00
 Wheelock, S.E., 1899
 Whims, James L., 1975, 76
 White, Daniel W., 1970
 White, Dennis E., 1966, 67, 68
 White, Floyd, 1952
 White, Harold A., 1924, 25
 Whitehead, Frank C., 1885, 86
 Whiting, Bruce I., 1911
 Whiting, Fred B., 1897
 Whitley, Brett, 1984, 85, 86, 87
 Whittle, Glenn C., 1913, 14
 Widmark, Richard G., 1955
 Wieber, Sean, 2000, 01
 Wienecke, Robert H., 1922, 23, 24
 Wierman, Alan H., 1944, 47
 Wietecha, Raymond, 1948, 49, 50
 Wilderquist, Chester, 1919
 Wilkerson, Fred, 1995, 96, 97, 98
 Wilkerson, Mike, 1975

Wilkinson, William, 1892, 93, 94
 Wilks, Sheridan, 1989
 Williams, Billie C., 1950, 51, 54
Williams, Brandon, 2010
 Williams, Edgar P., 1914, 15, 16
 Williams, E.J., 1893, 94
 Williams, Elliott C., 1961, 62
 Williams, Hugh, 1991, 92, 93, 94
 Williams, Len, 1990, 91, 92, 93
 Williams, Nate, 2007, 08, 09, 10
Williams, Quentin, 2009, 10
 Williams, Thomas E., 1954, 55
 Williamson, Fred, 1957, 58
 Williamson, Raymond F., 1903, 04
 Willis, Kent, 1990
 Wilson, C.D., 1889, 90, 91, 92
 Wilson, Robert E., 1894
 Wiltgen, Kenneth W., 1945, 46, 47
 Winfield, B.J., 1993, 94
 Wingerd, Robert W., 1970
 Winter, Clifford M., 1971
 Winter, John F., 1942
 Wise, Oliver C., 1909, 10
 Witherspoon, Jovan, 2001
 Witt, Matt, 1987, 88, 89
 Witteck, Chris, 1986, 87
 Witteck, Mike, 1984, 85
 Witwer, Edward B., 1893
 Wohlscheid, Joe, 2002
 Wolfe, Thomas, 1922, 23
 Wolff, Jerald, 1981, 82, 83, 85
 Wood, Lawrence A., 1959, 60
 Wooden, Robert E., 1912
 Woodring, Dana G., 1967, 68
 Woods, George, 2001
 Woods, Jerome, 1979, 80
 Woodsum, Mark, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 Woodworth, Wade S., 1928, 29, 30
 Woolbert, C.H., 1897, 98, 99
 Woollard, David, 1988, 89, 90, 91
 Wootton, Corey, 2006, 07, 08, 09
 Worley, Eric, 2000, 01, 02
 Worthington, Thomas J., 1947, 48, 49
 Wozny, James J., 1959
 Wray, Park Q., 1934, 35, 36
 Wright, Jason, 2000, 01, 02, 03
 Wright, Leon, 1964
 Wright, Mike, 1991, 92, 93
 Wright, Patrick, 1990, 91, 92, 93
 Wyman, W. Keith, 1926

Y

Yale, John, 1982, 83, 86
 Yanke, Paul W., 1958, 59, 60
 Yanta, Dennis, 1964, 65, 67
 Yarbrough, Jeff, 2005, 06, 07, 08
 Yelvington, Scott, 1974, 75, 76
 Young, Frank F., 1937, 38, 39
 Young, George H., 1918, 19
 Young, Jared W., 1892
 Young, John E., 1951, 52, 53, 54
 Young, Roy M., 1910
 Yungwirth, John A., 1944, 48

Z

Zagol, Edward J., 1955
 Zajicek, Jim, 1989, 90
 Zamzow, Robert H., 1955
 Zanger, Carl E., 1914, 15, 16, 18
 Zanio, Kenneth R., 1958, 60
 Zappia, Mario, 1984, 85
 Zeno, Lawrence M., 1961, 62, 63, 64
 Zeublin, Charles N., 1885
 Ziemke, Thomas M., 1961, 63
 Zigulich, Joseph D., 1968, 69, 70
 Zilly, Ralph F., 1942
 Zimmerman, R. Paul, 1956
 Ziolkowski, Thomas A., 1966, 67, 68
 Zipfel, Curt, 1989, 90, 91
 Zitko, John, 1934, 35, 36
 Zorich, George, 1940, 41
 Zupancic, Earl Darryl, 1966
 Zuravleff, Joseph, 1946, 47, 48, 49
 Zuver, Kenneth, 1932



WILDCAT LEGEND OTTO GRAHAM

When Otto Graham graduated from Waukegan, (Ill.) High School in 1938, it was safe to say that he did not envision one day becoming a member of college football's Hall of Fame, let alone the NFL's. In fact, he did not even come to Northwestern to be a football player. Otto Graham originally attended Northwestern on a basketball scholarship. It was only after Northwestern football coach Pappy Waldorf watched one of Graham's freshman intramural football games that Otto got his chance. In one of the greatest coaching decisions in Northwestern football history, Waldorf invited Graham to try out for the football team. The rest of Graham's story is written in the record books.

Nicknamed "Automatic Otto" for his precision passing, Graham broke every existing Big Ten passing record during his tenure (1941-1943). He was a two-time All-America and won the Big Ten Most Valuable Player Award. He still holds the Northwestern record for most points (27) scored in a single game. As a senior, he averaged 38 yards per punt, four yards per carry rushing, and converted on seven extra points. In addition, Graham won eight letters in three sports at NU (football, basketball, and baseball) and is one of two Northwestern athletes ever to earn All-America status in two sports (football and basketball).

After leaving Northwestern, Otto was a commissioned officer in the United States Navy Air Corps and served for two years in World War II. After serving his country,



he played professional football with the Cleveland Browns. With the Browns, Graham passed for 23,584 yards and 174 touchdowns in his career and led them to four-straight America Football League titles. After merging with the NFL in 1950, he played in six-straight title game appearances with Cleveland.

Graham retired from professional football after Cleveland's 1955 championship season.

Graham will forever be synonymous with triple-threat football—rushing, passing, and kicking. In 1956, he was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. In 1965,

Graham was inducted into pro football's Hall of Fame. He was named Northwestern football's greatest player ever in the Big Ten's 75th anniversary year—all because Coach Waldorf was impressed at a freshman intramural football game and decided to give a kid named Otto a try-out.

Otto Graham passed away during the 2003 season. In memory of the legend, the Wildcats donned "Otto" decals on their helmets during the Motor City Bowl.



The **OTTO GRAHAM TROPHY CASE** displays many of Graham's college and professional trophies. The case recently was relocated to the Stadium Club in Ryan Field.



Otto Graham is one of two Northwestern athletes to earn All-America honors in two sports.

He did it in football and basketball.

ALL-AMERICA AND ALL-BIG TEN



FIRST-TEAM ALL-AMERICA

1925	Tim Lowry.....	Center
1926	Ralph Baker.....	Halfback
	Bob Johnson.....	Tackle
1929	Henry Anderson.....	Guard
1930	Frank Baker.....	End
	Fayette Russell.....	Fullback
	Wade Woodworth.....	Guard
1931	Dallas Marvil.....	Tackle
	Ernest Rentner.....	Halfback
	Jack Riley.....	Tackle
1933	Edgar Manske.....	End
1935	Paul Tangora.....	Guard
1936	Steve Reid.....	Guard
1938	Bob Voigts.....	Tackle
1939	John Haman.....	Center
1940	Alf Bauman.....	Tackle
1943	Otto Graham.....	Halfback
	Herb Hein.....	End
1945	Max Morris.....	End
1948	Art Murakowski.....	Fullback
	Alex Sarkisian.....	Center
1950	Don Stonesifer.....	End
1952	Joe Collier.....	End
1958	Andy Cvercko.....	Tackle
1959	James Andreotti.....	Center
	Ron Burton.....	Halfback
1961	Larry Onesti.....	Center
1962	Jack Cvercko.....	Guard
1962	Tom Myers.....	Quarterback
1970	Mike Adamle.....	Fullback
1971	Eric Hutchinson.....	Safety
1982	Chris Hinton.....	Offensive Tackle
1983	John Kidd.....	Punter
1995	Pat Fitzgerald.....	Linebacker
	Sam Valenzisi.....	Place-kicker
1996	Pat Fitzgerald.....	Linebacker
2000	Damien Anderson.....	Running Back
2005	Zach Strief.....	Offensive Tackle



TIM LOWRY, Northwestern's first All-American



ZACH STRIEF, Northwestern's most recent All-American

FIRST-TEAM ALL-BIG TEN

1948	Art Murakowski, FB	1975	Paul Jasinskis, C
	Alex Sarkisian, C		Pete Shaw, DB
1949	Don Burson, QB	1976	Pete Shaw, DB
1950	Don Stonesifer, E		Scott Yelvington, TE
1951	Don MacRae, G	1978	Pat Geegan, S
1952	Joe Collier, E	1982	Chris Hinton, OT
	Ray Huizinga, T	1983	John Kidd, P
1956	Bob McKeiver, HB	1984	Keith Cruise, DT
	Al Viola, G	1986	Rich Borresen, TE
1958	Ron Burton, HB		John Duvic, PK
	Andy Cvercko, T	1989	Richard Buchanan, WR
1959	James Andreotti, C	1990	Richard Buchanan, WR
	Ron Burton, HB	1992	Lee Gissendaner, WR
	Gene Gossage, T	1994	Paul Burton, P
	Mike Stock, FB		Matt O'Dwyer, OG
1960	Elbert Kimbrough, E	1995	Darnell Autry, RB
1961	Fate Echols, T		Pat Fitzgerald, LB
	Larry Onesti, C		Rob Johnson, C
1962	Jack Cvercko, G		Chris Martin, CB
1963	Chuck Logan, E		Ryan Padgett, OL
1964	Joe Cerne, C		Sam Valenzisi, PK
1966	Phil Clark, DB	1996	Darnell Autry, RB
1967	Dick Emmerich, PK		D'Wayne Bates, WR
	Tom Garretson, DB		Justin Chabot, OL
	Bruce Gunstra, G		Pat Fitzgerald, LB
1968	Jack Rudnay, C		Steve Schnur, QB
1969	Mike Adamle, HB	1997	Casey Dailey, DE
1970	Mike Adamle, FB		Barry Gardner, LB
	Eric Hutchinson, DB		Brian Gowins, PK
	Barry Pearson, FL	1998	D'Wayne Bates, WR
	John Rodman, T		Barry Gardner, LB
	Mike Sikich, G	2000	Damien Anderson, RB
	Joe Zigulich, C		Dwayne Missouri, DE
1971	Maurie Daigneau, QB		Billy Silva, LB
	Eric Hutchinson, DB	2004	Tim McGarigle, LB
	Tom McCreight, OG	2005	Brett Basanez, QB
	Barry Pearson, FL	2008	Corey Wootton, DE
1972	Steve Craig, TE	2009	Brad Phillips, S
	Jim Lash, SE		Sherrick McManis, CB
1973	Steve Craig, TE	2010	Dan Persa, QB
	Mike Varty, LB		Jeremy Ebert, WR
1974	Paul Hiemenz, OT		



In addition to being a first-team All-Big selection in 2005, **BRETT BASANEZ** was the conference's Offensive Player of the Year.



BARRY GARDNER earned consecutive first-team All-Big Ten honors in 1997-98.



ALL-BIG TEN AND ACADEMIC HONORS

SECOND-TEAM ALL-BIG TEN

1948 Frank Aschenbrenner, B
Don Burson, B
1950 Dick Flowers, B
1954 John Damore, C
1958 Jim Andreotti, C
1959 Elbert Kimbrough, E
Ray Purdin, HB
1960 Dick Thornton, QB
1962 Paul Flatley, E, HB
Tom Meyers, QB
1963 Tom Meyers, QB
1965 Cas Banaszek, E
Mike Buckner, DB
Jim Burns, OT
Bob McKelvey, FB
Ron Rector, HB
1966 Cas Banaszek, E
Bruce Gunstra, OG,
John McCambridge, DE
1967 Chico Kurzwaski, HB
Jack Rudnay, C
1968 Angelo Loukas, OG
Dennis White, DB
1969 John Bradley, OT
Bill Galler, DT
1970 Jim Anderson, DT
Rick Telander, DB
1971 Jim Anderson, DE
Jack Dustin, DB
Will Hemby, E
Al Robinson, HB
John Voorhees, LB
1972 Jim Anderson, DT
Greg Boykin, HB
Greg Strunk, DB
1973 Mitch Anderson, QB
Stan Key, B
1974 Jim Pooler, B
Scott Yelvington, E
1975 Greg Boykin, HB
Scott Yelvington, E
1976 Paul Maly, LB
1977 Tony Ardizzone, OT
Frank Malec, OG
Paul Maly, LB
1978 Pat Geegan, DB
1979 Chuck Kern, LB
Todd Sheets, WR
1980 Bobby Anderson, DB
Todd Sheets, WR
1982 Ricky Edwards, RB
Jon Harvey, TE
John Kidd, P
1983 Keith Cruise, DL
Ricky Edwards, RB
1986 Bob Dirkes, DL
1987 Tom Kaukialo, LB
1988 Ed Sutter, P
1989 Richard Buchanan, WR
Bob Christian, RB
1990 Richard Buchanan, WR
Ed Sutter, P
1991 Daryl Ashmore, OT
Mark Benson, WR
Willie Lindsey, DB
Ed Sutter, P
1992 Len Williams, QB



TIM MCGARIGLE was a two-time second-team All-Big Ten selection.

1993 Matt O'Dwyer, OT
Steve Shine, OLB
Len Williams, QB
1994 Matt O'Dwyer, OT
Sam Valenzisi, PK
1995 D'Wayne Bates, WR
Eric Collier, DB
Hudhaifa Ismaeli, DB
Rob Johnson, C
Brian Kardos, OT
Rodney Ray, DB
Matt Rice, DL
1996 Paul Burton, P
Eric Collier, DB
Matt Rice, DL
1997 Eric Collier, DB
Brian Gowins, K
1998 Barry Gardner, LB
1999 Damien Anderson, RB
Kevin Bentley, LB
Dwayne Missouri, DL
2000 Harold Blackman, DB
Leon Brockmeier, OT
Napoleon Harris, LB
Tim Long, K
2001 Kevin Bentley, LB
Napoleon Harris, LB
2002 Jeff Roehl, OG
2003 Jason Wright, RB
2004 Luis Castillo, DL
Noah Herron, RB
Tim McGarigle, LB
Zach Strief, OT
2005 Barry Cofield, DL
Marquice Cole, DB
Tim McGarigle, LB
Mark Philmore, WR
Zach Strief, OT
Tyrell Sutton, RB
2009 Stefan Demos, PK
Mike Kafka, QB
Zeke Markshausen, WR
2010 Vince Browne, DE
Brian Peters, S

CoSIDA ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

1956	Al Viola, G	1st Team
1958	Andy Cvercko, T	1st Team
	Gene Gossage, T	3rd Team
1961	Larry Onesti, C	1st Team
1962	Paul Flatley, HB	1st Team
1963	George Burman, E	1st Team
1970	Eric Hutchinson, DB	2nd Team
	Joe Zigulich, C	1st Team
1972	Mitch Anderson, QB	2nd Team
1975	Randolph Dean, QB	2nd Team
1976	Randy Dean, QB	1st Team
1979	Kevin Berg, LB	2nd Team
1980	Jim Ford, OT	1st Team
1986	Mike Baum, OT	1st Team
	Bob Dirkes, DG	1st Team
	Todd Krehbiel, DB	1st Team
	Brian Nuffer, RB	2nd Team
1987	Mike Baum, OT	1st Team
1988	Mike Baum, OT	1st Team
1990	Ira Adler, PK	1st Team
1995	Ryan Padgett, OL	2nd Team
	Sam Valenzisi, PK	1st Team
1997	Barry Gardner, LB	2nd Team
2002	Jason Wright, RB	1st Team
2003	Jeff Backes, CB	2nd Team
	Jason Wright, RB	1st Team
2004	Jeff Backes, CB	1st Team
	Luis Castillo, DT	1st Team
2008	Phil Brunner, LS	1st Team
2009	Stefan Demos, PK	3rd Team

BIG TEN DISTINGUISHED SCHOLAR

2008	C.J. Bachér
	Phil Brunner
	Mike Dinard
	Mark Woodsum
2009	Kevin Frymire
	Adam Hahn
	Mark Ison
	Sherrick McManis
	Kyle Petty
	Desmond Taylor
	Nate Williams
	Mark Woodsum
2010	Doug Bartels
	John Henry Pace
	Dan Persa
	Josh Rooks
	Patrick Ward
	Kevin Watt
	Ricky Weina



One year after being a first-team Academic All-American, **LUIS CASTILLO** was taken in the first round of the 2005 NFL draft.



Offensive tackle **MIKE BAUM** was a three-time first-team Academic All-American from 1986-88.

PLAYBOY ALL-AMERICA PIGSKIN PREVIEW

1959	Ara Parseghian	Coach
1960	Dick Thornton	QB
1963	Jack Cvercko	OG
1963	Tom Myers	QB
1963	Ara Parseghian	Coach
1965	Casimir Banaszek	DE
1996	Darnell Autry	RB
1996	Gary Barnett	Coach of the Year
1996	Pat Fitzgerald	LB
1997	D'Wayne Bates	WR
2001	Damien Anderson	RB
2001	Randy Walker	Coach
2005	Jeff Backes	Scholar/Athlete
2009	Corey Wootton	DE

ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN



1954 Sandy Sacks, T	1978 Kevin Berg, LB	Brian Leahy, PK	Pete Konopka, DE	Tim Downing, CB
1956 John Smith, T	Steve Bobowski, DB	Ryan Padgett, OG	Zak Kustok, QB	Adam Hahn, DL
Al Viola, G	Mike Cammon, RB	Sam Valenzisi, PK	Jeff Roehl, OL	Adam Kadela, LB
1957 Andy Cvercko, T	Mike Kranz, OT	1994 David Beazley, WR	Billy Silva, LB	Keegan Kennedy, DL
1958 Andy Cvercko, T	Mike Weitzman, DT	Mike Giometti, LB	Mike Souza, OL	Kurt Mattes, OL
1959 Gene Gossage, T	1979 Mike Cammon, FB	Ryan Padgett, OG	Tony Stauss, QB	Brendan Mitchell, SB
1960 Bob Eickhoff, QB	Jim Ford, OT	Sam Valenzisi, PK	Sean Wieber, FS	Eric Peterman, WR
1961 Bob Eickhoff, QB	Kevin Kenyon, OG	1995 Mike Giometti, LB	Jason Wright, RB	Brad Phillips, SAF
Boyd Melvin, T	Chuck Kern, LB	Ryan Padgett, OL	2002 Jeff Backes, WR	Ben Rothrauff, SAF
Larry Onesti, C	John Schober, OT	Chris Rooney, CB	Ray Bogenrief, DE	Desmond Taylor, OT
1962 Paul Flatley, HB	1980 Jim Ford, OT	Nate Strikwerda, C	Vincent Cartaya, LB	Mark Woodsum, SB
Jerry Goshgarian, C	Chuck Kern, LB	Sam Valenzisi, PK	Luis Castillo, OL	2008 Colin Armstrong, OL
Kent Pike, G	Steve Pals, LB	1996 Dave Beazley, WR	Braden Jones, LB	C.J. Bachér, QB
1963 George Burman, E	1981 Doug Dorsey, LB	Paul Burton, WR	Austin King, C	Doug Bartels, OL
Joe Szczeco, T	1982 Rich Raffin, LB	Barry Gardner, LB	Dominique Price, SAF	Andrew Brewer, WR
1964 Dave Cyranoski, E	Scott Sanderson, DB	Kyle Sanders, FS	Jeff Roehl, OL	Phil Brunner, LS
Mike Schwager, T	1983 Tony Coates, WR	Matt Stewart, SS	Tony Stauss, QB	Corbin Bryant, DL
Joe Szczeco, T	Casey Cummings, FB	Nate Strikwerda, C	Eric VanderHorst, LB	Scott Concannon, RB
1965 Mike Beiner, G	Gregg Damminga, OG	1997 Mark Broxterman, QB	Jason Wright, RB	Kyle Daley, K/P
Ken Ramsey, T	1984 Casey Cummings, FB	Casey Bynum, DB	2003 Jeff Backes, DB	Stefan Demos, P
1966 Woody Campbell, HB	Bob Dirkes, DT	Corbett Elsen, QB	Donnie Baskin, OL	Mike Dinard, LB
Tom Garretson, S	1985 Casey Cummings, FB	Matt Fordenwalt, FB	Ray Bogenrief, TE	Adam Hahn, DL
Justin Ramp, G	Bob Dirkes, DG	Barry Gardner, LB	Luis Castillo, DL	Keegan Kennedy, OL
1967 John Cornell, LB	Todd Krehbiel, DB	Ty Garner, OL	Bryan Heinz, DB	Zeke Markshausen, WR
Tom Garretson, S	1986 Kevin Calderwood, DB	Josh Kolar, LB	Braden Jones, LB	Kurt Mattes, OL
Chico Kurzawski, HB	Bob Dirkes, DG	James McCaffrey, FB	Dominique Price, DB	Bryce McNaul, LB
Bob Olson, HB	Tom Kaukialo, LB	Jason Ross, LB	Doug Szymul, LB	James Nussbaum, SAF
1968 Dick Emmmerich, PK	Todd Krehbiel, DB	Wynn Silberman, WR	Jason Wright, RB	David Oredugba, CB
Chico Kurzawski, HB	Brian Nuffer, HB	Nate Strikwerda, C	2004 Jeff Backes, CB	Dan Persa, QB
1969 Bill Galler, G	1987 Ira Adler, PK	Jeff Swenson, WR	Scott Brownley, SAF	Eric Peterman, WR
Rick Telander, DB	Steve Batzer, TE	1998 Mark Broxterman, QB	Luis Castillo, DT	Brian Peters, SAF
Joe Zigulich, C	Mike Baum, OT	Matt Fordenwalt, LB	Bryan Heinz, SAF	Kyle Petty, LB
1970 Eric Hutchinson, DB	Greg Bradshaw, QB	Barry Gardner, LB	Joel Howells, PK	Brad Phillips, SAF
Jim Lash, E	Alan Brown, LB	Ty Garner, C	Ryan Pederson, P	Josh Rooks, SB
Barry Pearson, FL	D.R. Callentine, C	Brian Gowins, PK	Dominique Price, SAF	Desmond Taylor, OL
John Rodman, T	Bill Flesher, WR	Gavin Hoffman, QB	Frederic Tarver, SAF	Kevin Watt, DE
Rick Telander, DB	Steve Siewert, DB	Josh Kolar, DL	Eric Vanderhorst, LB	Mark Woodsum, SB
John Voorhees, LB	Jeff Stainton, OG	Pete Konopka, DE	2005 C.J. Bachér, QB	2009 Brian Arnfelt, DE
Joe Zigulich, C	1988 Ira Adler, PK	James McCaffrey, FB	Brett Basanez, QB	Doug Bartels, OL
1971 Steve Craig, E	Mike Baum, OT/NG	Mark Perry, OL	Vince Clark, OL	Andrew Brewer, WR
Jack Darning, LB	Greg Bradshaw, QB	Kyle Sanders, SS	Joel Howells, PK	Corbin Bryant, DL
Jack Dustin, DT	D.R. Callentine, OG	Wynn Silberman, WR	Rejaie Johnson, LB	Scott Concannon, RB
Dave Glantz, T	Dirk Disper, OG	1999 Jeff Baer, DT	Ryan Pederson, P	Stefan Demos, PK
Marty McGann, P	Steve Siewert, DB	J. Quentin Brown, WR	Nick Roach, LB	Drake Dunsmore, SB
1972 Jim Anderson, T	1989 Ira Adler, PK	John Cerasani, TE	Ben Rothrauff, SAF	Kevin Frymire, WR
Mitch Anderson, QB	Andy Brooks, LB	Pete Chapman, DL	Frederic Tarver, SAF	Adam Hahn, DL
Steve Craig, TE	D.R. Callentine, OG	Corbett Elsen, TE	2006 Frayne Abernathy, SB	Tyris Jones, RB
Greg Strunk, DB	Matt Dzierwa, P	Pete Konopka, DE	C.J. Bachér, QB	James Kurzawski, CB
Jim Trimble, FB	David Eaton, DB	Wayne Lucier, OL	Andrew Brewer, QB	Zeke Markshausen, WR
1973 Mitch Anderson, QB	Kevin Krebs, QB	Mark Perry, OL	Phil Brunner, LS	Kurt Mattes, OL
Steve Craig, TE	Kurt Minko, C	Kyle Sanders, FS	Mike Dinard, LB	Sherrick McManis, CB
Ray Felton, OG	Mike Shares, NG	Billy Silva, LB	Adam Hahn, DL	Bryce McNaul, LB
Jim Trimble, FB	1990 Ira Adler, PK	2000 Vincent Cartaya, FB	Bryan Heinz, SAF	Kevin Mitchell, WR
Mike Varty, LB	Matt Dzierwa, P	Pete Chapman, DL	Shaun Herbert, WR	Al Netter, OL
1974 Mitch Anderson, QB	David Eaton, DB	David Farman, TE	Joel Howells, PK	James Nussbaum, SAF
Carl Patrnchak, LB	Kevin Krebs, QB	Jack Harnedy, OL	Ryan Keenan, OT	John Henry Pace, LS
Joe Patrnchak, LB	Mike Shares, NG	Ben Kennedy, OL	Slade Larscheid, P	Dan Persa, QB
Jim Trimble, FB	1991 Colby Burke, WR	Austin King, C	Eric Peterman, WR	Brian Peters, SAF
1975 Randy Dean, QB	John Hellebusch, DT	Pete Konopka, DE	Nick Roach, LB	Kyle Petty, LB
Carl Peterson, OG	Kevin Krebs, QB	Rashad Morton, FS	Ben Rothrauff, SAF	Brad Phillips, SAF
Pete Shaw, DB	Brian Leahy, PK	Billy Silva, LB	Desmond Taylor, OT	Josh Rooks, SB
Marty Szostak, DT	Mike Shares, NG	Sean Wieber, FS	Mark Woodsum, SB	Jacob Schmidt, RB
1976 Rob Dean, WR	1992 Colby Burke, WR	2001 Ray Bogenrief, DE	2007 C.J. Bachér, QB	Desmond Taylor, OL
Pat Geegan, TB	Matt Dzierwa, P	Vincent Cartaya, LB	Phil Brunner, LS	Kevin Watt, DE
Paul Maly, MG	Brian Leahy, PK	Peter Chapman, DL	Corbin Bryant, DE	Quentin Williams, DE
1977 Frank Malec, OG	Dan Segel, PK	David Farman, TE	Kyle Daley, P	Mark Woodsum, SB
Paul Maly, LB	1993 Dave Beazley, WR	Tom Fluegge, WR	Stefan Demos, K	
Marty Szostak, DT	Justin Chabot, OT	Ben Kennedy, OL	Mike Dinard, LB	
	Darren Drexler, TE	Austin King, C	Dan Dixon, DB	



ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN/TEAM MVP'S

ACADEMIC ALL-BIG TEN

2010 *Colin Armstrong, OL
 Brian Arnfelt, DL
 Brendan Barber, WR
 Doug Bartels, OL
 Corbin Bryant, DL
 Jeff Budzien, PK
 Scott Concannon, RB
 Stefan Demos, P/PK
 Drake Dunsmore, SB
 Jake Gregus, DL
 Pat Hickey, LS
 James Kurzawski, S
 Bryce McNaul, LB
 Aaron Nagel, SB
 Al Netter, OL
 John Henry Pace, LS
 Dan Persa, QB
 Brian Peters, S
 Stone Pinckney, LB
 John Plasencia, SB
 Jaleel Reed, WR
 Tim Riley, LB
 Josh Rooks, SB
 Jacob Schmidt, RB
 Andrew Struckmeyer, DL
 Timmy Vernon, LB
 Patrick Ward, OL
 Kevin Watt, DL
 Ricky Weina, CB
 Brandon Williams, P
 Nate Williams, LB
 Quentin Williams, DL

* School record 32 honorees

NORTHWESTERN TEAM MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1924	Ralph Baker, HB	1982	Chris Hinton, OT
1925	Tim Lowry, C *	1983	Ricky Edwards, RB
1926	Ralph Baker, HB	1984	Keith Cruise, DT
1927	Waldo Fisher, E	1985	Mike Witteck, ILB
1928	Walter Holmer, FB	1986	Mike Greenfield, QB
1929	Russell Bergherm, FB	1987	Tom Kaukialo, ILB
1930	Robert Clark, C	1988	Byron Sanders, RB
1931	Paul Engebretsen, T	1989	Richard Buchanan, WR
1932	Ernest Rentner, HB		Bob Christian, RB
1933	Edgar Manske, E	1990	Richard Buchanan, WR
1934	Edward Whalen, G		Bob Christian, RB
1935	Walter Cruice, HB		Ed Sutter, LB/P
1936	Steve Reid, G	1991	Mark Benson, WR
1937	Don Heap, HB		Ed Sutter, LB/P
1938	Bob Voigts, T	1992	Lee Gissendaner, WR*
1939	John Haman, C	1993	Steve Shine, LB
1940	Paul Hiemenz, C	1994	Matt O'Dwyer, OG
1941	Alf Bauman, T	1995	Darnell Autry, RB
1942	Edward Hirsch, FB	1996	Steve Schnur, QB
1943	Otto Graham, HB *	1997	Brian Musso, WR
1944	Max Morris, E	1998	Barry Gardner, LB
1945	Richard Conners, HB	1999	Kevin Bentley, LB
1946	Edward Hirsch, G	2000	Damien Anderson, RB
1947	Art Murakowski, FB	2001	Zak Kustok, QB
1948	Art Murakowski, FB *	2002	Jason Wright, RB
1949	Gaspar Perricone, FB	2003	Jason Wright, RB
	Don Stonesifer, E	2004	Noah Herron, RB
1950	Charles Hagmann, E		Tim McGarigle, LB
1951	John Steeb, E	2005	Brett Basanez, QB
1952	Chuck Hren, FB	2006	Nick Roach, LB
1953	Bob Lauter, FB		Tyrell Sutton, RB
1954	Ziggie Niepokoj, E	2007	Adam Kadela, LB
1955	Kurt Krueger, E		Eric Peterman, WR
1956	Al Viola, G	2008	Corey Wootton, DE
1957	Willmer Fowler, HB	2009	Mike Kafka, QB
1958	Ron Burton, HB		Sherrick McManis, CB
1959	James Andreotti, C	2010	Dan Persa, QB
1960	Mike Stock, FB		Brian Peters, S
1961	Boyd Melvin, T		
1962	George Thomas, T		
1963	Bill Swingle, FB		
1964	Pat Riley, E		
1965	James Burns, T		
1966	Roger Murphy, E		
1967	Bruce Gunstra, G		
1968	Jack Rudnay, C		
1969	Don Ross, LB		
1970	Mike Adamle, FB *		
1971	John Voorhees, LB		
1972	Jim Anderson, DT		
	Jim Lash, SE		
1973	Stan Key, TB		
1974	Paul Hiemenz, OT		
1975	Greg Boykin, TB		
1976	Randy Dean, QB		
1977	Paul Maly, LB		
1978	Pat Geegan, S		
1979	Chuck Kern, LB		
1980	Todd Sheets, SE		
1981	Rich Raffin, LB		

* Won the *Chicago Tribune* Silver Football awarded to the Big Ten MVP

NORTHWESTERN TEAM AWARDS



THOMAS AIRTH SPIRIT AWARD

1962	Larry Benz, HB
1963	Chuck Logan, E
1964	Steve Murphy, FB
1965	Dave Milam, QB
1966	John McCambridge, E
1967	Dennis Boothe, FB
1968	Tom Ziolkowski, T
1969	Mike Hudson, FB
1970	John Hoerster, G
1971	Al Robinson, HB
1972	Larry Mishler, T
1973	Mike Varty, LB
1974	Carl Patrnchak, LB
	Joe Patrnchak, LB
1975	Paul Jasinskis, C
1976	Scott Yelvington, TE
1977	Greg Soderberg, G
1978	Jim Dunlea, LB
1979	Scott Duncan, LB
1980	Bill Draznik, OG
1981	Mike Kerrigan, QB
1982	Chris Hinton, OT
1983	Mike Guendling, LB
1984	Chris Natzke, ILB
1985	Jim Torkelson, ILB
1986	Steve Hofmann, OG
1987	Alan Brown, ILB
1988	Greg Bradshaw, QB
1989	Tim O'Brien, QB
1990	John Broeker, DT
	Bob Christian, RB
1991	Adam Schell, LB
1992	Jeff Pietrowski, OG
	Nick Walker, NG
1993	Steve Ostrowski, LB
1994	Bill Koziel, NG
1995	Sam Valenzisi, PK
1996	Mike McGrew, FB
1997	KeJaun DuBose, DT
1998	Conrad Emmerich, LB
1999	Dwayne Missouri, DE
2000	Teddy Johnson, WR
2001	Billy Silva, LB
2002	Vincent Cartaya, LB
2003	Noah Herron, RB
2004	Dominique Price, DB
2005	Shaun Herbert, WR
2006	Demetrius Eaton, LB
2007	Dylan Thiry, OL
2008	Ross Lane, WR
2009	Mark Woodsum, SB
2010	Andrew Struckmeyer, DL

BRYAN PAYNTER "ULTIMATE WILDCAT"

Introduced in 2008, this award is given to a player who serves as an example by confronting adversity with courage and dedication and always putting the needs of the team first.

2008	Tyrell Sutton, RB
2009	Corbin Bryant, DL
2010	Al Netter, OL
	Drake Dunsmore, SB

CARNIG MINASIAN CITIZENSHIP AWARD

1975	Scott Yelvington, TE
1976	Mark Harlow, DB
1977	Scott Yelvington, TE
1978	Steve Bobowski, DB
1979	Kevin Berg, LB
1980	Steve Pals, LB
1981	Chris Capstran, NG
1982	Rich Raffin, LB
1983	Gregg Dammings, OG
1984	Jim Bobbitt, ILB
1985	Casey Cummings, FB
1986	Brian Nuffer, HB
1987	Bob Driscoll, TE
1988	Mike Baum, NG
1989	Bob Christian, RB
1990	Bob Christian, RB
1991	Mark Benson, WR
1992	Colby Burke, WR
1993	John Hellebusch, DT
1994	Hugh Williams, ILB
1995	William Bennett, DB
1996	Paul Burton, P
1997	Toussiant Waterman, WR
1998	Bryan LaBelle, OL
1999	Kyle Sanders, DB
2000	Zak Kustok, QB
2001	David Farman, TE
2002	Jeff Roehl, OL
2003	Luis Castillo, DL
2004	Marvin Ward, DB
2005	Nick Roach, LB
2006	Joel Howells, PK
2007	Tonjua Jones, WR
2008	Mike Dinard, LB
2009	Andrew Brewer, WR
2010	Josh Rooks, SB

GEORGE BALLANTINE JR. MEMORIAL LEADERSHIP AWARD

1987	Mike Greenfield, QB
1988	Greg Bradshaw, QB
	Kevin Peterson, LB
1989	Randy McClellan, WR
1990	Pat New, DB
1991	Dwight James, DB
1992	David Cross, TE
1993	Lee Gissendaner, WR
1994	Korey Singleton, SS
1995	Rob Johnson, C
1996	Pat Fitzgerald, LB
1997	Barry Gardner, LB
1998	Barry Gardner, LB
1999	Jay Tant, TE
2000	Sam Simmons, WR
2001	Kunle Patrick, WR
2002	Matt Ulrich, G
2003	Zach Strief, T
2004	Brett Basanez, QB
2005	Chris Horton, LS
2006	Erryn Cobb, SB
2007	Adam Crum, OL
2008	Kevin Mims, DE
2009	Zeke Markshaussen, WR
2010	Keegan Grant, OL

RANDY WALKER WILDCAT WARRIOR

This award was added by head coach Randy Walker after the 1999 season. It is given to the Northwestern player who displays the work ethic and investment that is needed to achieve greatness as a football player. In 2006, following his untimely death, the award was renamed the Randy Walker Wildcat Warrior Award.

1999	Damien Anderson, RB
2000	Austin King, C
2001	Austin King, C
2002	Austin King, C
2003	Loren Howard, DE
	Tim McGarigle, LB
2004	Luis Castillo, DT
	Zach Strief, OT
2005	Tim McGarigle, LB
	Zach Strief, OT
2006	Joe Tripodi, OG
	Ryan Keenan, OG
2007	Eric Peterman, WR
	Ben Rothrauff, S
2008	Keegan Kennedy, OL
	John Gill, DL
	Corbin Bryant, DL
2009	Brad Phillips, S
2010	Corbin Bryant, DL

RASHIDI WHEELER AWARD



This award is named in honor of former NU safety Rashidi Wheeler.

2001	Kevin Bentley, LB
2002	Raheem Covington, CB
2003	Dominique Price, DB
2004	Ashton Aikens, WR
2005	Mark Philmore, WR
2006	Terrell Jordan, RB
2007	Kim Thompson, WR
2008	Rasheed Ward, WR
2009	Carl Fisher, WR
2010	Sidney Stewart, WR

MARCEL PRICE AWARD



This award is named in honor of former NU defensive back Marcel Price, who tragically died between his freshman and sophomore years. It is given to the player who best exhibits enthusiasm and dedication to the NU program and is symbolic of Marcel's desire.

1995	Rodney Ray, CB
1996	Justin Chabot, OL
1997	Eric Collier, S
1998	Matt Hartl, FB
1999	Harold Blackmon, DB
2000	Rashad Morton, FS
2001	Jeff Roehl, OL
2002	Jon Schweighardt, WR
2003	Marvin Ward, DB
2004	Mark Philmore, WR
2005	Herschel Henderson, DB
2006	Shaun Herbert, WR
2007	Chris Malleo, LB
2008	Brad Phillips, S
2009	Adam Hahn, DL
2010	Quentin Davie, LB



COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

A total of 15 former Wildcat coaches and players are enshrined in the College Football Hall of Fame. They range from Paddy Driscoll, a halfback for the 'Cats from 1915-16, to Pat Fitzgerald, a two-time All-American, Chuck Bednarik and Bronko Nagurski award winner, who was NU's most recent inductee in 2008. There are four former Northwestern coaches in the Hall, Charles Bachman, 1919, Alex Agase, 1964-72, Ara Parseghian, 1956-63 and Lynn Waldorf, 1935-46.

A new Hall of Fame opened in the summer of 1995 in South Bend, Ind. It features reflective photo galleries filled with memorabilia and state-of-the-art interactive exhibits. Inside the Hall, visitors can see film clips of coaches discussing their craft; test their kicking, passing and throwing skills; search for their favorite players on video kiosks; or wander through the photo galleries, where each Hall of Fame member is enshrined.

The Wildcats were the first college football team to visit the new Hall of Fame. The tour fired up NU so much that the next day it upset Notre Dame, 17-15.

The first members of the College Football Hall of Fame were selected in 1951. Today there are more than 700 players and coaches in the Hall.

The Hall of Fame is a part of the National Football Foundation, which was conceived in 1947 by the late Grantland Rice. In addition, to sponsoring the Hall of Fame, the Foundation has awarded more than \$3 million in graduate school scholarships to college football players.

For more information call: 1-800-440-FAME.



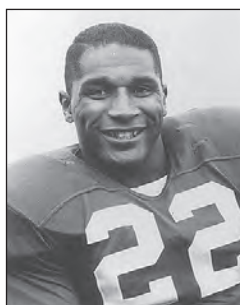
ALEX AGASE
COACH
1964-72



CHARLES BACHMAN
COACH
1919



RALPH BAKER
END
1924-26



RON BURTON
HALFBACK
1957-59



PADDY DRISCOLL
HALFBACK
1915-16



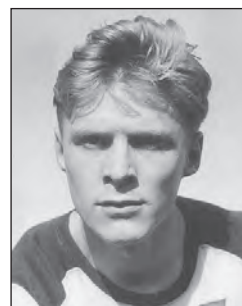
PAT FITZGERALD
LINEBACKER
1993-96



OTTO GRAHAM
HALFBACK
1941-43



JIMMY JOHNSON
QUARTERBACK
1904-05



EDGAR MANSKE
END
1931-33



ARA PARSEGHIAN
COACH
1956-63



STEVE REID
GUARD
1934-36



ERNEST RENTNER
HALFBACK
1930-32



JACK RILEY
TACKLE
1929-31



ALEX SARKISIAN
CENTER
1946-48



LYNN WALDORF
COACH
1935-46



COLLEGE ALL-STAR GAME (CHICAGO)

1934	Edgar Manske, E
1935	Al Kawal, G Harry Leeper, E
1936	Wally Cruice, HB Hugh Duvall, FB Al Lind, C Paul Tangora, G
1937	Don Geyer, FB Steve Reid, G Steve Toth, FB John Zitko, E
1938	Mike Calvano, G Don Heap, HB John Kovatch, E Bob Swisher, HB Erwin Wegner, C
1939	Bernie Jefferson, HB Bob Voigts, T
1940	Nick Cutlich, T Bob Daly, E John Haman, C George McGurn, FB Hal Method, G
1941	Ollie Hahnenstein, HB Paul Hiemenz, C Joe Lokanc, G
1942	Alf Bauman, T Bill DeCorrevont, HB Dick Erdlitz, QB
1943	Otto Graham, HB Ed Hirsch, G Alex Kapter, G Bill Urlaub, C
1946	Nick Burke, G Don Clawson, QB Alex Kapter, G Max Morris, E
1947	Ed Hirsch, C Vic Schwall, HB
1948	Vince DiFrancesca, G Stan Gorski, E
1949	F. Aschenbrenner, HB George Maddock, T Alex Sarkisian, C
1950	Art Murakowski, FB
1951	Don Stonesifer, E
1952	Don MacRae, G
1959	Andy Cvercko, T Willmer Fowler, HB
1960	Gene Gossage, T
1961	Elbert Kimbrough, E
1962	Fate Echols, T Larry Onesti, C
1963	Paul Flatley, HB
1964	Chuck Logan, E
1965	Joe Cerne, C Joe Szczeko, T
1967	Cas Banaszek, E Phil Clark, DB
1969	Jack Rudnay, C
1971	Mike Adamle, FB

EAST-WEST SHRINE

1927	Robert Johnson, T
1928	Walt Holmer, FB Luke Johnsos, E George Levison, QB
1930	Henry Anderson, G Frank Baker, E Hank Bruder, HB Bill Calderwood, FB

	Mickey Erickson, C Wade Woodworth, G
1932	Paul Engebretsen, T Dallas Marvil, T Reb Russell, FB
1933	Dick Fencil, E Bob Gonya, T Ernest Rentner, HB
1934	William Riley, T
1935	Harry Leeper, E Edward Whalen, G
1936	Wally Cruice, HB Henry Longfellow, E
1937	Don Geyer, FB Steve Reid, G Steve Toth, FB
1938	Don Heap, HB Harry Kovatch, E Fred Vanzo, QB
1940	Robert Daly, E John Haman, C
1941	Ollie Hahnenstein, HB Joe Lokanc, G
1942	Alf Bauman, T Bill DeCorrevont, HB
1944	William Ivy, T Alex Kapter, G
1947	Ed Hirsch, G
1948	Vince DiFrancesca, G
1949	Art Murakowski, FB
1951	Don Stonesifer, E
1952	Dick Alban, HB Don MacRae, G
1953	Tom Roche, T
1954	Joe Collier, E Dick Thomas, QB
1955	John Damore, C
1958	Bob McKeiver, HB
1960	Jim Andreotti, C Ron Burton, HB Gene Gossage, T Elbert Kimbrough, E
1961	Fate Echols, T
1962	Paul Flatley, HB Jay Robertson, C
1963	Chuck Logan, E Kent Pike, T
1965	Joe Cerne, C
1966	Phil Clark, DB
1967	Tom Garretson, DB Bruce Gunstra, G
1968	Jack Rudnay, C Tom Ziolkowski, T
1969	John Bradley, T
1970	Mike Adamle, FB Mike Sikich, G
1971	Rick Telander, DB Jack Derring, LB Wil Hemby, DE
1972	Jim Lash, E
1976	Randy Dean, QB
1982	Chris Hinton, OT
1991	Richard Buchanan, WR
1994	Todd Baczek, OT
1997	Eric Collier, SS KeJaun DuBose, DT
2003	Jeff Roehl, OL
2005	Brett Basanez, QB Barry Cofield, DT Tim McGarigle, LB
2008	Tyrell Sutton, RB
2009	Mike Kafka, QB (MVP)

NORTH-SOUTH (MIAMI)

1950	John Miller, HB
1952	Chuck Hren, FB
1954	Ron Riba, G
1955	Jim Troglio, HB
1956	Ted Ringer, C
1958	Andy Cvercko, T
1959	Pete Arena, G DeWitt Hoopes, T Mark Johnston, HB
1960	Mike Stock, FB Larry Wood, HB
1961	Larry Onesti, C
1962	Larry Benz, HB Dick Machalski, E
1963	Tim Powell, G Bill Swingle, FB
1964	Steve Murphy, FB Joe Szczeko, T
1965	Mike Buckner, DB
1966	Cas Banaszek, E Woody Campbell, HB
1967	Dennis Coyne, DB
1968	Chico Kurzawski, HB Dennis White, DB
1969	Bill Galler, MG
1970	Mike Hudson, FB
1971	John Rodman, OT Joe Zigulich, C
1971	Maurie Daigneau, QB
1972	Barry Pearson, HB
1972	Jim Anderson, DT
1973	Pete Wessel, DB
1976	Pete Shaw, DB

BLUE-GRAY CLASSIC (MONTGOMERY)

1939	Nick Cutlich, T Tom Eby, E Ted Grefe, E Hal Method, G Frank Young, T
1940	Corne Aarts, T Dick Richards, QB
1941	Floyd Chambers, HB George Zorich, T
1942	Bob Motl, E
1947	Stan Gorski, E William Ivy, T Ken Wiltgen, E
1949	Gaspar Perricone, FB Joe Zuravleff, E Ray Wietcha, C
1956	John Smith, T
1959	Joe Abbatiello, G Douglas Asad, E
1960	Ray Purdin, HB Paul Yanke, E
1961	Boyd Melvin, T
1962	Charles Brainerd, HB
1963	George Burman, E Roland Wahl, HB
1964	Tom Myers, QB Mike Schwager, T
1965	Mike Beinor, T Jim Burns, T Ron Rector, HB
1966	J. McCambridge, DE Bob McKelvey, FB Roger Murphy, E

1968	John Cornell, LB Angelo Loukas, G
1970	Gerry Combs, DE
1971	Tom McCreight, G
1976	Greg Boykin, RB
1982	Chris Hinton, OT
1983	Ricky Edwards, RB Mike Guendling, LB
1987	Mike Greenfield, QB
1990	Bob Christian, RB
1993	Steve Shine, OLB
1994	Michael Senters, WR
1997	Casey Dailey, DE Nate Strikwerda, C
1999	John Cerasani, TE
2001	Kevin Bentley, LB

SENIOR BOWL (MOBILE)

1951	Don Stonesifer, E
1952	Dick Alban, HB
1953	Chuck Hren, FB
1954	Joe Collier, E Dick Thomas, QB
1955	John Damore, C
1957	Ted Ringer, C
1959	Andy Cvercko, T
1960	Gene Gossage, T Mark Johnston, HB
1965	Tom Myers, QB
1983	John Kidd, P
1991	Darryl Ashmore, T Ed Sutter, LB/P
1992	Frank Boudreaux, DT
1994	Matt O'Dwyer, G
1996	Pat Fitzgerald, LB
1997	Brian Musso, WR Nate Strikwerda, C
1998	Barry Gardner, LB
1999	Jay Tant, TE
2002	Napoleon Harris, LB
2005	Noah Herron, RB

HULA BOWL (HONOLULU)

1960	Jim Andreotti, C Ron Burton, HB
1961	Elbert Kimbrough, E
1962	Fate Echols, T
1963	Paul Flatley, HB
1964	Chuck Logan, E
1965	Joe Cerne, C
1966	Ron Rector, HB
1967	Phil Clark, DB
1968	Bruce Gunstra, G
1969	Jack Rudnay, C
1970	John Bradley, T
1971	Mike Adamle, FB Rick Telander, DB
1972	Jerry Brown, DB
1973	Jim Lash, E
1975	Paul Hiemenz, OT
1984	Keith Cruise, DT
1986	Rich Borresen, TE
1994	Todd Baczek, OT
1995	Rob Johnson, C
1996	Matt Rice, DT
1997	Casey Dailey, DE Paul Janus, OT
2002	Zak Kustok, QB Mike Souza, OL
2003	Austin King, C

2004	Jason Wright, RB
2005	John Pickens, LB
2006	Mark Philmore, WR
2007	Ryan Keenan, G

AMERICAN BOWL (TAMPA)

1971	Joel Hall, LB Jon Hittman, OT Joe Zigulich, C
1973	Jim Anderson, DT Dave Glantz, OT
1974	Steve Craig, TE
1976	Pete Shaw, DB

COACHES ALL-AMERICA GAME (LUBBOCK)

1961	Mike Stock, FB
1962	Larry Onesti, LB
1967	Phil Clark, DB
1968	Bruce Gunstra, G
1969	Jack Rudnay, C
1971	Mike Adamle, FB John Rodman, OT Rick Telander, DB
1974	Pete Wessel, DB

CHALLENGE BOWL (SEATTLE)

1978	Tony Ardizzone, OT Mark Bailey, SE Dan Cleary, TE
------	---

JAPAN BOWL (TOKYO)

1983	Mike Guendling, LB
1984	Keith Cruise, DT
1986	Todd Krehbiel, DB

GRIDIRON CLASSIC (ORLANDO)

2001	Harold Blackmon, CB
2002	Leon Brockmeier, OL Zak Kustok, QB Sam Simmons, WR
2005	Matt Ulrich, G

ALL-AMERICA CLASSIC (LAS VEGAS)

2006	Brett Basanez, QB
------	-------------------

NFLPA ALL-STAR GAME (SAN ANTONIO)

2008	Dylan Thiry, OL
2011	Corbin Bryant, DL Quentin Davie, LB



WILDCATS IN THE PROS

Mike Adamle

Kansas City Chiefs, 1971-72
New York Jets, 1973-74
Chicago Bears, 1975-76

Dick Alban

Washington Redskins, 1952-55
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1956-59

Damien Anderson

Arizona Cardinals, 2002-06
Edmonton Eskimos, 2007-08

Henry Anderson

Chicago Bears, 1931

Jim Andreotti

Toronto Argonauts, 1960-62
Montreal Alouettes, 1963-66

Tony Ardzzone

Chicago Bears, 1979

Douglas Asad

Oakland Raiders, 1960-61

Frank Aschenbrenner

Chicago Hornets, 1949

Darryl Ashmore

Los Angeles/St. Louis Rams, 1991-96
Washington Redskins 1997
Oakland Raiders 1998-2002

Darnell Autry

Chicago Bears 1997-98
Philadelphia Eagles, 1998, 2000-01

Louis Ayeni

Indianapolis Colts, 2004
St. Louis Rams, 2005

Todd Baczek

N.Y. Jets, 1995

Frank Baker

Green Bay Packers, 1931

Cas Banaszek

San Francisco 49ers, 1967-77

Brett Basanez

Carolina Panthers, 2006-08
Chicago Bears, 2009

D'Wayne Bates

Chicago Bears, 1999-2001
Minnesota Vikings, 2002

Alf Bauman

Chicago Rockets, 1947
Philadelphia Eagles, 1947
Chicago Bears, 1948-50

Sean Bennett

New York Giants, 1999-2003
New York Jets, 2005 (Inactive)

George Benson

Brooklyn Dodgers, 1947

Kevin Bentley

Cleveland Browns, 2002-04
Seattle Seahawks, 2005-07
Houston Texans, 2008-10

Larry Benz

Cleveland Browns, 1963-65

Harold Blackmon

Seattle Seahawks, 2001-03

Howard Blackwood

Chicago Bulls, 1926

Morris Blumenthal

Chicago Cardinals, 1925

Frank Boudreaux

Los Angeles Rams, 1993
Minnesota Vikings, 1994-96

Greg Boykin

New Orleans Saints, 1977
San Francisco 49ers, 1978

Leon Brockmeier

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2002

Hank Bruder

Green Bay Packers, 1931-39
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1940

Richard Buchanan

Frankfurt Galaxy, 1992
Los Angeles Rams, 1993-94
Carolina Panthers, 1995-96

George Burman

Chicago Bears, 1964
Los Angeles Rams, 1967-70
Washington Redskins, 1971

Ron Burton

Boston Patriots, 1960-65

Woody Campbell

Houston Oilers, 1967-71

Luis Castillo

San Diego Chargers, 2005-

Joe Cerne

San Francisco 49ers, 1965-67
Atlanta Falcons, 1968

Justin Chabot

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1997
New York Giants, 1997

Bob Christian

Chicago Bears, 1992-94
Carolina Panthers, 1995-96
Atlanta Falcons, 1997-03

Phil Clark

Dallas Cowboys, 1967-69
Chicago Bears, 1970
New England Patriots, 1971

Barry Cofield

New York Giants, 2006-

Marquice Cole

Oakland Raiders, 2007
Tennessee Titans, 2008

Barry Cofield

New York Jets, 2009-
Javiar Collins
Dallas Cowboys, 2001-04
Cleveland Browns, 2004-05
Denver Broncos, 2005

Raheem Covington

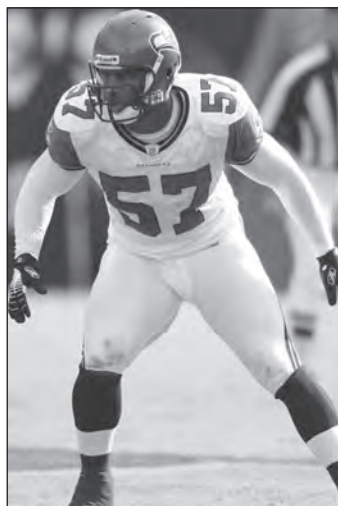
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2003

Steve Craig

Minnesota Vikings, 1974-78

Irv Cross

Philadelphia Eagles, 1961-65, 1969
Los Angeles Rams, 1966-68



KEVIN BENTLEY spent nine years in the NFL, playing for three different franchises.

Andy Cvercko

Green Bay Packers, 1960
Dallas Cowboys, 1961-62
Cleveland Browns, 1963
Washington Redskins, 1963

Maurie Daigneau

Chicago Fire, 1974

Casey Dailey

New York Jets, 1998-2000

John Damore

Chicago Bears, 1957-58

Randy Dean

New York Giants, 1977-79

Bill DeCorrevont

Washington Redskins, 1945
Detroit Lions, 1946
Chicago Cardinals, 1947-48
Chicago Bears, 1948-49

Frederick DeStefano

Chicago Cardinals, 1924-25

John 'Paddy' Driscoll

Decatur Staleys, 1919
Chicago Cardinals, 1920-25
Chicago Bears, 1926-31

Curtis Duncan

Houston Oilers, 1987-93

Fate Echols

St. Louis Cardinals, 1962-63

Paul Engebretsen

Chicago Bears, 1932
Pittsburgh Pirates, 1933
Chicago Cardinals, 1933
Brooklyn Dodgers, 1934
Detroit Lions, 1934
Green Bay Packers, 1934-41

Dick Erdlitz

Philadelphia Eagles, 1942, 1945
Miami Seahawks, 1946

Michael Erickson

Chicago Cardinals, 1930-31
Boston Braves, 1932

Trai Essex

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2005-

Dick Fencil

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933

Paul Flatley

Minnesota Vikings, 1963-67
Atlanta Falcons, 1968-69



TRAI ESSEX has won two Super Bowls as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Dick Flowers

Baltimore Colts, 1953

Willmer Fowler

Buffalo Bills, 1960-61

Barry Gardner

Philadelphia Eagles, 1999-2002
Cleveland Browns, 2002-04
New York Jets, 2005
New England Patriots, 2006

John Gill

Detroit Lions, 2009
Indianapolis Colts, 2009-10

Lee Gissendaner

Toronto Argonauts, 1994

Gene Gossage

Philadelphia Eagles, 1960-62

Brian Gowins

Chicago Bears, 1999

Otto Graham

Cleveland Browns, 1946-55

Ted Grefe

Detroit Lions, 1945

Mike Guendling

San Diego Chargers, 1985

Charles Hajek

Philadelphia Eagles, 1934

John Haman

Cleveland Rams, 1940-41

Napoleon Harris

Oakland Raiders, 2002-04
Minnesota Vikings, 2005-06; 2008
Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-08

Edward Herman

Rock Island Independents, 1925

Noah Herron

Pittsburgh Steelers, 2005
Green Bay Packers, 2005-08
Cleveland Browns, 2009

Chris Hinton

Indianapolis Colts, 1983-89
Atlanta Falcons, 1990-93
Minnesota Vikings, 1994-96

Ed Hirsch

Buffalo Bills, 1947-49
Toronto Argonauts, 1950-51
Hamilton Tiger Cats, 1952

Walter Holmer

Chicago Bears, 1929-30
Boston Redskins, 1933
Pittsburgh Pirates, 1933

Thomas Homco

Los Angeles/St. Louis Rams, 1992-97

Paul Janus

Carolina Panthers, 1998-2000

Ralph Jecha

Chicago Bears, 1955
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1956

Donald Johnson

Cleveland Rams, 1942

Luke Johnsos

Chicago Bears, 1929-37

Mark Johnston

Houston Oilers, 1960-63
Oakland Raiders, 1964
New York Jets, 1964

Mike Kafka

Philadelphia Eagles, 2010-

Alex Kapter

Cleveland Browns, 1946-47

Charles Kelley

Toledo Maroons, 1922
Duluth Kelleys, 1923-26

WILDCATS IN THE PROS



Ryan Keenan

New York Giants, 2007

Mike Kerrigan

New England Patriots, 1983-84
Hamilton Tiger Cats, 1986-91
Toronto Argonauts, 1992

John Kidd

Buffalo Bills, 1984-89
San Diego Chargers, 1990-94
Miami Dolphins, 1994-97
Detroit Lions, 1998
New York Jets, 1998

Austin King

Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2003
Atlanta Falcons, 2004-06
Seattle Seahawks, 2007

Elbert Kimbrough

Los Angeles Rams, 1961
San Francisco 49ers, 1962-66
New Orleans Saints, 1968

Charles Knight

Chicago Cardinals, 1921

Robert Koehler

Chicago Bears, 1920-21
Chicago Cardinals, 1921-26

Zak Kustok

Green Bay Packers, 2003

John Kovatch

Cleveland Rams, 1938

Jim Lash

Minnesota Vikings, 1973-76
San Francisco 49ers, 1976

James Lecture

Buffalo Bisons, 1946

Loren Lewis

Portsmouth Spartans, 1930
Cleveland Indians, 1931
Cincinnati Reds, 1934

Gilles Lezi

Edmonton Eskimos, 2004
Ottawa Renegades, 2005
Hamilton Tiger-Cats, 2006
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 2007-08

Al Lind

Chicago Cardinals, 1936

Chuck Logan

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1964
St. Louis Cardinals, 1965, 1967-68

Joseph Lokanc

Chicago Cardinals, 1941

Angelo Loukas

Buffalo Bills, 1969
Boston Patriots, 1970

George Maddock

Chicago Hornets, 1949

Glen Magnuson

Hammond Pros, 1925

Edgar Manske

Philadelphia Eagles, 1935-36
Chicago Bears, 1937-38
Pittsburgh Pirates, 1938

Chris Martin

Chicago Bears, 1996
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1997-2001

Frank Mathews

Racine Legion, 1926

John McCambridge

Detroit Lions, 1967

Tom McCreight

Chicago Fire, 1974

William McElwain

Chicago Cardinals, 1924, 1926
Chicago Bears, 1925

Bob McKeiver

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1958

Gene McLaughlin

Hammond Pros, 1919

Tim McGarigle

St. Louis Rams, 2006-08

Sherrick McManis

Houston Texans, 2010-

Dwayne Missouri

Baltimore Ravens, 2001
Dallas Cowboys, 2001

Albert Moore

Chicago Bears, 1932

Luther Morris

St. Louis Rams, 1995
Denver Broncos, 1997
Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1998

Max Morris

Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Brooklyn Dodgers, 1948

Alex Moyer

Miami Dolphins, 1985-86

Art Murakowski

Detroit Lions, 1951

Brian Musso

New York Jets, 1998

Roger Murphy

Montreal Alouettes, 1967-68

Tom Myers

Detroit Lions, 1965-66
Ikechuku Ndukwe
Washington Redskins, 2005
Baltimore Ravens, 2006
Miami Dolphins, 2008-09

Matt O'Dwyer

N.Y. Jets, 1995-98
Cincinnati Bengals, 1999-2003
Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2004
Green Bay Packers, 2005

Larry Onesti

Houston Oilers, 1962-65

Charles Palmer

Racine Legion, 1924
Louisville Colonels, 1926

Barry Pearson

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1972-73
Kansas City Chiefs, 1974-76

Eric Peterman

Chicago Bears, 2009-10

Kevin Peterson

Dallas Cowboys, 1989

Mark Philmore

Chicago Bears, 2006

John Pickens

New York Jets, 2005

Tim Powell

Los Angeles Rams, 1965
Pittsburgh Steelers, 1966

Ray Purdin

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1961-63

Rodney Ray

Miami Dolphins, 1996

Ron Rector

Washington Redskins, 1966
Atlanta Falcons, 1966-67

Ernest 'Pug' Rentner

Boston Redskins, 1934-36
Chicago Bears, 1936-37

Jack Riley

Boston Redskins, 1933

Nick Roach

San Diego Chargers, 2007
Chicago Bears, 2008-

Jeff Roehl

New York Giants, 2003
Seattle Seahawks, 2004
New England Patriots, 2005

Jack Rudnay

Kansas City Chiefs, 1970-81

Lafayette Russell

Philadelphia Eagles, 1933

Vic Schwall

Chicago Cardinals, 1947-50

Merl Searcy

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1958

Michael Senters

Carolina Panthers, 1995
Kansas City Chiefs, 1997

Pete Shaw

San Diego Chargers, 1977-81
New York Giants, 1982-84

Steve Shine

Cincinnati Bengals, 1994

Jules Siegle

New York Giants, 1948

Mike Sikich

Cleveland Browns, 1971
Chicago Fire, 1974

Sam Simmons

Miami Dolphins, 2002-04
Pittsburgh Steelers, 2005

Richard Smith

Washington Redskins, 1967-68
Montreal Alouettes, 1969-70

Mike Stock

Saskatchewan Roughriders, 1961

Don Stonesifer

Chicago Cardinals, 1951-56

Zach Strief

New Orleans Saints, 2006-

Ed Sutter

New England Patriots, 1992
Cleveland Browns, 1993-96
Baltimore Ravens, 1996
Cincinnati Bengals, 1997
Atlanta Falcons, 1997-98

Tyrell Sutton

Green Bay Packers, 2009
Carolina Panthers, 2010-

Robert Swisher

Chicago Bears, 1938-42

Joe Szczeko

Atlanta Falcons, 1966-68
New York Giants, 1969

Jay Tant

Arizona Cardinals, 2000

Steve Tasker

Houston Oilers, 1985-86
Buffalo Bills, 1986-97

Rob Taylor

Chicago Blitz, 1983
Arizona Wranglers, 1984
Houston Gamblers, 1985
Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1986-93

Dylan Thiry

New York Giants, 2008

Dick Thornton

Winnipeg Blue Bombers, 1961-66
Toronto Argonauts, 1967-73
Memphis Southmen, 1974-75

James Turner

Milwaukee Brewers, 1923

Matt Ulrich

Indianapolis Colts, 2005-07

CURRENT WILDCAT ALUMNI IN THE NFL

The following players were on NFL rosters as of Aug. 15, 2011

Kevin Bentley Houston Texans
Corbin Bryant Pittsburgh Steelers
Luis Castillo San Diego Chargers
Barry Cofield.....Washington Redskins
Marquice Cole.....New York Jets
Trai Essex.....Pittsburgh Steelers
Mike Kafka Philadelphia Eagles
Zeke Markshausen Kansas City Chiefs
Sherrick McManis Houston Texans
Ikechuku Ndukwe New York Giants
Nick Roach Chicago Bears
Zach Strief New Orleans Saints
Tyrell Sutton.....Carolina Panthers
Corey Wootton.....Chicago Bears

Frederick Vanzo

Detroit Lions, 1938-41
Chicago Cardinals, 1941

Mike Varty

Washington Redskins, 1974
Baltimore Colts, 1975

Marvin Ward

Buffalo Bills, 2005
Minnesota Vikings, 2005

Harold Weldin

St. Louis Gunners, 1934

Norm Wells

Dallas Cowboys, 1980

Ray Wietecha

New York Giants, 1953-62

Len Williams

Las Vegas Possee, 1994
Baltimore CFL Colts, 1995

Fred Williamson

Pittsburgh Steelers, 1960
Oakland Raiders, 1961-64
Kansas City Chiefs, 1965-67

Larry Wood

Toronto Argonauts, 1962

Corey Wootton

Chicago Bears, 2010-

Jason Wright

San Francisco 49ers, 2004
Atlanta Falcons, 2004-05
Cleveland Browns, 2005-08
Arizona Cardinals, 2009-10

George Zorich

Chicago Bears, 1944-46
Miami Seahawks, 1946
Baltimore Colts, 1947



WILDCAT DRAFTEES

Year	Rd.	Pick	No.	Name	Team	Pos.
2010	4	11	109	Corey Wootton	Chicago Bears	DE
	4	24	122	Mike Kafka	Philadelphia Eagles	QB
	5	13	144	Sherrick McManis	Houston Texans	CB
2006	4	27	124	Barry Cofield	New York Giants	DL
	7	2	210	Zach Strief	New Orleans Saints	OT
	7	13	221	Tim McGarigle	St. Louis Rams	LB
2005	1	28	28	Luis Castillo	San Diego Chargers	DT
	3	30	93	Trai Essex	Pittsburgh Steelers	T
	6	30	244	Noah Herron	Pittsburgh Steelers	RB
2003	4	36	133	Austin King	Tampa Bay Buccaneers	C
2002	1	23	23	Napoleon Harris	Oakland Raiders	LB
	4	3	101	Kevin Bentley	Cleveland Browns	LB
	5	35	170	Sam Simmons	Miami Dolphins	WR
2001	7	10	210	Harold Blackmon	Seattle Seahawks	DB
	7	31	231	Dwayne Missouri	Baltimore Ravens	DE
2000	5	35	164	Jay Tant	Arizona Cardinals	TE
1999	2	4	35	Barry Gardner	Philadelphia Eagles	LB
	3	10	71	D'Wayne Bates	Chicago Bears	WR
	4	17	112	Sean Bennett	New York Giants	RB
1998	5	11	134	Casey Dailey	New York Jets	LB
	6	18	171	Nathan Strikwerda	Miami Dolphins	C
1997	4	9	105	Darnell Autry	Chicago Bears	RB
	6	1	164	Tim Scharf	New York Jets	LB
	7	2	203	Hudhaifa Ismaeli	Miami Dolphins	DB
1995	2	1	33	Matt O'Dwyer	New York Jets	G
	5	1	135	Michael Senters	Carolina Panthers	WR
1994	3	21	86	Steve Shine	Cincinnati Bengals	LB
	6	26	187	Lee Gissendaner	Houston Oilers	WR
1992	7	3	171	Darryl Ashmore	Los Angeles Rams	T
1991	12	4	310	Bob Christian	Atlanta Falcons	RB
1989	7	1	168	Kevin Peterson	Dallas Cowboys	LB
	9	25	248	Byron Sanders	Chicago Bears	RB
	11	16	295	Mike Baum	Seattle Seahawks	DE
1987	10	7	258	Curtis Duncan	Houston Oilers	WR
1986	11	17	294	Tom Flaherty	Cincinnati Bengals	LB
1985	3	27	83	Alex Moyer	Miami Dolphins	LB
	9	2	226	Steve Tasker	Houston Oilers	WR
	9	14	238	Keith Cruise	Cincinnati Bengals	DE
	11	21	301	Kevin Brown	Los Angeles Rams	DB
1984	2	5	33	Mike Guendling	San Diego Chargers	LB
	5	16	128	John Kidd	Buffalo Bills	P
1983	1	4	4	Chris Hinton	Denver Broncos	T
1982	12	22	328	Rob Taylor	Philadelphia Eagles	T

Year	Rd.	Pick	No.	Name	Team	Pos.
1980	12	25	330	Norm Wells	Dallas Cowboys	DE
1978	6	15	153	Tony Ardizzone	Detroit Lions	G
1977	5	5	117	Randy Dean	New York Giants	QB
	6	13	152	Pete Shaw	San Diego Chargers	DB
	7	7	174	Greg Boykin	New Orleans Saints	RB
1976	12	23	342	Darryl Brandford	Miami Dolphins	DT
1975	17	3	419	Mitch Anderson	Atlanta Falcons	QB
1974	3	12	64	Steve Craig	Minnesota Vikings	TE
	5	19	123	Pete Wessel	Los Angeles Raiders	DB
	7	24	180	Mike Varty	Washington Redskins	LB
1973	3	13	65	Jim Lash	Minnesota Vikings	WR
	14	20	358	James Anderson	Green Bay Packers	DT
1972	7	6	162	Eric Hutchinson	Houston Oilers	DB
	9	19	227	Jerry Brown	San Francisco 49ers	DB
1971	5	16	120	Mike Adamle	Kansas City Chiefs	RB
	8	16	198	Rick Telander	Kansas City Chiefs	DB
	11	14	274	Mike Sikich	Cleveland Browns	G
	12	1	287	John Rodman	New England Patriots	T
1969	4	23	101	Jack Rudnay	Kansas City Chiefs	C
	17	7	423	Chico Kurzawski	New Orleans Saints	DB
1968	11	11	284	Tom Garretson	Washington Redskins	DB
1967	1	11	11	Cas Banaszek	San Francisco 49ers	TE
	3	23	76	Phil Clark	Dallas Cowboys	DB
	6	11	144	John McCambridge	Detroit Lions	DE
	7	26	185	Bob McKelvey	New Orleans Saints	RB
	8	10	195	Roger Murphy	Chicago Bears	WR
	10	5	242	Woodrow Campbell	Houston Oilers	RB
	17	7	426	Ken Ramsey	Detroit Lions	DT
1966	9	13	138	Ron Rector	Green Bay Packers	RB
	14	12	212	Mike Buckner	Chicago Bears	DB
1965	2	2	16	Joe Cerne	San Francisco 49ers	C
	4	4	46	Tommy Myers	Detroit Lions	QB
	13	12	180	Steve Murphy	St. Louis Rams	RB
	18	3	241	Mike Schwager	Chicago Bears	T
1964	7	14	98	Chuck Logan	Chicago Bears	E
	14	13	195	Tom O'Grady	Green Bay Packers	E
	15	14	210	George Burman	Chicago Bears	T
1963	4	2	44	Paul Flatley	Minnesota Vikings	E
	5	7	63	Jack Cverko	Green Bay Packers	G
	7	13	97	Burt Petkus	New York Giants	G
1962	1	6	6	Fate Echols	St. Louis Cardinals	T
	8	12	110	Larry Onesti	Chicago Bears	C
	20	11	277	Paul Flatley	Cleveland Browns	B



STEVE TASKER was a ninth round pick by the Houston Oilers in 1985 before spending 12 years with Buffalo. He is regarded as the NFL's greatest special teams player of all time. A seven-time Pro Bowler, Tasker is a 2007 Bills' Wall of Fame inductee.



BARRY COFIELD, a fourth-round selection of the New York Giants in 2006, won the 2008 Super Bowl with the club as a starter on the interior of the defensive line.

WILDCAT DRAFTEES



Year	Rd.	Pick	No.	Name	Team	Pos.	Year	Rd.	Pick	No.	Name	Team	Pos.
1961	2	4	18	Elbert Kimbrough	Los Angeles Rams	E	1947	1	10	10	Vic Schwall	New York Giants	B
	6	5	75	Larry Wood	Los Angeles Rams	B		6	3	38	Frank Aschenbrenner	Pittsburgh Steelers	B
	6	13	83	Dick Thornton	St. Louis Cardinals	QB		7	7	52	Dick Connors	Green Bay Packers	B
	7	9	93	Ray Purdin	San Francisco 49ers	B		8	5	60	George Maddock	Chicago Cardinals	T
	7	14	98	Irv Cross	Philadelphia Eagles	B		11	6	91	Alex Sarkisian	Philadelphia Eagles	C
	12	8	162	Mike Stock	St. Louis Cardinals	B		26	10	245	Max Morris	Chicago Bears	B
	20	7	273	Albert Kimbrough	Baltimore Colts	B		30	5	280	Jerry Carle	Green Bay Packers	B
1960	1	9	9	Ron Burton	Philadelphia Eagles	HB		31	2	287	Vince DiFrancesca	Pittsburgh Steelers	G
	4	3	39	Jim Andreotti	Detroit Lions	C	1946	8	8	68	Jim Lecture	Philadelphia Eagles	G
	9	2	98	Dewitt Hoopes	St. Louis Cardinals	T		17	5	155	Ray Justak	New York Giants	G
1959	5	7	55	Andy Cverko	Green Bay Packers	C		24	1	221	Jack McKenzie	Chicago Cardinals	B
	8	2	86	Wilmer Fowler	Philadelphia Eagles	B		24	7	227	Bob Funderberg	Detroit Lions	B
1958	27	4	317	Ben Napolski	Chicago Bears	E		30	4	284	Harry Franck	Chicago Bears	B
	28	3	328	Gene Gossage	Philadelphia Eagles	T	1945	8	10	75	Nick Vodick	New York Giants	B
1957	23	8	273	Al Viola	Washington Redskins	G		11	6	104	Mack Greger	Washington Redskins	B
	30	5	354	Bob McKiever	Cleveland Browns	B		31	3	321	Ben Schadler	Detroit Lions	B
1956	28	1	326	John Smith	Detroit Lions	G	1944	1	4	4	Otto Graham	Detroit Lions	QB
	29	4	341	Jim Troglio	Chicago Cardinals	B		16	8	161	Ed (Buckets) Hirsch	Chicago Bears	B
1955	13	7	152	John Damore	New York Giants	C		21	3	211	Alex Kapter	Detroit Lions	G
1954	22	4	257	Joe Collier	New York Giants	E		21	7	215	Bill Ivy	Washington Redskins	T
	30	7	356	Don Rondou	Washington Redskins	B		23	1	231	Don Buffmire	Chicago Cardinals	B
1953	15	5	174	Ralph Jecha	Chicago Bears	G		26	8	271	Harry Franck	Chicago Bears	B
	20	8	237	Ray Huizinga	San Francisco 49ers	T		29	1	297	Vince DiFrancesca	Chicago Cardinals	T
	30	1	350	Tom Roche	Baltimore Colts	T	1943	9	10	80	Bob Motl	Washington Redskins	E
	30	8	357	Chuck Hren	Philadelphia Eagles	B		16	4	144	Nick Burke	Chicago Cardinals	G
1952	9	6	103	Dick Alban	Washington Redskins	B		28	8	268	Bud Hasse	Green Bay Packers	E
	13	7	152	Rich Athan	Chicago Bears	B	1942	2	5	15	Alf Bauman	Detroit Lions	T
1951	3	4	30	Art Murakowski	Detroit Lions	B		14	6	126	Bill deCorrevant	Washington Redskins	B
	14	12	171	Rudy Cernoch	Cleveland Browns	T		17	2	152	Don Clawson	Los Angeles Rams	B
	16	4	187	Gene Miller	Chicago Cardinals	B		19	9	179	George Benson	Green Bay Packers	B
	25	10	301	Johnny Miller	Chicago Bears	B	1941	11	7	97	Paul Heimenz	Green Bay Packers	C
1950	3	4	31	Art Murakowski	Detroit Lions	B		14	3	123	Joe Lokanc	Chicago Cardinals	G
	6	6	72	Gasper Perricone	Chicago Bears	B		18	8	168	Ollie Hahnenstein	Chicago Bears	B
	12	6	150	Ray Wietcha	New York Giants	C	1940	3	5	20	Johnny Haman	Los Angeles Rams	C
	15	4	187	Tom Worthington	Detroit Lions	B		11	4	94	Nick Cutlich	Brooklyn Dodgers	T
	18	13	235	Ed Tunnicliff	Philadelphia Eagles	B		11	9	99	Don Guritz	Green Bay Packers	G
	19	8	243	Loran Day	Chicago Cardinals	B	1939	15	6	136	Bob Voigts	Chicago Bears	T
	23	5	292	Joe Zuravleff	Washington Redskins	E	1938	3	8	23	Fred Vanzo	New York Giants	B
	28	13	365	Don Burson	Philadelphia Eagles	B		7	7	57	Johnny Kovatch	Green Bay Packers	E
1949	12	4	115	George Sundheim	New York Giants	B	1937	5	9	49	Dewitt Gibson	Green Bay Packers	T
1948	9	6	71	Ken Wiltgen	New York Giants	E		8	3	73	Steve Reid	Brooklyn Dodgers	G
								8	8	78	Steve Toth	Chicago Bears	B
							1936	4	2	29	Paul Tangora	Washington Redskins	G
								8	7	70	Wally Cruise	Green Bay Packers	B



CHRIS HINTON (left) and **OTTO GRAHAM** (right) are Northwestern's two highest draft picks, both taken fourth overall in their respective drafts. Hinton, selected in 1983, played with three different teams before retiring in 1995 as a seven-time Pro Bowler. "Automatic" Otto was taken fourth overall by the Detroit Lions in 1944, but after serving in the United States Coast Guard he began his career with the Cleveland Browns in 1946. Graham is considered the greatest winner in the history of professional sports after leading the Browns to 10 championship games in his 10 pro seasons, winning seven titles.



RECORD BOOK

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	152
RUSHING	153-154
PASSING	155-156
RECEIVING	157-158
ALL-PURPOSE YARDS.....	159-160
PUNT RETURNS	161
KICKOFF RETURNS.....	162
PUNTING	163
SCORING	164-166
DEFENSE.....	167-169
TEAM OFFENSE/TEAM DEFENSE	170-171





TOTAL OFFENSE

Rush-Pass Plays

Game: 98, Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 642, Mike Kafka, 2010
Career: 1,975, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Total Net Yards

Game: 562, Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 4,045, Brett Basanez, 2005
Career: 11,576, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Most Offensive Yards Gained by a Freshman

Game: 431, Sandy Schwab vs. Michigan, 1982
Season: 2,555, Sandy Schwab, 1982

Most Offensive Yards Gained In First Game of Career

298, Tom Myers vs. South Carolina, 1962

• Denotes NCAA FBS Record

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Total Offensive Yards

Player	Year	Plays	Yards	Avg.
1. Brett Basanez	2005	610	4,045	6.6
2. Mike Kafka	2009	642	3,725	5.8
3. C.J. Bachér	2007	607	3,687	6.1
4. Zak Kustok	2001	579	3,272	5.7
5. Dan Persa	2010	466	3,100	6.7
6. Brett Basanez	2004	543	3,096	5.7
7. Zak Kustok	2000	529	2,894	5.5
8. C.J. Bachér	2008	492	2,662	5.4
9. Steve Schnur	1996	437	2,600	5.9
10. Sandy Schwab	1982	504	2,555	5.1

CAREER YARDS

Player	Years	Plays	Yards	Avg.	Y/G
1. Brett Basanez	2002-05	1,975	11,576	5.9	246.3
2. Len Williams	1990-93	1,614	8,029	5.0	186.7
3. C.J. Bachér	2005-08	1,313	7,571	5.8	222.7
4. Zak Kustok	1999-01	1,353	7,116	5.3	237.2
5. Mike Greenfield	1984-87	1,415	6,707	4.7	172.0
6. Steve Schnur	1993-96	949	5,542	5.8	142.1
7. Sandy Schwab	1982-85	1,189	5,401	4.5	168.8
8. Mike Kafka	2006-09	905	5,152	5.7	171.7
9. Damien Anderson	1998-01	953	4,485	4.7	104.3
10. Maurie Daigneau	1969-71	806	3,930	4.9	126.8
11. Mike Kerrigan	1979-81	918	3,856	4.2	120.5
12. Darnell Autry	1994-96	787	3,793	4.8	111.6
13. Tom Myers	1962-64	636	3,496	5.5	129.5
14. Mitch Anderson	1972-74	775	3,366	4.3	102.0
15. Tyrell Sutton	2005-08	547	2,996	5.5	96.6

CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Brett Basanez 11,576	6. Steve Schnur 5,542
Year Rush Pass Total	Year Rush Pass Total
2002 96 2,204 2,300	1993 -27 289 262
2003 219 1,916 2,135	1994 -37 899 862
2004 258 2,838 3,096	1995 26 1,792 1,818
2005 423 3,622 4,045	1996 -32 2,632 2,600
Totals 996 10,580 11,576	Totals -70 5,612 5,542
2. Len Williams 8,029	7. Sandy Schwab 5,401
Year Rush Pass Total	Year Rush Pass Total
1990 140 1,700 1,840	1982 -180 2,735 2,555
1991 207 1,630 1,837	1983 -75 1,838 1,763
1992 119 2,110 2,229	1984 -16 845 829
1993 76 2,047 2,123	1985 -7 261 254
Totals 542 7,487 8,029	Totals -278 5,679 5,401
3. C.J. Bachér 4,909	8. Mike Kafka 5,152
Year Rush Pass Total	Year Rush Pass Total
2005 25 59 84	2006 263 494 757
2006 -34 1,172 1,138	2007 8 11 19
2007 31 3,656 3,687	2008 321 330 651
2008 230 2,432 2,662	2009 295 3,430 3,725
Totals 252 7,319 7,571	Totals 887 4,265 5,152
4. Zak Kustok 7,116	9. Damien Anderson 4,485
Year Rush Pass Total	Year Rush Pass Total
1999 209 741 950	1998 537 0 537
2000 505 2,389 2,894	1999 1,128 0 1,128
2001 580 2,692 3,272	2000 2,063 0 2,063
Totals 1,294 5,822 7,116	2001 757 0 757
5. Mike Greenfield 6,707	10. Maurie Daigneau 3,930
Year Rush Pass Total	Year Rush Pass Total
1984 -9 733 724	1969 -225 1,276 1,051
1985 70 2,152 2,222	1970 -27 1,228 1,201
1986 418 1,653 2,071	1971 -55 1,733 1,678
1987 425 1,265 1,690	Totals -307 4,237 3,930
Totals 904 5,803 6,707	

SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Total Offensive Yards

1. 562 Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
2. 548 Brett Basanez vs. TCU, 2004
3. 532 Zak Kustok vs. Bowling Green, 2001
4. 525 C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2007
5. 506 Brett Basanez vs. Purdue, 2005
6. 491 C.J. Bachér vs. Minnesota, 2007
7. 448 Brett Basanez vs. UCLA, 2005
8. 446 Mike Greenfield vs. Northern Illinois, 1985
9. 431 Sandy Schwab vs. Michigan, 1982
10. 430 Brett Basanez vs. Wisconsin, 2005

YEAR-BY-YEAR TOTAL OFFENSE LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Year	Player	Yards
1937	Don Heap	657	1974	Mitch Anderson	1,109
1938	Ollie Hahnenstein	517	1975	Randy Dean	1,299
1939	Bill DeCorrevont	498	1976	Randy Dean	1,561
1940	Bill DeCorrevont	449	1977	Scott Stranski	640
1941	Otto Graham	856	1978	Kevin Strasser	1,306
1942	Otto Graham	1,326	1979	Mike Kerrigan	895
1943	Otto Graham	756	1980	Mike Kerrigan	1,789
1944	John Yungwirth	613	1981	Mike Kerrigan	1,172
1945	James Farrar	713	1982	Sandy Schwab	2,555
1946	Art Murakowski	416	1983	Sandy Schwab	1,763
1947	Don Burson	404	1984	Sandy Schwab	829
1948	Art Murakowski	622	1985	Mike Greenfield	2,222
1949	Don Burson	775	1986	Mike Greenfield	2,071
1950	Dick Flowers	1,025	1987	Mike Greenfield	1,690
1951	Bob Burson	786	1988	Greg Bradshaw	1,687
1952	Dick Thomas	1,208	1989	Tim O'Brien	2,262
1953	Dick Thomas	931	1990	Len Williams	1,840
1954	Dale Pienta	411	1991	Len Williams	1,837
1955	Dale Pienta	366	1992	Len Williams	2,229
1956	Bob McKeiver	592	1993	Len Williams	2,123
1957	Ron Burton	389	1994	Steve Schnur	899
1958	Dick Thornton	1,078	1995	Steve Schnur	1,818
1959	John Talley	805	1996	Steve Schnur	2,600
1960	Dick Thornton	997	1997	Tim Hughes	1,788
1961	Tom O'Grady	571	1998	Gavin Hoffman	2,044
1962	Tom Myers	1,435	1999	Damien Anderson	1,312
1963	Tom Myers	1,292	2000	Zak Kustok	2,894
1964	Tom Myers	769	2001	Zak Kustok	3,272
1965	Bob McKelvey	578	2002	Brett Basanez	2,300
1966	Bill Melzer	1,170	2003	Brett Basanez	2,135
1967	Bill Melzer	1,205	2004	Brett Basanez	3,096
1968	Dave Shelbourne	1,514	2005	Brett Basanez	4,045
1969	Maurie Daigneau	1,051	2006	C.J. Bachér	1,138
1970	Mike Adamle	1,325	2007	C.J. Bachér	3,687
1971	Maurie Daigneau	1,678	2008	C.J. Bachér	2,662
1972	Mitch Anderson	1,174	2009	Mike Kafka	3,725
1973	Mitch Anderson	1,083	2010	Dan Persa	3,100



CAREER RUSHING TD LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Damien Anderson, 38

Year	TDs
1998.....	4
1999.....	3
2000.....	23
2001.....	8
Total.....	38

2. Darnell Autry, 35

Year	TDs
1994.....	1
1995.....	17
1996.....	17
Total.....	35

3. Jason Wright, 32

Year	TDs
2000.....	0
2001.....	0
2002.....	12
2003.....	20
Total.....	32

4. Tyrell Sutton, 31

Year	TDs
2005.....	16
2006.....	5
2007.....	4
2008.....	6
Total.....	31

5. Noah Herron, 26

Year	TDs
2001.....	0
2002.....	7
2003.....	5
2004.....	14
Total.....	26

6. Zak Kustok, 22

Year	TDs
1999.....	2
2000.....	9
2001.....	11
Total.....	22

7. Ron Burton, 21

Year	TDs
1957.....	3
1958.....	12
1959.....	6
Total.....	21

8. Bob Christian, 20

Year	TDs
1987.....	0
1988.....	4
1989.....	10
1990.....	6
Total.....	20

9. Brett Basanez, 18

Year	TDs
2002.....	4
2003.....	2
2004.....	5
2005.....	7
Total.....	18

9. Greg Boykin, 18

Year	TDs
1972.....	6
1973.....	3
1975.....	9
1976.....	0
Total.....	18

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Net Yards Rushing

Player	Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1. Damien Anderson	2000	311	2,063	6.6
2. Darnell Autry	1995	387	1,785	4.6
3. Tyrell Sutton	2005	250	1,474	5.9
4. Darnell Autry	1996	280	1,452	5.2
5. Jason Wright	2003	267	1,388	5.2
6. Noah Herron	2004	274	1,381	5.0
7. Bob Christian	1989	277	1,291	4.7
8. Mike Adamle	1970	304	1,255	4.1
9. Jason Wright	2002	219	1,234	5.6
10. Damien Anderson	1999	306	1,128	3.7

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Year	TD
1. Damien Anderson	2000	23
2. Jason Wright	2003	20
3. Darnell Autry	1995	17
4. Darnell Autry	1996	17
5. Tyrell Sutton	2005	16
6. Noah Herron	2004	14
7. Jason Wright	2002	12
8. Ron Burton	1958	12
9. Zak Kustok	2001	11
10. Mike Adamle	1970	10
Bob Christian	1989	10

SINGLE-GAME RUSHING BESTS

- 316, Mike Adamle vs. Wisconsin, 1969
- 295, Byron Sanders vs. Minnesota, 1987
- 292, Damien Anderson vs. Indiana, 2000
- 268, Damien Anderson vs. Michigan, 2000
- 251, Jason Wright vs. Illinois, 2003
- 244, Tyrell Sutton vs. Wisconsin, 2005
- 240, Darnell Autry vs. Iowa, 1996
- 237, Jason Wright vs. Bowling Green, 2003
- 230, Damien Anderson vs. Minnesota, 2000
- 226, Darnell Autry vs. Purdue, 1995

LONGEST RUSHING PLAYS

- 95, Bill Swingle vs. Boston College, 1961
- 91, Tiny Lewis vs. South Dakota, 1927
- 90, Alton Johnson vs. Chicago, 1898
- 89, Stanley Davenport vs. Iowa, 1986
- 85, Pay Purdin vs. Michigan, 1959
- 85, Albert Potter vs. Illinois, 1896
- 81, Vic Schwall vs. Ohio State, 1946
- 80, Ricky Edwards vs. Northern Illinois, 1982
- 80, Ollie Hahnenstein vs. Michigan, 1940
- 80, Mike Trumphy vs. Illinois, 2010

Rushing Attempts

Game: 48, Mike Adamle vs. Minnesota, 1970
 Season: 387, Darnell Autry, 1995
 Career: 953, Damien Anderson, 1998-01
Attempts Per Game
 Season: 32.3, Darnell Autry, 1995
 Career: 23.1, Darnell Autry, 1994-96

Net Rushing Yards

Game: 316, Mike Adamle vs. Wisconsin, 1969
 Season: 2,063, Damien Anderson, 2000
 Career: 4,485, Damien Anderson, 1998-01
 In First Game of Career: 192, Bill Swingle vs. Boston College, 1961
By a Freshman
 Game: 244, Tyrell Sutton vs. Wisconsin, 2005
 Season: 1,474, Tyrell Sutton, 2005
By a Quarterback
 Game: 217, Mike Kafka vs. Minnesota, 2008
 Season: 580, Zak Kustok, 2001
 Career: 1,294, Zak Kustok, 1999-01

Rushing Yards Per Game

Season: 171.9, Damien Anderson, 2000
 Career: 111.6, Darnell Autry, 1994-96

Rushing Yards Per Attempt

Game: (minimum 25 rushes) 8.8, Damien Anderson vs. MSU, 2000
 Season: (minimum 225 rushes) 6.6, Damien Anderson, 2000
 Career: (minimum 450 rushes) 5.5, Noah Herron, 2001-2004

Most Rushing Yards Gained in Consecutive Games

Two Games: 511, Damien Anderson vs. Michigan State and Indiana, 2000
 Three Games: 685, Damien Anderson vs. Wisconsin, Michigan State and Indiana, 2000
 Four Games: 809, Damien Anderson vs. Minnesota, Michigan, Iowa, Illinois, 2000
 Five Games: 1,064, Damien Anderson vs. MSU, Indiana, Purdue, Minnesota, Michigan, 2000

Rushing Touchdowns

Game: 4, Mike Adamle vs. Minnesota, 1970; Darnell Autry vs. Iowa, 1996;
 Damien Anderson (three times, vs. Indiana, 2000; vs. Illinois, 2000;
 vs. Duke, 2001), Jason Wright (four times, vs. Indiana, 2002; vs. Kansas, 2003;
 vs. Indiana, 2003; vs. Illinois, 2003), Tyrell Sutton vs. Northern Illinois, 2005
 Season: 23, Damien Anderson, 2000
 Career: 38, Damien Anderson, 1998-01
By a Freshman
 Game: 4, Tyrell Sutton vs. Northern Illinois, 2005
 Season: 16, Tyrell Sutton vs. Northern Illinois, 2005
By a Quarterback
 Season: 11, Zak Kustok, 2001
 Career: 22, Zak Kustok, 1999-01

RUSHING



DARNELL AUTRY holds five NU rushing records.



DAMIEN ANDERSON set 10 NU rushing records during the 2000 season.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rushes	Yds.	Avg.	Year	Player	Rushes	Yds.	Avg.
1937	Don Heap	NA	564	NA	1974	Jim Pooler	216	949	4.4
1938	Ollie Hahnenstein	65	405	6.2	1975	Greg Boykin	239	1,105	4.6
1939	Don Clawson	81	341	4.2	1976	Pat Geegan	154	537	3.5
1940	Don Clawson	NA	418	NA	1977	Dave Mishler	115	520	4.5
1941	Bill DeCorrevont	76	344	4.5	1978	Mike Cammon	73	322	4.4
1942	Ed Hirsch	119	438	4.7	1979	Jeff Cohn	117	426	3.6
1943	Otto Graham	NA	335	NA	1980	Jeff Cohn	137	503	3.7
1944	Henry Altepeter	NA	301	NA	1981	Jim Browne	52	162	3.1
1945	Dick Conners	116	671	5.8	1982	Ricky Edwards	157	688	4.4
1946	Art Murakowski	NA	416	NA	1983	Ricky Edwards	183	561	3.1
1947	Art Murakowski	NA	367	NA	1984	Casey Cummings	79	386	4.9
1948	Art Murakowski	119	622	5.1	1985	Stanley Davenport	149	598	4.0
1949	Gaspar Perricone	98	556	5.6	1986	Stanley Davenport	181	703	3.9
1950	Rich Athan	170	688	4.1	1987	Byron Sanders	187	778	4.2
1951	Chuck Hren	133	539	4.1	1988	Byron Sanders	264	1,062	4.0
1952	Bob Lauter	NA	488	NA	1989	Bob Christian	277	1,291	4.7
1953	Jim Troglio	50	312	6.2	1990	Bob Christian	237	939	4.0
1954	Bob Lauter	NA	371	NA	1991	Eric Dixon	64	227	3.5
1955	Jim Troglio	66	287	4.3	1992	Len Williams	148	119	0.8
1956	Bob McKeiver	115	592	5.2	1993	Robbie Glanton	36	159	4.4
1957	Ron Burton	74	389	5.2	1994	Darnell Autry	120	556	4.6
1958	Ron Burton	141	613	4.3	1995	Darnell Autry	387	1,785	4.6
1959	Mike Stock	109	400	3.7	1996	Darnell Autry	280	1,452	5.2
1960	Mike Stock	133	536	4.0	1997	Adrian Autry	244	1,049	4.3
1961	Bill Swingle	79	483	6.1	1998	Damien Anderson	164	537	3.3
1962	Willie Stinson	NA	418	NA	1999	Damien Anderson	306	1,128	3.7
1963	Willie Stinson	115	368	4.0	2000	Damien Anderson	311	2,063	6.6
1964	Steve Murphy	109	377	3.5	2001	Damien Anderson	172	757	4.4
1965	Bob McKelvey	175	587	3.4	2002	Jason Wright	219	1,234	5.6
1966	Bob McKelvey	128	459	3.6	2003	Jason Wright	267	1,388	5.2
1967	Bob Olson	143	507	3.5	2004	Noah Herron	274	1,381	5.0
1968	Bob Olson	90	342	3.8	2005	Tyrell Sutton	250	1,474	5.9
1969	Mike Adamle	140	666	4.8	2006	Tyrell Sutton	189	1,000	5.3
1970	Mike Adamle	304	1,255	4.1	2007	Tyrell Sutton	108	522	4.8
1971	Al Robinson	277	881	3.2	2008	Tyrell Sutton	184	890	4.8
1972	Greg Boykin	159	625	3.9	2009	Arby Fields	82	302	3.7
1973	Stan Key	197	894	4.5	2010	Mike Trumpy	116	530	4.6

CAREER RUSHING LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Damien Anderson 4,485

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1998	164	537	3.3
1999	306	1,128	3.7
2000	311	2,063	6.6
2001	172	757	4.4
Totals	953	4,485	4.7

2. Tyrell Sutton 3,886

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
2005	250	1,474	5.9
2006	189	1,000	5.3
2007	108	522	4.8
2008	184	890	4.8
Totals	731	3,886	5.3

3. Darnell Autry 3,793

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1994	120	556	4.6
1995	387	1,785	4.6
1996	280	1,452	5.2
Totals	787	3,793	4.8

4. Bob Christian 2,643

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1987	0	0	—
1988	98	413	4.2
1989	277	1,291	4.7
1990	237	939	4.0
Totals	612	2,643	4.3

5. Jason Wright 2,625

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
2000	0	0	—
2001	3	3	1.0
2002	219	1,234	5.6
2003	267	1,388	5.2
Totals	489	2,625	5.4

6. Noah Herron 2,524

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
2001	3	39	13.0
2002	66	365	5.5
2003	119	739	6.2
2004	274	1,381	5.0
Totals	462	2,524	5.5

7. Greg Boykin 2,465

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1972	159	625	3.9
1973	98	350	3.6
1975	239	1,105	4.6
1976	105	385	3.7
Totals	601	2,465	4.1

8. Mike Adamle 2,015

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1968	39	94	2.4
1969	140	666	4.8
1970	304	1,255	4.1
Totals	483	2,015	4.2

9. Stanley Davenport 1,946

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1984	84	244	2.9
1985	149	598	4.0
1986	181	703	3.9
1987	108	401	3.7
Totals	522	1,946	3.7

10. Byron Sanders 1,840

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.
1987	187	778	4.2
1988	264	1,062	4.0
Totals	451	1,840	4.1



Passing Attempts

Game: 78, Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 521, C.J. Bachér, 2007
Career: 1,584, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Passing Completions

Game: 47, Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 319, Mike Kafka, 2009
Career: 913, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Passing Yards

Half: 367, Mike Greenfield vs. Northern Illinois, 1985
Game: 532, Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 3,656, C.J. Bachér, 2007
Career: 10,580, Brett Basanez, 2002-05
First Game of Career:
275, Tom Myers vs. South Carolina, 1962

Passing Yards Per Attempt

Season: 7.4, Len Williams, 1992
Career: 7.2, Dick Thomas, 1952-53

Passing Yards Per Completion

Season: 14.0, Maurie Daigneau, 1970
Career: 14.2, Maurie Daigneau, 1969-71

Most Passing Yards Gained in Consecutive Games

Two Games: 990, C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State and Minnesota, 2007
Three Games: 1,351, C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, Minnesota and Eastern Michigan, 2007
Four Games: 1,640, C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota and Eastern Michigan, 2007
Five Games: 1,848, C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan, Michigan State, Minnesota, E. Michigan and Purdue, 2007

Touchdown Passes

Half: 4 (second), C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2007
Game: 5, Mitch Anderson vs. Minnesota, 1973;
& C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2007
Season: 21, Brett Basanez, 2005
Career: 44, Brett Basanez, 2002-05
& Len Williams, 1990-93
First Game of Career: 2, Gavin Hoffman vs. UNLV, 1998; Sandy Schwab vs. Illinois, 1982;
Tom Myers vs. South Carolina, 1962

By a Freshman

Game: 3, Gavin Hoffman vs. Hawaii, 1998; Gavin Hoffman vs. Purdue, 1998; Sandy Schwab vs. Ohio State, 1982
Season: 14, Sandy Schwab, 1982

Consecutive Games Throwing a TD Pass

Season: 12, Zak Kustok, 2000
Career: 24, Zak Kustok, 1999-01
Most Touchdown Passes by a Tandem
Season: 12, Steve Schnur and D'Wayne Bates, 1996
Career: 17, Steve Schnur and D'Wayne Bates, 1995-96

Passing Efficiency Rating

Season: 159.0, Dan Persa, 2010
Career: 155.3, Dan Persa, 2008-present

Passing Completion Percentage

Game (min. 30 atts.):
83.3 (35-42), Mike Kafka vs. Syracuse, 2009
Season (min. 300 atts.):
73.5 (222-302), Dan Persa, 2010
Career (min. 400 atts.):
64.1 (408-637), Mike Kafka, 2006-09

SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Yards Passing

- 532 Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
- 520 C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2007
- 513 Brett Basanez vs. TCU, 2004
- 470 C.J. Bachér vs. Minnesota, 2007
- 463 Brett Basanez vs. Purdue, 2005
- 446 Mike Greenfield vs. Northern Illinois, 1985
- 436 Sandy Schwab vs. Michigan, 1982
- 421 Zak Kustok vs. Bowling Green, 2001
- 416 Brett Basanez vs. UCLA, 2005
- 393 Sandy Schwab vs. Ohio State, 1982

Longest Pass Plays

- 94 Mitch Anderson to Jim Lash vs. Michigan State, 1972
- 81 Gavin Hoffman to D'Wayne Bates vs. Penn State, 1998
- 81 Mitch Anderson to Jim Lash vs. Indiana, 1972
- 80 Zak Kustok to Kunle Patrick vs. Bowling Green, 2001
- 80 Sandy Schwab to Jon Harvey vs. Ohio State, 1982
- 80 Rick Venturi to Ron Rector vs. Illinois, 1965
- 79 Kevin Strasser to Mike McGee vs. Wisconsin, 1978
- 78 C.J. Bachér to Jeff Yarbrough vs. Michigan State, 2007
- 78 Steve Schnur to D'Wayne Bates vs. Penn State, 1996
- 78 Tom Myers to Ron Rector vs. Illinois, 1964
- 78 John Talley to Irv Cross vs. Notre Dame, 1959

Passes Attempted

- 78 Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
- 71 Sandy Schwab vs. Michigan, 1982
- 70 Brett Basanez vs. UCLA, 2005
- 62 Brett Basanez vs. TCU, 2004
- 61 C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2008
- 59 Sandy Schwab vs. Purdue, 1983
- 58 C.J. Bachér vs. Minnesota, 2007
- 55 Brett Basanez vs. Purdue, 2005
- 55 Mike Kerrigan vs. Illinois, 1981
- 55 Len Williams vs. Minnesota, 1993

Passes Completed

- 47 Mike Kafka vs. Auburn, 2010
- 45 Sandy Schwab vs. Michigan, 1982
- 41 C.J. Bachér vs. Minnesota, 2007
- 39 Brett Basanez vs. TCU, 2004
- 38 C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2007
- 38 Brett Basanez vs. UCLA, 2005
- 37 Brett Basanez vs. Purdue, 2005
- 36 Sandy Schwab vs. Purdue, 1983
- 35 Mike Kafka vs. Syracuse, 2009
- 34 Mike Kafka vs. Michigan State, 2009
- 34 C.J. Bachér vs. Michigan State, 2008

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Touchdowns

Player	Year	TD
1. Brett Basanez	2005	21
2. Zak Kustok	2001	20
3. C.J. Bachér	2007	19
Zak Kustok	2000	19
C.J. Bachér	2008	19
6. Steve Schnur	1996	17
7. Mike Kafka	2009	16
8. Dan Persa	2010	15
9. Tim O'Brien	1989	14
Sandy Schwab	1982	14

Yards Passing

Player	Year	Att.	Comp.	Yards
1. C.J. Bachér	2007	521	318	3,656
2. Brett Basanez	2005	497	314	3,622
3. Mike Kafka	2009	492	319	3,430
4. Brett Basanez	2004	460	247	2,838
5. Sandy Schwab	1982	416	234	2,735
6. Zak Kustok	2001	404	231	2,692
7. Steve Schnur	1996	368	221	2,632
8. Dan Persa	2010	302	222	2,581
9. C.J. Bachér	2008	408	245	2,432
10. Zak Kustok	2000	363	206	2,389

Passing Efficiency

Player	Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	TD	Rating
1. Dan Persa	2010	302	222	4	73.5	15	159.0
2. Len Williams	1991	212	131	6	61.8	10	136.3
3. Brett Basanez	2005	497	314	8	63.2	21	135.1
4. Tom Myers	1962	195	116	14	59.5	13	133.3
5. Len Williams	1992	286	181	9	63.3	11	131.7
6. Mike Kafka	2009	492	319	12	64.8	16	129.3
7. Steve Schnur	1996	368	221	14	60.1	17	127.8
8. Zak Kustok	2000	363	206	7	56.7	19	125.5
9. C.J. Bachér	2007	521	318	19	61.0	19	124.7
10. Tim O'Brien	1989	334	207	15	62.0	14	122.6

CAREER TD PASSING LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Brett Basanez

Year	TDs
2002.....	7
2003.....	4
2004.....	12
2005.....	21
Total.....	44

1. Len Williams

Year	TDs
1990.....	12
1991.....	10
1992.....	11
1993.....	11
Total.....	44

3. C.J. Bachér

Year	TDs
2005.....	1
2006.....	6
2007.....	19
2008.....	17
Total.....	43

4. Zak Kustok

Year	TDs
1999.....	3
2000.....	19
2001.....	20
Total.....	42

5. Steve Schnur

Year	TDs
1993.....	2
1994.....	4
1995.....	9
1996.....	17
Total.....	32

6. Mitch Anderson

Year	TDs
1972.....	7
1973.....	12
1974.....	7
Total.....	26

7. Sandy Schwab

Year	TDs
1982.....	14
1983.....	6
1984.....	2
1985.....	1
Total.....	23

7. Mike Kerrigan

Year	TDs
1979.....	4
1980.....	12
1981.....	7
Total.....	23

7. Maurie Daigneau

Year	TDs
1969.....	7
1970.....	10
1971.....	6
Total.....	23

10. Mike Greenfield

Year	TDs
1984.....	3
1985.....	5
1986.....	7
1987.....	6
Total.....	21

10. Tom Myers

Year	TDs
1962.....	13
1963.....	6
1964.....	2
Total.....	21

CAREER PASS COMPLETION LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. C.J. Bachér

Year	Comp.
2005.....	6
2006.....	95
2007.....	318
2008.....	245
Total.....	664

2. Brett Basanez

Year	Comp.
2002.....	190
2003.....	162
2004.....	247
2005.....	314
Total.....	913

3. Len Williams

Year	Comp.
1990.....	150
1991.....	131
1992.....	181
1993.....	182
Total.....	644

4. Sandy Schwab

Year	Comp.
1982.....	234
1983.....	188
1984.....	93
1985.....	18
Total.....	533

5. Zak Kustok

Year	Comp.
1999.....	70
2000.....	206
2001.....	231
Total.....	507

6. Mike Greenfield

Year	Comp.
1984.....	80
1985.....	199
1986.....	126
1987.....	92
Total.....	497

7. Steve Schnur

Year	Comp.
1993.....	20
1994.....	61
1995.....	141
1996.....	221
Total.....	443

8. Mike Kafka

Year	Comp.
2006.....	55
2007.....	2
2008.....	32
2009.....	319
Total.....	408

9. Mike Kerrigan

Year	Comp.
1979.....	82
1980.....	173
1981.....	124
Total.....	379

10. Maurie Daigneau

Year	Comp.
1969.....	85
1970.....	88
1971.....	125
Total.....	298

CAREER PASSING YARDAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Brett Basanez

Year	Yards
2002.....	2,204
2003.....	1,916
2004.....	2,838
2005.....	3,622
Total.....	10,580

2. Len Williams

Year	Yards
1990.....	1,700
1991.....	1,630
1992.....	2,110
1993.....	2,047
Total.....	7,487

3. C.J. Bachér

Year	Yards
2005.....	59
2006.....	1,172
2007.....	3,656
2008.....	2,432
Total.....	7,319

4. Zak Kustok

Year	Yards
1999.....	741
2000.....	2,389
2001.....	2,692
Total.....	5,822

5. Mike Greenfield

Year	Yards
1984.....	733
1985.....	2,152
1986.....	1,653
1987.....	1,265
Total.....	5,803

6. Sandy Schwab

Year	Yards
1982.....	2,735
1983.....	1,838
1984.....	845
1985.....	261
Total.....	5,679

7. Steve Schnur

Year	Yards
1993.....	289
1994.....	899
1995.....	1,792
1996.....	2,632
Total.....	5,612

8. Mike Kafka

Year	Yards
2006.....	494
2007.....	11
2008.....	330
2009.....	3,430
Total.....	4,265

9. Maurie Daigneau

Year	Yards
1969.....	1,276
1970.....	1,228
1971.....	1,733
Total.....	4,237

10. Mike Kerrigan

Year	Yards
1979.....	961
1980.....	1,816
1981.....	1,317
Total.....	4,094

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Consecutive Completions

16, Mike Kafka vs. Syracuse, 2009

Consecutive Passes Attempted Without an Interception

277, Zak Kustok, 2000-01

Games Passing for 200 Yards

Season: 11, C.J. Bachér, 2007; and Brett Basanez, 2005

Career: 26, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Consecutive Games Passing for 200 Yards

Season: 9, Brett Basanez, 2005

Career: 10, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Games Passing for 300 Yards

Season: 7, Brett Basanez, 2005

Career: 10, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Consecutive Games Passing for 300 Yards

Season: 5, Brett Basanez, 2005

Career: 5, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Games Passing for 400 Yards

Season: 2, C.J. Bachér, 2007; and Brett Basanez, 2005

Career: 3, Brett Basanez, 2002-05

Longest Pass Play

94 yards, Mitch Anderson to Jim Lash vs. Michigan State, 1972



CAREER PASS EFFICIENCY LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

(Minimum 200 Completions)

1. Dan Persa

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
2009	34	20	2	58.8	224	2	121.8
2010	302	222	4	73.5	2,581	15	159.0
Totals	336	242	6	72.0	2,805	17	155.3

2. Tim O'Brien

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1988	15	12	1	80.0	204	3	246.9
1989	334	207	15	62.0	2,218	14	122.6
Totals	349	219	16	62.8	2,422	17	128.0

3. Len Williams

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1990	262	150	9	57.3	1,700	12	120.0
1991	212	131	6	61.8	1,630	10	136.3
1992	286	181	9	63.3	2,110	11	131.7
1993	316	182	13	57.6	2,047	11	115.3
Totals	1,076	644	37	59.9	7,487	44	125.0

4. Mike Kafka

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
2006	96	55	5	57.3	494	1	93.5
2007	3	2	0	66.7	11	0	97.5
2008	46	32	3	69.6	330	2	131.1
2009	492	319	12	64.8	3,430	16	129.3
Totals	637	408	20	64.1	4,265	19	123.9

5. Steve Schnur

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1993	43	20	4	46.5	289	2	99.7
1994	117	61	10	52.1	899	4	110.9
1995	257	141	6	54.9	1,792	9	120.3
1996	368	221	14	60.1	2,632	17	127.8
Totals	785	443	34	56.4	5,612	32	121.3

6. C.J. Bachér

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
2005	15	6	1	40.0	59	1	81.7
2006	161	95	8	59.0	1,172	6	122.5
2007	521	318	19	61.0	3,656	19	124.7
2008	408	245	15	60.0	2,432	17	116.5
Totals	1,105	664	43	60.1	7,319	43	120.8

7. Brett Basanez

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
2002	325	190	7	58.5	2,204	7	118.2
2003	302	162	12	53.6	1,916	4	103.4
2004	460	247	9	53.7	2,838	12	110.2
2005	497	314	8	63.2	3,622	21	135.1
Totals	1,584	913	36	57.6	10,580	44	118.4

8. Zak Kustok

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1999	153	70	6	45.8	741	3	85.1
2000	363	206	7	56.7	2,389	19	125.4
2001	404	231	10	57.2	2,692	20	124.5
Totals	920	507	23	55.1	5,822	42	118.3

9. Tom Myers

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1962	195	116	14	59.5	1,537	13	133.3
1963	179	93	15	52.0	1,398	6	111.9
1964	160	72	11	45.0	901	2	82.7
Totals	534	281	40	52.6	3,836	21	111.0

10. Tim Hughes

Year	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Pct.	Yards	TD	Eff.
1994	132	61	8	.462	774	5	95.8
1996	10	6	1	.600	34	0	68.6
1997	270	142	6	.526	1,862	11	119.5
Totals	412	209	15	.507	2,670	16	110.7

YEAR-BY-YEAR PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	TD	Yds.
1938	Jack Ryan	42	17	NA	NA	233
1939	Bill DeCorrevont	48	20	NA	NA	215
1940	Bill DeCorrevont	NA	NA	NA	NA	189
1941	Otto Graham	75	36	12	NA	579
1942	Otto Graham	182	89	18	3	1,092
1943	Otto Graham	NA	NA	NA	NA	401
1944	John Yungwirth	NA	NA	NA	NA	613
1945	James Farrar	NA	NA	NA	NA	613
1946	Don Burson	25	11	3	2	193
1947	Don Burson	72	33	4	3	453
1948	Don Burson	80	33	8	5	493
1949	Don Burson	108	51	8	6	790
1950	Dick Flowers	183	91	11	9	1,061
1951	Bob Burson	157	61	15	7	903
1952	Dick Thomas	157	78	15	10	1,247
1953	Dick Thomas	145	74	5	6	933
1954	Dale Pienta	62	25	5	2	394
1955	Dale Pienta	42	21	5	2	335
1956	Jack Ellis	44	19	5	2	248
1957	Chip Holcomb	91	41	8	2	395
1958	Dick Thornton	122	53	8	7	828
1959	John Talley	100	44	6	4	783
1960	Dick Thornton	128	54	11	6	771
1961	Tom O'Grady	59	28	7	1	320
1962	Tom Myers	195	116	14	13	1,537
1963	Tom Myers	179	93	15	6	1,398
1964	Tom Myers	160	72	11	2	901
1965	Dennis Boothe	102	42	9	2	487
1966	Bill Melzer	176	94	12	7	1,171
1967	Bill Melzer	215	101	16	1	1,146
1968	Dave Shelbourne	251	105	16	7	1,358
1969	Maurie Daigneau	191	85	16	7	1,276
1970	Maurie Daigneau	204	88	12	10	1,228
1971	Maurie Daigneau	264	125	25	6	1,733
1972	Mitch Anderson	187	95	10	7	1,333
1973	Mitch Anderson	197	91	9	12	1,224
1974	Mitch Anderson	225	101	16	7	1,282
1975	Randy Dean	200	101	7	3	1,315
1976	Randy Dean	177	87	10	8	1,384
1977	Scott Stranski	95	37	10	4	541
1978	Kevin Strasser	307	151	13	6	1,526
1979	Mike Kerrigan	195	82	17	4	961
1980	Mike Kerrigan	337	173	17	12	1,816
1981	Mike Kerrigan	265	124	13	7	1,317
1982	Sandy Schwab	416	234	20	14	2,735
1983	Sandy Schwab	334	188	19	6	1,838
1984	Sandy Schwab	198	93	9	2	845
1985	Mike Greenfield	335	199	12	5	2,152
1986	Mike Greenfield	250	126	12	7	1,653
1987	Mike Greenfield	199	92	11	6	1,265
1988	Greg Bradshaw	257	129	11	9	1,550
1989	Tim O'Brien	334	207	15	14	2,218
1990	Len Williams	262	150	9	12	1,700
1991	Len Williams	212	131	6	10	1,630
1992	Len Williams	286	181	9	11	2,110
1993	Len Williams	316	182	13	11	2,047
1994	Steve Schnur	117	61	10	4	899
1995	Steve Schnur	257	141	6	9	1,792
1996	Steve Schnur	368	221	14	17	2,632
1997	Tim Hughes	270	142	6	11	1,862
1998	Gavin Hoffman	323	176	14	13	2,199
1999	Nick Kreinbrink	158	60	5	4	774
2000	Zak Kustok	363	206	7	19	2,389
2001	Zak Kustok	404	231	10	20	2,692
2002	Brett Basanez	325	190	7	7	2,204
2003	Brett Basanez	302	162	12	4	1,916
2004	Brett Basanez	460	247	9	12	2,838
2005	Brett Basanez	497	314	8	21	3,622
2006	C.J. Bachér	161	95	8	6	1,172
2007	C.J. Bachér	521	318	19	19	3,656
2008	C.J. Bachér	408	245	15	17	2,432
2009	Mike Kafka	492	319	12	16	3,430
2010	Dan Persa	302	222	4	15	2,805

Receptions

Game: 17, Jon Harvey vs. Michigan, 1982
Season: 94, Richard Buchanan, 1989
Career: 210, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

Receptions per Game

Season: 8.5, Richard Buchanan, 1989
Career: 5.7, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

Receptions by a Tight End

Game: 17, Jon Harvey vs. Michigan, 1982
Season: 52, Jon Harvey, 1982
Career: 91, Jon Harvey, 1982-83

Receptions by a Running Back

Game: 12, Ricky Edwards vs. Purdue, 1983
Season: 83, Ricky Edwards, 1983
Career: 149, Tyrell Sutton, 2005-08

Receptions by a Freshman

Season: 49, D'Wayne Bates, 1995

Receptions by a Freshman Running Back

Season: 44, Tyrell Sutton, 2005

Receiving Yardage

Game: 226, Todd Sheets vs Purdue, 1980; Jim Lash vs. Michigan State, 1972

Season: 1,245, D'Wayne Bates, 1998
Career: 3,370, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

Yards Gained by a Tight End

Game: 208, Jon Harvey vs. Michigan, 1982
Season: 807, Jon Harvey, 1982
Career: 1,356, Jon Harvey, 1982-83

Yards Gained by a Freshman

Season: 889, D'Wayne Bates, 1995

Yards Per Reception

Season: (minimum 25) 19.7, Joe Collier, 1952

Season: (minimum 40)

16.2, Andrew Brewer, 2009

Career: (minimum 50) 17.9, Joe Collier, 1951-53

Touchdowns

Game: 3, Richard Buchanan vs. Duke, 1988;
Jonathan Fields vs. TCU, 2004

Season: 12, D'Wayne Bates, 1996

Career: 26, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

By a Tight End

Season: 6, Steve Craig, 1973

Career: 11, Steve Craig, 1970-73

By a Freshman

Season: 6, Steve Craig, 1970

SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Receiving Yards

- 226, Todd Sheets vs. Purdue, 1980
- 226, Jim Lash vs. Michigan State, 1972
- 208, Jon Harvey vs. Michigan, 1982
- 202, Jonathan Fields vs. TCU, 2004
- 189, Todd Jenkins vs. Purdue, 1982
- 183, Brian Musso vs. Duke, 1997
- 179, Kunle Patrick vs. Bowling Green, 2001
- 178, Roger Murphy vs. Indiana, 1966
- 175, Richard Buchanan vs. Duke, 1989
- 173, Curtis Duncan vs. N. Illinois, 1985

Receptions

- 17, Jon Harvey vs. Michigan, 1982
- 16, Zeke Markshausen vs. Mich. St., 2009
- 15, Todd Jenkins vs. Purdue, 1982
- 14, Richard Buchanan vs. Minnesota, 1989
- 13, Lee Gissendanar vs. Minnesota, 1993
- 13, Richard Buchanan vs. Duke, 1989
- 13, Sam Poulos vs. Illinois, 1979
- 13, Don Stonesifer vs. Minnesota, 1950
- 12, Zeke Markshausen vs. Auburn, 2010
- 12, Eric Peterman vs. Minnesota, 2007
- 12, Mark Philmore vs. TCU, 2004
- 12, Sam Simmons vs. Michigan, 2000

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECEIVING YARDAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec.	Yds.	Year	Player	Rec.	Yds.
1946	Ken Wiltgen	13	285	1979	Todd Sheets	43	614
1947	Frank Aschenbrenner	8	58	1980	Todd Sheets	33	570
1948	Frank Aschenbrenner	9	90	1981	Jim Browne	24	140
1949	Burt Keddle	15	214	1982	Jon Harvey	52	807
1950	Don Stonesifer	42	560	1983	Ricky Edwards	83	570
1951	John Hill	9	149	1984	Casey Cummings	28	131
1952	Joe Collier	38	748	1985	Brian Nuffer	40	328
1953	Joe Collier	22	354	1986	Curtis Duncan	29	437
1954	Ziggie Niepokoj	15	157	1987	George Jones	40	668
1955	Jack Stillwell	11	242	1988	Richard Buchanan	41	514
1956	Bob McKeiver	15	171	1989	Richard Buchanan	94	1,115
1957	Bob McKeiver	16	120	1990	Richard Buchanan	60	834
1958	Ron Burton	19	392	1991	Mark Benson	45	831
1959	Elbert Kimbrough	16	235	1992	Lee Gissendanar	68	846
1960	Elbert Kimbrough	26	373	1993	Lee Gissendanar	58	669
1961	Chuck Logan	13	130	1994	Michael Senters	28	385
1962	Paul Flatley	45	632	1995	D'Wayne Bates	49	889
1963	Gary Crum	22	417	1996	D'Wayne Bates	75	1,196
1964	Cas Banaszek	27	316	1997	Brian Musso	58	865
1965	Cas Banaszek	30	332	1998	D'Wayne Bates	83	1,245
1966	Roger Murphy	51	777	1999	Teddy Johnson	23	354
1967	Don Anderson	33	376	2000	Teddy Johnson	33	595
1968	Bruce Hubbard	33	551	2001	Sam Simmons	50	807
1969	Bruce Hubbard	25	384	2002	Jon Schweighardt	58	719
1970	Barry Pearson	33	552	2003	Roger Jordan	31	442
1971	Barry Pearson	48	674	2004	Mark Philmore	54	633
1972	Jim Lash	36	667	2005	Shaun Herbert	79	862
1973	Steve Craig	30	479	2006	Shaun Herbert	47	494
1974	Scott Velvington	37	417	2007	Eric Peterman	66	744
1975	Scott Velvington	50	686	2008	Eric Peterman	59	737
1976	Scott Velvington	34	649	2009	Zeke Markshausen	91	858
1977	Mark Bailey	22	347	2010	Jeremy Ebert	62	953
1978	Tim Hill	24	122				

CAREER RECEPTIONS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. D'Wayne Bates Year Receptions 1995.....49 1996.....75 1997.....3 1998.....83 Total.....210	5. Ross Lane Year Receptions 2005.....24 2006.....30 2007.....49 2008.....60 Total.....163	8. Lee Gissendanar Year Receptions 1990.....11 1991.....19 1992.....68 1993.....58 Total.....156
2. Richard Buchanan Year Receptions 1987.....2 1988.....41 1989.....94 1990.....60 Total.....197	5. Mark Philmore Year Receptions 2002.....31 2003.....23 2004.....54 2005.....55 Total.....163	9. Tyrell Sutton Year Receptions 2005.....44 2006.....40 2007.....30 2008.....35 Total.....149
3. Kunle Patrick Year Receptions 2000.....34 2001.....56 2002.....49 2003.....32 Total.....171	7. Eric Peterman Year Receptions 2005.....12 2006.....23 2007.....66 2008.....59 Total.....160	10. Jon Schweighardt Year Receptions 1999.....11 2000.....35 2001.....43 2002.....58 Total.....147
4. Shaun Herbert Year Receptions 2003.....10 2004.....32 2005.....79 2006.....47 Total.....168		

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Receiving Yards

Player	Year	Yards
1. D'Wayne Bates	1998	1,245
2. D'Wayne Bates	1996	1,196
3. Richard Buchanan	1989	1,115
4. Jeremy Ebert	2010	953
5. Andrew Brewer	2009	925
6. D'Wayne Bates	1995	889
7. Brian Musso	1997	865
8. Shaun Herbert	2005	862
9. Zeke Markshausen	2009	858
10. Lee Gissendanar	1993	846

Touchdowns

Player	Year	TD
1. D'Wayne Bates	1996	12
2. Andrew Brewer	2009	9
D'Wayne Bates	1998	9
Richard Buchanan	1989	9
5. Jeremy Ebert	2010	8
Brian Musso	1997	8
Joe Collier	1952	8
8. Ross Lane	2007	7
Sam Simmons	2001	7
Teddy Johnson	2000	7
Richard Buchanan	1990	7

RECEIVING/ALL-PURPOSE



CAREER RECEIVING YARDAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. D'Wayne Bates		6. Lee Gissendaner	
Year	Receiving Yards	Year	Receiving Yards
1995.....	889	1990.....	129
1996.....	1,196	1991.....	234
1997.....	40	1992.....	846
1998.....	1,245	1993.....	669
Total.....	3,370	Total.....	1,878
2. Richard Buchanan		7. Kunle Patrick	
Year	Receiving Yards	Year	Receiving Yards
1987.....	11	2000.....	369
1988.....	514	2001.....	672
1989.....	1,115	2002.....	558
1990.....	834	2003.....	274
Total.....	2,474	Total.....	1,873
3. Ross Lane		8. Mark Philmore	
Year	Receiving Yards	Year	Receiving Yards
2005.....	378	2002.....	245
2006.....	401	2003.....	228
2007.....	649	2004.....	633
2008.....	640	2005.....	662
Total.....	2,068	Total.....	1,768
4. Eric Peterman		9. Scott Yelvington	
Year	Receiving Yards	Year	Receiving Yards
2005.....	181	1973.....	10
2006.....	349	1974.....	417
2007.....	744	1975.....	686
2008.....	737	1976.....	649
Total.....	2,011	Total.....	1,762
5. Shaun Herbert		10. Brian Musso	
Year	Receiving Yards	Year	Receiving Yards
2003.....	105	1994.....	78
2004.....	465	1995.....	251
2005.....	862	1996.....	515
2006.....	494	1997.....	865
Total.....	1,926	Total.....	1,709

CAREER RECEIVING TD LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. D'Wayne Bates		4. Ross Lane	
Year	TD	Year	TD
1995.....	5	2005.....	1
1996.....	12	2006.....	2
1997.....	0	2007.....	7
1998.....	9	2008.....	3
Total.....	26	Total.....	13
2. Richard Buchanan		5. Eric Peterman	
Year	TD	Year	TD
1987.....	0	2005.....	2
1988.....	6	2006.....	1
1989.....	9	2007.....	3
1990.....	7	2008.....	6
Total.....	22	Total.....	12
3. Sam Simmons		8. Brian Musso	
Year	TD	Year	TD
1998.....	1	1994.....	0
1999.....	1	1995.....	0
2000.....	5	1996.....	3
2001.....	7	1997.....	8
Total.....	14	Total.....	11
4. Lee Gissendaner		8. Steve Craig	
Year	TD	Year	TD
1990.....	0	1971.....	1
1991.....	2	1972.....	4
1992.....	6	1973.....	6
1993.....	5	Total.....	11
Total.....	13	8. Teddy Johnson	
4. Joe Collier		Year	TD
Year	TD	1997.....	0
1951.....	3	1998.....	0
1952.....	8	1999.....	4
1953.....	2	2000.....	7
Total.....	13	Total.....	11

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Receptions

Player	Year	Rec.	Yards	TD
1. Richard Buchanan	1989	94	1,115	9
2. Zeke Markshausen	2009	91	858	3
3. D'Wayne Bates	1998	83	1,245	9
Ricky Edwards	1983	83	570	0
5. Shaun Herbert	2005	79	862	6
6. D'Wayne Bates	1996	75	1,196	12
7. Lee Gissendaner	1992	68	846	6
8. Eric Peterman	2007	66	744	3
9. Jeremy Ebert	2010	62	953	8
10. Ross Lane	2008	60	640	3
Jonathan Fields	2005	60	555	0
Richard Buchanan	1990	60	834	7

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Games Gaining 100 Yards

Season: 5, D'Wayne Bates, 1996, 1998
and Richard Buchanan, 1989
Career: 15, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

Games Gaining 200 Yards

Season: 1, Jonathan Fields, 2004; Jon
Harvey, 1982; Todd Sheets, 1980; Jim
Lash, 1972

Consecutive Games

Catching a Pass

Season: 13, Kunle Patrick, 2003
Career: 47, Kunle Patrick, 2000-03

Games Catching a TD Pass

Season: 10, D'Wayne Bates, 1996
Career: 20, D'Wayne Bates, 1995-98

Consecutive Games Catching a TD Pass

Season: 5, Teddy Johnson, 2000
Career: 6, Richard Buchanan, 1989-90

Longest Gain

94 yards, Mitch Anderson to Jim Lash vs
Michigan State, 1972

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 20

Player	Years	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Yds.
1. Damien Anderson	1998-01	4,485	502	0	0	284	5,271
2. Tyrell Sutton	2005-08	3,886	1,244	0	0	8	5,138
3. Darnell Autry	1994-96	3,793	447	0	0	369	4,609
4. Jason Wright	2000-03	2,625	577	0	0	828	4,030
5. Ricky Edwards	1979-83	1,369	1,056	0	0	1,499	3,924
6. Noah Herron	2001-04	2,524	781	0	0	231	3,536
7. D'Wayne Bates	1995-98	12	3,370	0	109	0	3,491
8. Bob Christian	1987-90	2,643	845	0	0	0	3,488
9. Sam Simmons	1998-01	324	1,698	0	511	937	3,470
10. Mike Adamle	1968-70	2,015	502	0	0	856	3,373
11. Lee Gissendaner	1990-93	10	1,878	0	606	750	3,244
12. Todd Sheets	1976-80	53	1,515	0	241	1,423	3,232
13. Jim Pooler	1973-75	1,323	236	0	139	1,325	3,023
14. Brian Musso	1994-97	37	1,709	0	1,075	55	2,876
15. Ron Burton	1957-59	1,359	530	103	253	577	2,822
16. Richard Buchanan	1987-90	69	2,474	0	196	0	2,739
17. Greg Boykin	1972-76	2,465	267	0	0	0	2,732
18. Al Robinson	1969-71	1,526	348	0	0	637	2,511
19. Curtis Duncan	1983-86	41	1,159	0	0	1,308	2,508
20. Stanley Davenport	1984-87	1,996	472	0	0	0	2,468

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

All-Purpose Yards

Player	Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Total
1. Damien Anderson	2000	2,063	132	0	0	0	2,195
2. Darnell Autry	1995	1,785	168	0	0	70	2,023
3. Jason Wright	2002	1,234	266	0	0	513	2,013
4. Jason Wright	2003	1,388	251	0	0	232	1,871
5. Tyrell Sutton	2005	1,474	396	0	0	0	1,870
6. Jim Pooler	1974	949	25	0	21	807	1,802
7. Noah Herron	2004	1,381	351	0	0	0	1,732
8. Darnell Autry	1996	1,452	196	0	0	16	1,664
9. Ricky Edwards	1983	561	570	0	0	523	1,654
10. Lee Gissendaner	1993	10	846	0	327	381	1,564

Plays

Game: 51, Ricky Edwards vs. Indiana, 1983
Season: 417, Darnell Autry, 1995
Career: 1,022, Damien Anderson, 1998-01

All-Purpose Yards

Game: 336, Jason Wright vs. Bowling Green, 2003
Season: 2,195, Damien Anderson, 2000
Career: 5,271, Damien Anderson, 1998-01

By a Freshman

Game: 253, Tyrell Sutton vs. Wisconsin, 2005
Season: 1,870, Tyrell Sutton, 2005



ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

CAREER ALL-PURPOSE YARDS LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Damien Anderson.....5,271						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1998	537	79	0	0	0	616
1999	1,128	184	0	0	0	1,312
2000	2,063	132	0	0	0	2,195
2001	757	107	0	0	284	1,148
Totals	4,485	502	0	0	284	5,271

2. Tyrell Sutton.....5,138						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
2005	1,474	396	0	0	0	1,870
2006	1,000	261	0	0	8	1,269
2007	522	282	0	0	0	804
2008	890	305	0	0	0	1,195
Totals	3,886	1,244	0	0	8	5,138

3. Darnell Autry.....4,609						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1994	556	83	0	0	283	922
1995	1,785	168	0	0	70	2,023
1996	1,452	196	0	0	16	1,664
Totals	3,793	447	0	0	369	4,609

4. Jason Wright.....4,030						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
2000	0	12	0	0	69	81
2001	3	48	0	0	14	65
2002	1,234	266	0	0	513	2,013
2003	1,388	251	0	0	232	1,871
Totals	2,625	577	0	0	828	4,030

5. Ricky Edwards.....3,924						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1979	18	0	0	0	72	90
1980	102	143	0	0	0	245
1981	0	1	0	0	611	612
1982	688	342	0	0	293	1,323
1983	561	570	0	0	523	1,654
Totals	1,369	1,056	0	0	1,499	3,924

6. Noah Herron.....3,536						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
2001	39	18	0	0	103	160
2002	365	184	0	0	99	648
2003	739	228	0	0	29	996
2004	1,381	351	0	0	0	1,732
Totals	2,524	781	0	0	231	3,536

7. D'Wayne Bates.....3,491						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1995	16	889	0	0	0	905
1996	14	1,196	0	0	0	1,210
1997	0	40	0	0	0	40
1998	-18	1,245	0	109	0	1,336
Totals	12	3,370	0	109	0	3,491

8. Bob Christian.....3,488						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1987	0	24	0	0	0	24
1988	413	294	0	0	0	707
1989	1,291	199	0	0	0	1,490
1990	939	328	0	0	0	1,267
Totals	2,643	845	0	0	0	3,488

9. Sam Simmons.....3,470						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1998	124	132	0	8	607	871
1999	65	261	0	169	131	626
2000	61	498	0	172	198	929
2001	74	807	0	162	1	1,044
Totals	324	1,698	0	511	937	3,470

10. Mike Adamle.....3,373						
Year	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1968	94	108	0	0	732	934
1969	666	260	0	0	124	1,050
1970	1,255	134	0	0	0	1,389
Totals	2,015	502	0	0	856	3,373

YEAR-BY-YEAR ALL-PURPOSE LEADERS

Year	Player	Rush	Rec.	Int.	PR	KR	Totals
1946	Vic Schwall	445	-2	36	159	227	865
1947	Tom Worthingto	140	81	167	118	203	709
1948	Art Murakowski	622	19	96	17	0	754
1949	Gasper Perricone	556	52	0	0	27	635
1950	Rich Athan	688	4	0	0	47	739
1951	Chuck Hren	539	43	0	0	0	582
1952	Joe Collier	0	748	0	0	14	762
1953	Joe Collier	0	354	0	0	50	404
1954	Jim Troglio	254	0	0	21	53	328
1955	Jim Troglio	286	26	0	0	116	428
1956	Bob McKeiver	592	171	0	58	251	1,072
1957	Ron Burton	389	0	48	28	195	660
1958	Ron Burton	613	392	44	98	181	1,328
1959	Ron Burton	357	138	11	127	201	834
1960	Mike Stock	537	44	0	0	0	537
1961	Bill Swingle	483	87	2	14	5	591
1962	Willie Stinson	418	175	13	0	272	878
1963	Willie Stinson	368	54	0	47	369	838
1964	Steve Murphy	377	69	0	0	6	452
1965	Ron Rector	345	1250	0	0	208	678
1966	Roger Murphy	0	777	0	0	0	777
1967	Chico Kurzawski	477	326	0	104	262	1,169
1968	Mike Adamle	94	108	0	0	732	934
1969	Mike Adamle	666	260	0	0	124	1,050
1970	Mike Adamle	1,255	134	0	0	0	1,389
1971	Al Robinson	881	106	0	0	76	1,063
1972	Greg Boykin	625	100	0	0	0	725
1973	Stan Key	894	28	0	0	0	922
1974	Jim Pooler	949	25	0	21	807	1,802
1975	Greg Boykin	1,105	120	0	0	0	1,225
1976	Scott Yelvington	0	649	0	0	0	649
1977	Todd Sheets	31	199	0	91	431	752
1978	Tim Hill	195	122	0	0	504	821
1979	Todd Sheets	22	614	0	77	513	1,226
1980	Jeff Cohn	503	162	0	0	0	665
1981	Jim Browne	162	140	0	0	0	302
1982	Ricky Edwards	688	342	0	0	293	1,323
1983	Ricky Edwards	561	570	0	0	523	1,654
1984	Curtis Duncan	14	171	0	0	464	649
1985	Curtis Duncan	0	498	0	0	299	797
1986	Curtis Duncan	13	437	0	0	446	896
1987	George Jones	21	668	0	0	530	1,219
1988	Byron Sanders	1,062	127	0	0	159	1,348
1989	Bob Christian	1,291	199	0	0	0	1,490
1990	Bob Christian	939	328	0	0	0	1,267
1991	Mark Benson	20	831	0	0	0	851
1992	Lee Gissendaner	10	846	0	327	381	1,564
1993	Lee Gissendaner	0	669	0	223	369	1,261
1994	Darnell Autry	556	83	0	0	283	922
1995	Darnell Autry	1,785	168	0	0	70	2,023
1996	Darnell Autry	1,452	0	0	0	16	1,664
1997	Brian Musso	37	865	0	222	18	1,142
1998	D'Wayne Bates	18	1,245	0	1009	0	1,336
1999	Damien Anderson	1,128	184	0	0	0	1,312
2000	Damien Anderson	2,063	132	0	0	0	2,195
2001	Damien Anderson	757	107	0	0	284	1,184
2002	Jason Wright	1,234	266	0	0	513	2,013
2003	Jason Wright	1,388	251	0	0	232	1,871
2004	Noah Herron	1,381	351	0	0	0	1,732
2005	Tyrell Sutton	1,474	396	0	0	0	1,870
2006	Tyrell Sutton	1,000	261	0	0	08	1,269
2007	Eric Peterman	58	744	67	0	0	869
2008	Tyrell Sutton	890	305	0	0	8	1,195
2009	Andrew Brewer	0	925	0	33	135	1,093
2010	Jeremy Ebert	21	953	0	0	0	974



Punt Returns

Game: 6, by many, most recent: Brian Musso at Notre Dame, 1995

Season: 28, Brian Musso, 1995

Career: 96, Brian Musso, 1994-97

Punt Return Yards

Game: 121, Lee Gissendanar vs. Stanford, 1992

Season: 547, Pug Rentner, 1931

Career: 1,075, Brian Musso, 1994-97

Average Gain Per Punt Return

Game: (minimum 3) 40.3, Lee Gissendanar vs. Stanford, 1992

Game: (minimum 5) 17.3, Gene Miller vs. Minnesota, 1950

Season: (minimum 1.0 per game) 21.8, Lee Gissendanar, 1992

Career: (minimum 1.0 per game) 14.8, Lee Gissendanar, 1990-93

Punt Return Touchdowns

Game: 1, by many, most recent: Marquice Cole vs. Northern Illinois, 2005

Season: 2, Tom Worthington, 1949

Career: 3, Brian Musso, 1994-97; Tom Worthington, 1946-49

PUNT RETURNS

CAREER PUNT RETURN AVERAGE ♦

Player	Years	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. Lee Gissendanar	1990-93	41	606	14.8
2. Sam Simmons	1998-01	40	511	12.8
3. Brian Musso	1993-97	96	1,075	11.2
4. Steve Tasker	1982-84	28	303	10.8
5. Roland Wahl	1962-63	20	194	9.7
6. Walter Jones	1950-52	31	255	8.2
7. Brian Nuffer	1985-86	28	210	7.5
8. Barry Pearson	1969-71	56	394	7.0
9. Kunle Patrick	2000-03	50	334	6.7
10. Larry Gates	1965-66	30	178	5.9

SINGLE-SEASON PUNT RETURN AVERAGE ♦

Player	Year	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. Lee Gissendanar	1992	15	327	21.8
2. Tom Worthington	1949	16	296	18.5
3. Vic Schwall	1946	10	159	15.9
4. Sam Simmons	1999	11	169	15.4
5. Ron Burton	1959	9	127	14.1
6. Brian Musso	1995	28	393	14.0
7. Lee Gissendanar	1993	16	223	13.9
8. Sam Simmons	2000	13	172	13.2
9. Otto Graham	1942	13	167	12.8
10. Loran Day	1948	17	214	12.6

♦ average 1.0 per game

LONGEST PUNT RETURNS

- 93 Otto Graham vs. Kansas State, 1941
- 87 Sam Simmons vs. TCU, 1999
- 86 Brian Musso vs. Indiana, 1995
- 81 Marquice Cole vs. Northern Illinois, 2005
- 81 Dirk Adams vs. Duke, 1987
- 80 Pug Rentner vs. Minnesota, 1931
- 79 Art Murakowski vs. Wisconsin, 1949
- 77 Don Heap vs. Wisconsin, 1936
- 73 Jeff Backes vs. Illinois, 2004
- 72 Lee Gissendanar vs. Stanford, 1992
- 72 Lee Gissendanar vs. Purdue, 1992

YEAR-BY-YEAR PUNT RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.
1946	Vic Schwall	10	159	15.9
1947	Frank Aschenbrenner	9	90	10.0
1948	Loran Day	17	214	12.6
1949	Tom Worthington	16	296	18.5
1950	Dick Alban	11	113	10.3
1951	Dick Alban	9	55	6.1
1952	Walter Jones	23	180	7.8
1953	Richard Ranicke	7	52	7.4
1954	Richard Ranicke	13	67	5.2
1955	Richard Widmark	5	46	9.2
1956	Willmer Fowler	5	65	13.0
1957	Bob McKeiver	5	22	4.4
1958	Ron Burton	10	98	9.8
1959	Ron Burton	9	127	14.1
1960	Albert Kimbrough	5	28	5.6
1961	Albert Kimbrough	5	22	4.4
1962	Roland Wahl	15	151	10.1
1963	Roland Wahl	5	43	8.6
1964	Dick McCauley	8	60	7.5
1965	Larry Gates	11	73	6.6
1966	Larry Gates	19	105	5.5
1967	Chico Kurzwaski	15	104	6.9
1968	Rich Dean	16	119	7.4
1969	Barry Pearson	13	76	5.9
1970	Barry Pearson	23	195	8.4
1971	Barry Pearson	20	123	6.1
1972	Greg Strunk	12	139	11.5
1973	Neil Little	6	37	6.2
1974	Pat Geegan	6	38	6.3
1975	Pete Shaw	12	110	9.2
1976	Pete Shaw	10	87	8.7
1977	Todd Sheets	11	91	8.3
1978	Pat Geegan	7	45	6.4
1979	Todd Sheets	8	77	9.6
1980	Todd Sheets	2	15	7.5
1981	Steve Bogan	6	42	7.0
1982	Steve Tasker	16	129	8.1
1983	Steve Tasker	5	92	18.4
1984	Steve Tasker	7	82	11.7
1985	Brian Nuffer	15	133	8.9
1986	Brian Nuffer	13	77	5.9
1987	Dirk Adams	3	82	27.3
1988	Pat New	7	70	10.0
1989	Richard Buchanan	8	71	8.9
1990	Patrick Wright	9	64	7.1
1991	Lee Gissendanar	10	56	5.6
1992	Lee Gissendanar	15	327	♦ 21.8
1993	Lee Gissendanar	16	223	13.9
1994	Brian Musso	20	180	9.0
1995	Brian Musso	28	393	14.0
1996	Brian Musso	25	280	11.2
1997	Brian Musso	22	222	9.7
1998	Josh Barnes	22	189	8.6
1999	Sam Simmons	11	169	15.4
2000	Sam Simmons	13	172	13.2
2001	Sam Simmons	15	162	10.8
2002	Kunle Patrick	19	142	7.5
2003	Kunle Patrick	25	150	6.0
2004	Mark Philmore	14	145	10.4
2005	Marquice Cole	8	216	27.0
2006	Brendan Smith	4	47	11.8
2007	Eric Peterman	11	67	6.1
2008	Brendan Smith	15	118	7.9
2009	Brendan Smith	9	59	6.6
2010	Venric Mark	9	116	12.9

♦ Ranked first nationally in NCAA statistics



KICKOFF RETURNS

Kickoff Returns

Game: 8, Byron Sanders vs. Michigan, 1988

Season: 38, Patrick Wright, 1990; Jim Pooler, 1974

Career: 72, Todd Sheets, 1976-80

Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 273, Venric Mark at Wisconsin, 2010

Season: 807, Jim Pooler, 1974

Career: 1,499, Ricky Edwards, 1979-83

Kickoff Return Average

Game: (minimum 3) 63.7, Jason Wright vs. TCU, 2002

Season: (minimum 1.2 per game) 28.5, Jason Wright, 2002

Career: (minimum 1.5 per game) 24.3, Steve Tasker, 1982-84

Kickoff Return Touchdowns

Game: 1, by many, most recent: Venric Mark at Wisconsin, 2010

Season: 1, by many, most recent: Venric Mark at Wisconsin, 2010

Career: 2, Pug Rentner, 1930-31

Longest Kickoff Return

100 yards, Jason Wright vs. TCU, 2002

KICKOFF RETURNS

CAREER KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE ♦

Player	Years	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. Jeff Backes	2002-04	38	1,007	26.5
2. Curtis Duncan	1983-86	50	1,308	26.2
Venric Mark	2010-present	21	550	26.2
3. Willie Stinson	1961-63	28	718	25.6
4. Steve Tasker	1982-84	31	752	24.3
5. Stephen Simmons	2006-10	84	1,995	23.8
6. Lee Gissendaner	1990-93	34	750	22.1
Sherrick McManis	2006-09	59	1,306	22.1
8. A.J. Owens	1972	22	476	21.6
Eric Scott	1993	24	518	21.6
10. Jim Pooler	1973-75	62	1,325	21.4

SINGLE-SEASON KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE ♦

Player	Year	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. Jason Wright	2002	18	513	28.5
2. Willie Stinson	1963	13	369	28.3
3. Sam Simmons	1998	22	607	27.6
4. Ron Rector	1964	13	358	27.5
5. Curtis Duncan	1984	17	464	27.3
6. Curtis Duncan	1985	11	299	27.2
7. Jeff Backes	2002	18	472	26.2
Venric Mark	2010	21	550	26.2
9. Damien Anderson	2001	11	284	25.8
10. Willmer Fowler	1955	14	359	25.6

♦ average 1.0 per game

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURNS

- 100 Jason Wright vs. TCU, 2002
- 99 Stephen Simmons vs. Ohio State, 2007
- 99 Curtis Duncan vs. Indiana, 1984
- 98 Pug Rentner vs. Illinois, 1930
- 98 Wilbur Hightower vs. Indiana, 1913
- 97 Jeff Backes vs. Minnesota, 2004
- 95 Pug Rentner vs. Minnesota, 1931
- 94 Venric Mark vs. Wisconsin, 2010
- 93 Teddy Johnson vs. Minnesota, 2000
- 93 Todd Sheets vs. Iowa, 1976
- 93 Greg Strunk vs. Ohio State, 1971
- 93 Frank Aschenbrenner vs. UCLA, 1947

YEAR-BY-YEAR KICKOFF RETURN LEADERS

Year	Player	No.	Yards	Avg.
1946	Vic Schwall	12	227	18.9
1947	Frank Aschenbrenner	9	195	21.7
1948	Frank Aschenbrenner	7	91	13.0
1949	John Miller	7	145	20.7
1950	Dick Alban	6	126	21.0
1951	Dick Alban	5	93	18.6
1952	Walter Jones	11	228	20.7
1953	Nick Chandler	5	126	25.2
1954	Robert King	6	87	14.5
1955	Frank Jeske	7	147	21.0
1956	Bob McKeiver	11	251	22.8
1957	Willmer Fowler	14	358	25.6
1958	Ron Burton	8	181	22.6
1959	Ray Purdin	11	236	21.4
1960	Dick Thornton	6	199	33.2
1961	Larry Benz	4	75	18.8
1962	Willie Stinson	12	272	22.7
1963	Willie Stinson	13	369	28.3
1964	Ron Rector	13	358	27.5
1965	Dick Smith	11	253	23.0
1966	Mike Bradburn	12	253	21.1
1967	Chico Kurzwaski	13	262	20.1
1968	Mike Adamle	34	732	21.5
1969	Al Robinson	27	522	19.3
1970	Johnny Cooks	17	322	18.9
1971	Greg Strunk	8	211	26.3
1972	A.J. Owens	22	476	21.6
1973	Jim Pooler	7	142	20.3
1974	Jim Pooler	38	807	21.2
1975	Jim Pooler	17	376	22.1
1976	Todd Sheets	20	430	21.5
1977	Todd Sheets	23	431	18.7
1978	Tim Hill	20	504	25.2
1979	Todd Sheets	26	513	19.7
1980	Lou Tiberi	18	402	22.3
1981	Ricky Edwards	30	611	20.4
1982	Steve Tasker	17	410	24.1
1983	Ricky Edwards	24	523	21.8
1984	Curtis Duncan	17	464	27.3
1985	Curtis Duncan	11	299	27.2
1986	Walter Ding	7	188	26.9
1987	Marcus Lang	9	158	17.6
1988	Pat New	21	450	21.4
1989	Terry Smith	19	367	19.3
1990	Patrick Wright	38	659	17.3
1991	Mike Senters	19	337	17.7
1992	Lee Gissendaner	17	381	22.4
1993	Lee Gissendaner	17	369	21.7
1994	Michael Senters	22	483	22.0
1995	Hudhaifa Ismaeli	7	209	29.9
1996	Hudhaifa Ismaeli	14	315	22.5
1997	Teddy Johnson	15	343	22.9
1998	Sam Simmons	22	607	27.6
1999	Louis Ayeni	17	295	17.4
2000	Teddy Johnson	18	432	24.0
2001	Damien Anderson	11	284	15.8
2002	Jason Wright	18	513	28.5
2003	Derell Jenkins	18	320	17.8
2004	Jeff Backes	11	333	30.3
2005	Gerard Hamlett	21	468	22.3
2006	Sherrick McManis	28	588	21.0
2007	Sherrick McManis	31	718	23.2
2008	Stephen Simmons	23	509	22.1
2009	Stephen Simmons	26	657	25.3
2010	Venric Mark	21	550	26.2



Punts

Game: 13, J.J. Standring vs. Ohio State, 1998

Season: 84, J.J. Standring, 1999

Career: 305, J.J. Standring, 1998-01

Punting Yards

Game: 551, J.J. Standring vs. Ohio State, 1998

Season: 3,404, J.J. Standring, 1999

Career: 12,639, J.J. Standring, 1998-01

Punting Average

Game: (minimum 5) 56.6, Paul Burton vs.

Air Force, 1994; vs. Indiana, 1995

Season: (minimum 50) 45.6, John Kidd, 1982

Career: (minimum 175) 41.8, John Kidd, 1980-83

Punts Over 50 Yards

Season: 19, J.J. Standring, 2001

Career: 57, John Kidd, 1980-83

Longest Punt

90, Paul Burton vs. Indiana, 1995;

Steve Toth vs. Wisconsin, 1934

J.J. STANDRING



PUNTS

CAREER PUNT AVERAGE

Player	Years	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. John Kidd	1980-83	261	10,916	41.8
2. J.J. Standring	1998-01	305	12,639	41.4
3. Paul Burton	1993-96	216	8,948	41.4
4. Ed Sutter	1988-91	218	8,803	40.4
5. Brian Huffman	2000, 2002-04	191	7,683	40.2
6. Marty McGann	1970-72	182	7,114	39.1
7. Randy Dean	1974-76	154	5,925	38.5

minimum 100 punts

SINGLE SEASON PUNT AVERAGE

Player	Year	No.	Yards	Avg.
1. John Kidd	1982	52	2,371	45.6
2. Paul Burton	1996	45	1,972	43.8
3. Ed Sutter	1989	33	1,436	43.5
4. J.J. Standring	2001	69	2,971	43.1
5. Paul Burton	1994	51	2,193	43.0
6. Randy Dean	1975	58	2,463	42.5
7. John Kidd	1983	67	2,808	41.9
8. John Kidd	1981	79	3,296	41.7
9. J.J. Standring	1998	78	3,240	41.5
10. Brian Huffman	2002	66	2,737	41.5

average 1.0 per game

LONGEST PUNTS

- 90 Paul Burton vs. Indiana, 1995
- 90 Steve Toth vs. Wisconsin, 1934
- 88 Ollie Olson vs. Illinois, 1932
- 80 Merlin Norenberg vs. Minnesota, 1963
- 79 Ed Sutter vs. Illinois, 1990
- 78 John Kidd vs. Wisconsin, 1980
- 76 Ed Sutter vs. Rutgers, 1989
- 75 Ed Sutter vs. Duke, 1990
- 75 Ed Sutter vs. Wisconsin, 1988
- 75 John Kidd vs. Wisconsin, 1982
- 75 Steve Toth vs. Ohio State, 1936

YEAR-BY-YEAR PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Avg.
1946	Frank Aschenbrenner	32.8
1947	Tom Worthington	35.8
1948	Frank Aschenbrenner	36.9
1949	Tom Worthington	39.8
1950	Norm Kragseth	34.6
1951	Norm Kragseth	32.5
1952	Norm Kragseth	35.0
1953	Dick Thomas	37.3
1954	George Gondek	36.0
1955	Jim Troglio	34.6
1956	Bob McKeiver	39.6
1957	Bob McKeiver	39.0
1958	Dick Thornton	35.2
1959	Mike Stock	34.7
1960	Dick Thornton	34.4
1961	Dave Cox	35.4
1962	Merlin Norenberg	37.4
1963	Merlin Norenberg	41.4
1964	Tom Myers	35.0
1965	Ron Rector	40.5
1966	Cas Banaszek	35.8
1967	Chico Kurzwaski	38.2
1968	Dick Emmerich	36.6
1969	Rick Telander	37.0
1970	Marty McGann	40.5
1971	Marty McGann	37.3
1972	Marty McGann	39.2
1973	Wayne Frederickson	36.8
1974	Randy Dean	36.4
1975	Randy Dean	42.5
1976	Randy Dean	35.3
1977	Bob Schmidt	34.4
1978	Jeff Christensen	36.0
1979	Bob Schmidt	34.5
1980	John Kidd	38.7
1981	John Kidd	41.7
1982	John Kidd	45.6
1983	John Kidd	41.9
1984	Shawn Carpenter	36.9
1985	Shawn Carpenter	36.5
1986	Shawn Carpenter	36.5
1987	Shawn Carpenter	39.5
1988	Ed Sutter	41.4
1989	Ed Sutter	43.5
1990	Ed Sutter	38.4
1991	Ed Sutter	39.8
1992	Matt Dzierwa	37.3
1993	Paul Burton	40.1
1994	Paul Burton	43.0
1995	Paul Burton	39.7
1996	Paul Burton	43.8
1997	Tim Hughes	40.5
1998	J.J. Standring	41.5
1999	J.J. Standring	40.5
2000	J.J. Standring	40.9
2001	J.J. Standring	43.1
2002	Brian Huffman	41.5
2003	Brian Huffman	39.9
2004	Brian Huffman	39.1
2005	Ryan Pederson	39.6
2006	Slade Larscheid	37.2
2007	Stefan Demos	40.1
2008	Stefan Demos	39.0
2009	Stefan Demos	35.0
2010	Brandon Williams	40.0

SCORING

Points

Game: 27, Otto Graham vs. Wisconsin, 1943

Season: 138, Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 262, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Points Scored per Game

Season: 11.5, Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 6.5, Darnell Autry, 1994-96

Points Scored—Kicking

Game: 17, Tim Long vs. Michigan, 2000; Brian Gowins vs. Hawaii, 1998

Season: 90, Amado Villarreal, 2008

Career: 262, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Touchdowns Scored

Game: 4, Tyrell Sutton (two times, vs. Northern Illinois, 2005; vs. Wisconsin, 2005), Jason Wright (four times, vs. Indiana, 2002; vs. Kansas, 2003; vs. Indiana, 2003; vs. Illinois, 2003), Damien Anderson (three times, vs. Duke, 2001; vs. Indiana, 2000; vs. Illinois, 2000), Darnell Autry vs. Iowa 1996; Ricky Edwards vs. Northern Illinois, 1982; Mike Adamle vs. Minnesota, 1970; Otto Graham vs. Wisconsin, 1943

Season: 23, Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 38, Damien Anderson, 1998-01

By a Freshman

Game: 4, Tyrell Sutton (twice, vs. Northern Illinois and Wisconsin), 2005

Season: 18, Tyrell Sutton, 2005

Touchdowns Scored in Consecutive Games

Two games: 6, Tyrell Sutton, 2005 (twice, Ohio and Northern Illinois, and Penn State and Wisconsin), Damien Anderson, 2000 (Michigan State and Indiana); Darnell Autry, 1996 (Iowa and Purdue)

Three games: 8, Darnell Autry, 1996; (Iowa, Purdue and Tennessee)

Consecutive Games Scoring a Touchdown

Season: 9, Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 9, Damien Anderson, 2000

Most Games Scoring a Touchdown

Season: 10, Noah Herron, 2004; Jason Wright, 2003; Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 22, Damien Anderson, 1998-01

Most Games Scoring Two or More Touchdowns

Season: 8, Damien Anderson, 2000

Career: 12, Darnell Autry 1994-96

PATs Attempted

Game: 7, Amado Villarreal vs. Michigan State, 2007; David Wasielewski vs. Navy, 2002; Tim Long vs. Illinois, 2000; Tim Long vs. Indiana, 2000; Bill Planisek vs. Illinois, 1970

Season: 52, Tim Long, 2000

Career: 95, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

PATs Made

Game: 7, David Wasielewski vs. Navy, 2002; Tim Long vs. Illinois, 2000; Tim Long vs. Indiana, 2000

Season: 50, Tim Long, 2000

Career: 88, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Highest Percentage

Season: (minimum 20 attempts) 100.0, Ira Adler, 1990; John Duvic, 1986; Sam Valenzisi, 1994; Brian Gowins, 1998

Career: (minimum 50 attempts) 98.4, John Duvic, 1983-86

Consecutive PATs

Game: 7, Tim Long vs. Illinois, 2000; Tim Long vs. Indiana, 2000

Season: 47, Tim Long, 2000

Career: 54, Tim Long, 1999-2000

Field Goals Attempted

Game: 6, Brian Huffman vs. TCU, 2004; Sam Valenzisi vs. Minnesota, 1994

Season: 27, Brian Gowins, 1997

Career: 85, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Beyond 50 yards

Season: 5, John Duvic, 1984

Career: 9, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Field Goals Made

Game: 5, Joel Howells vs. Penn State, 2005

Season: 20, Brian Gowins, 1997; Amado Villarreal, 2008

Career: 58, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Consecutive: 13, Sam Valenzisi, 1995

Beyond 50 yards

Game: 1, by many, most recent: David Wasielewski vs. Air Force, 2002

Season: 2, Sam Valenzisi, 1994

Career: 3, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

By a Freshman

Game: 2, Nick Mirkopulos vs. Arizona, 1975

Season: 6, Nick Mirkopulos, 1975

Highest Percentage

Game: (minimum 4 attempts) 100.0, Stefan Demos vs. Purdue (4-4), 2009, and vs. Wisconsin (4-4), 2009; Sam Valenzisi vs. Michigan (4-4), 1995

Season: (minimum 10 attempts) 93.8, Sam Valenzisi, 1995

Career: (minimum 25 attempts) 75.0, Amado Villarreal, 2005-08



Most Games Kicking a Field Goal

32, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Consecutive Games Kicking a Field Goal

9, Brian Gowins, 1997

Most Times Kicking Two or More Field Goals in a Game

Season: 8, Brian Gowins, 1997

Career: 20, Brian Gowins, 1995-98

Most Times Kicking Three or More Field Goals in a Game

Season: 4, John Duvic, 1986

Career: 6, John Duvic, 1983-86; Sam Valenzisi, 1992-95

Longest Field Goal Made

54 yards, Nick Mirkopulos vs. Arizona, 1975

By a Freshman

54 yards, Nick Mirkopulos vs. Arizona, 1975



SINGLE-GAME BESTS

Points

1.	27	Otto Graham vs. Wisconsin, 1943
2.	24	Tyrell Sutton vs. Wisconsin, 2005
	24	Tyrell Sutton vs. Northern Illinois, 2005
	24	Jason Wright vs. Illinois, 2003
	24	Jason Wright vs. Indiana, 2003
	24	Jason Wright vs. Kansas, 2003
	24	Jason Wright vs. Indiana, 2002
	24	Damien Anderson vs. Duke, 2001
	24	Damien Anderson vs. Illinois, 2000
	24	Damien Anderson vs. Indiana, 2000
	24	Darnell Autry vs. Iowa, 1996
	24	Ricky Edwards vs. Northern Illinois, 1982
	24	Mike Adamle vs. Minnesota, 1970
14.	22	Dick Emmerich vs. Iowa, 1968
15.	20	Bob Christian vs. Air Force, 1988
	20	Vic Gustafson vs. South Dakota, 1929

Field Goals

1.	5	Joel Howells vs. Penn State, 2005
2.	4	Stefan Demos vs. Wisconsin, 2009
	4	Stefan Demos vs. Purdue, 2009
	4	Tim Long vs. Michigan, 2000
	4	Brian Gowins vs. Hawaii, 1998
	4	Sam Valenzisi vs. Michigan, 1995
	4	Sam Valenzisi vs. Minnesota, 1993
8.	3	Accomplished 29 times; most recently by Stefan Demos vs. Rice, 2010

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Points

Player	Year	TD	PAT	FG	Pts
1.	Damien Anderson	2000	23	0	138
2.	Jason Wright	2003	21	0	126
3.	Tyrell Sutton	2005	18	0	108
	Darnell Autry	1996	18	0	108
	Darnell Autry	1995	18	0	108
6.	Noah Herron	2004	15	0	90
	Amado Villarreal	2008	0	30	90
8.	Tim Long	2000	0	50	89
9.	Stefan Demos	2009	0	34	88
10.	Brian Gowins	1996	0	34	82
	Stefan Demos	2010	0	34	82

Field Goals Made

Player	Year	No.	Pct.	-40	40+	Lng
..1.	Brian Gowins	1997	20-27	.741	12	52
	Amado Villarreal	2008	20-25	.800	19	46
..3.	John Duvic	1986	19-23	.826	14	52
...4.	Stefan Demos	2009	18-25	.720	12	49
..5.	Brian Gowins	1998	17-24	.708	11	51
..6.	Brian Gowins	1996	16-24	.666	13	48
	Stefan Demos	2010	16-23	.696	11	47
..7.	Sam Valenzisi	1995	15-16	.938	13	46
..8.	Tim Long	2000	13-17	.765	7	46
	Sam Valenzisi	1994	13-19	.684	8	52

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	Points	Year	Player	Points
1938	Bernie Jefferson	24	1974	Jim Pooler	54
1939	Don Clawson	32	1975	Greg Boykin	54
1940	Don Clawson	45	1976	Mark Bailey	24
1941	Otto Graham	48		Scott Yelvington	24
1942	Ed Hirsch	24	1977	Sam Poulos	24
1943	Otto Graham	61	1978	Steve Bogan	36
1944	Duane Sickles	18	1979	Steve Bogan	24
1945	Dick Conners	30		Dave Mishler	24
1946	Vic Schwall	50	1980	Jay Anderson	37
1947	Art Murakowski	30	1981	Steve Bogan	24
1948	Frank Aschenbrenner	24	1982	Ricky Edwards	54
	Art Murakowski	24	1983	John Duvic	27
1949	Art Murakowski	30	1984	John Duvic	48
1950	Rich Athan	42	1985	John Duvic	48
1951	Chuck Hren	24	1986	John Duvic	77
1952	Joe Collier	48	1987	Ira Adler	58
	Chuck Hren	48	1988	Bob Christian	44
1953	Bob Lauter	30	1989	Bob Christian	74
1954	George Gondek	12	1990	Ira Adler	48
	John Rearden	12	1991	Mark Benson	42
1955	Jack Weber	18	1992	Lee Gissendaner	54
1956	Bob McKeiver	38	1993	Sam Valenzisi	49
1957	Ron Burton	18	1994	Sam Valenzisi	60
1958	Ron Burton	76	1995	Darnell Autry	108
1959	Ron Burton	36	1996	Darnell Autry	108
1960	Mike Stock	39	1997	Brian Gowins	79
1961	Bill Swingle	30	1998	Brian Gowins	72
1962	Steve Murphy	56	1999	Tim Long	47
1963	Steve Murphy	36	2000	Damien Anderson	138
1964	Steve Murphy	36	2001	Zak Kustok	66
1965	Bob McKelvey	48	2002	Jason Wright	78
1966	Dick Emmerich	29	2003	Jason Wright	126
1967	Chico Kurzawski	42	2004	Noah Herron	90
1968	Dick Emmerich	35	2005	Tyrell Sutton	108
1969	Mike Adamle	30	2006	Joel Howells	48
1969	Mike Hudson	30	2007	Amado Villarreal	72
1970	Mike Adamle	60	2008	Amado Villarreal	90
1971	Randy Anderson	60	2009	Stefan Demos	88
1972	Greg Boykin	38	2010	Stefan Demos	82
1973	Steve Craig	36			
	Stan Key	36			

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Brian Gowins.....262	6. John Duvic.....200
Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts	Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts
1995 — 14 — — 5 29	1983 — 12 — — 5 27
1996 — 34 — — 16 82	1984 — 12 — — 12 48
1997 — 19 — — 20 79	1985 — 18 — — 10 48
1998 — 21 — — 17 72	1986 — 20 — — 19 77
Totals — 88 — — 58 262	Totals — 62 — — 46 200
2. Damien Anderson 228	7. Ira Adler.....188
Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts	Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts
1998 4 — — — — 24	1987 — 15 — — 11 48
1999 3 — — — — 18	1988 — 18 — — 7 39
2000 23 — — — — 138	1989 — 16 — — 9 43
2001 8 — — — — 48	1990 — 22 — — 12 58
Totals 38 — — — — 228	Totals — 71 — — 39 188
3. Darnell Autry.....222	8. Bob Christian.....174
Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts	Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts
1994 1 — — — — 6	1987 — — — — — 0
1995 18 — — — — 108	1988 7 — 1 — — 44
1996 18 — — — — 108	1989 11 — 4 — — 74
Totals 37 — — — — 222	1990 9 — 1 — — 56
3. Tyrell Sutton.....222	Totals 27 — 6 — — 174
Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts	9. Stefan Demos.....170
2005 18 — — — — 108	Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts
2006 7 — — — — 42	2007 — — — — — 0
2007 4 — — — — 24	2008 — — — — — 0
2008 8 — — — — 48	2009 — 34 — — 18 88
Totals 37 — — — — 222	2010 — 34 — — 16 82
5. Jason Wright.....210	Totals — 68 — — 34 170
Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts	10. Sam Valenzisi.....169
2000 — — — — — 0	Year TD PAT 2PT Saf FG Pts
2001 1 — — — — 6	1992 — — — — — 0
2002 13 — — — — 78	1993 — 16 — — 11 49
2003 21 — — — — 126	1994 — 21 — — 13 60
Totals 35 — — — — 210	1995 — 15 — — 15 60
	Totals — 52 — — 39 169



NICK MIRKOPULOS kicked a 54-yard field goal in 1975, the longest in NU history.

CAREER KICK SCORING LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP SEVEN

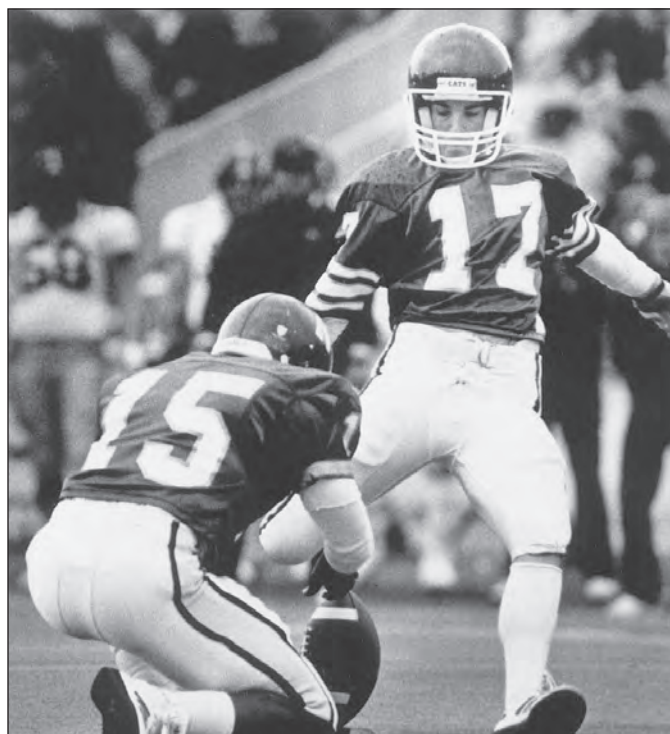
1. Brian Gowins.....262				4. Stefan Demos.....170			
Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts	Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts
1995	14-15	5-10	29	2009	34-36	18-25	88
1996	34-37	16-24	82	2010	34-38	16-23	82
1997	19-22	20-27	79	Totals	68-74	34-48	170
1998	21-21	17-24	72				
Totals	88-95	58-85	262				
2. John Duvic.....200				5. Sam Valenzisi.....169			
Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts	Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts
1983	12-12	5-11	27	1993	16-17	11-18	49
1984	12-12	12-19	48	1994	21-21	13-19	60
1985	18-19	10-17	48	1995	15-16	15-16	60
1986	20-20	19-23	77	Totals	52-54	39-53	169
Totals	62-63	46-70	200				
3. Ira Adler.....188				6. Amado Villarreal.....166			
Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts	Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts
1987	15-16	11-13	48	2005	1-1	0-0	2
1988	18-19	7-12	39	2006	—	—	0
1989	16-17	9-13	43	2007	36-37	12-18	72
1990	22-22	12-16	58	2008	30-34	20-25	90
Totals	71-74	39-54	188	Totals	67-72	33-44	166
				7. Joel Howells.....147			
				Year	PAT-Att	FG-Att	Pts
				2003	0-1	0-1	0
				2004	9-10	4-5	21
				2005	45-48	11-21	78
				2006	24-25	8-12	48
				Totals	78-84	23-39	147

CAREER FIELD GOALS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

Player	Years	No.	Pct.	-40	+40	Long
1. Brian Gowins	1995-98	58-85	.682	38	20	52
2. John Duvic	1983-86	46-70	.657	30	16	52
3. Ira Adler	1987-90	39-54	.722	26	13	50
Sam Valenzisi	1992-95	39-53	.736	29	10	52
5. Stefan Demos	2007-10	34-48	.708	23	11	49
6. Amado Villarreal	2005-08	33-44	.750	29	4	49
7. Tim Long	1998-00	25-35	.714	18	7	46
8. Joel Howells	2003-06	23-39	.590	18	5	46
9. David Wasielewski	2001-02	17-31	.548	10	7	51
10. Bill Planisek	1969-71	15-26	.577	12	3	45

LONGEST FIELD GOALS MADE

Yards	Player	Opponent	Year
1. 54	Nick Mirkopulos	Arizona	1975
2. 52	Brian Gowins	Michigan	1997
52	Sam Valenzisi	Ohio State	1994
52	John Duvic	Purdue	1986
5. 51	David Wasielewski	Air Force	2002
51	Brian Gowins	Hawaii	1998
51	Sam Valenzisi	Michigan State	1994
7. 50	Brian Gowins	Iowa	1995
50	Ira Adler	Michigan State	1990
50	Ira Adler	Wisconsin	1989
50	Nick Mirkopulos	Arizona	1976



IRA ADLER ranks in the top 10 in six different scoring categories. Adler was the team's leading scorer in 1987.



Total Tackles

Game: 31, Chuck Kern vs. Purdue, 1979
Season: 227, Chuck Kern, 1979
Career: 545, Tim McGarigle, 2002-05 *

Solo Tackles

Season: 122, Chuck Kern, 1979; Barry Gardner, 1998
Career: 319, Tim McGarigle, 2002-05

Assisted Tackles

Season: 132, John Voorhees, 1971
Career: 226, Tim McGarigle, 2002-05, and Chuck Kern, 1977-80

Tackles for Loss

Season: 26, Casey Dailey, 1997
Career: 53, Casey Dailey, 1994-97

Quarterback Sacks

Season: 12, Casey Dailey, 1997
Career: 28, Casey Dailey, 1994-97

Interceptions

Game: 3, by many, most recent: Neil Little vs. Indiana, 1973
Season: 7, Brett Whitley, 1987; Willie Lindsey, 1991
Career: 15, Brett Whitley, 1984-87

Yards on Interception Returns

Game: 116, Tom Worthington vs. Indiana, 1947
Season: 202, Brett Whitley, 1987
Career: 319, Tom Worthington, 1946-49

Interceptions Returned for Touchdowns

Game: 1, by many, most recent: Jordan Mabin vs. Texas Tech, 2010
Game (by two or more players): 2, 1 by Kevin Mims and 1 by Nick Roach vs. UCLA, 2005,
Season: 2, Brendan Smith, 2008
Career: 2, Brendan Smith, 2005-09

Consecutive Games Intercepting a Pass

4, Brett Whitley, 1985

Fumbles Recovered

Game: 5, Al Viola vs. Purdue, 1956
Season: 5, Al Viola, 1956
Career: 7, Hudhaifa Ismaeli, 1994-96, Barry Gardner 1995-98

Pass Breakups

Season: 22, Harold Blackmon, 2000
Career: 48, Harold Blackmon, 1997-2000

* NCAA record holder

LONGEST PLAYS

Interception/Fumble Returns

- 102 Chuck Palmer vs. Minnesota, 1921 *
- 96 Chris Martin vs. Air Force, 1994 *
- 95 E.P. Williams vs. Purdue, 1916
- 91 Art Murakowski vs. Notre Dame, 1948
- 86 Demetrius Eaton vs. Michigan State, 2005 *
- 83 Walt Holmer vs. Dartmouth, 1928 *
- 78 Steve Murphy vs. Miami (Ohio), 1963
- 78 Hank Bruder vs. Indiana, 1930
- 77 Ed Whalen vs. Iowa, 1934
- 76 Chris Martin vs. Purdue, 1995

* Fumble return

SINGLE-SEASON BESTS

Tackles

Player	Year	Total
1. Chuck Kern	1979	227
2. Chuck Kern	1978	218
3. John Voorhees	1971	192
4. Barry Gardner	1998	175
5. Barry Gardner	1997	174
6. Ed Sutter	1990	161
7. Tim McGarigle	2005	156
8. Tim McGarigle	2004	151
9. Kevin Bentley	1999	148
10. Kevin Bentley	2001	147

Tackles for Loss

Player	Year	No.	Yds.
1. Casey Dailey	1997	26	133
2. Dwayne Missouri	1999	20	74
3. Steve Shine	1993	17	98
Matt Rice	1996	17	47
5. Loren Howard	2003	16	78
Dwayne Missouri	2000	16	86
Wil Hemby	1971	16	77
Corey Wootton	2008	16	86
9. Vince Browne	2010	15.5	67
10. Keith Cruise	1983	14	53
Nick Walker	1992	14	49

Interceptions

Player	Year	No.	Yds.
1. Brett Whitley	1987	7	202
Willie Lindsey	1991	7	52
3. Tom Worthington	1947	6	167
Eric Hutchinson	1970	6	49
5. Sherrick McManis	2009	5	0
Marquice Cole	2005	5	64
Bryan Heinz	2003	5	12
Harold Blackmon	2000	5	18
Chris Martin	1995	5	111
Todd Krehbiel	1986	5	72
Malcolm Hunter	1976	5	58
Tom Worthington	1949	5	50
Dale Pienta	1954	5	49
Dick McCauley	1963	5	36
Brett Whitley	1985	5	10

Pass Breakups

Player	Year	No.
1. Harold Blackmon	2000	22
2. Harold Blackmon	1999	17
3. Jordan Mabin	2010	14
Marvin Ward	2004	14
Shegun Cummings-John	1999	14
6. Rodney Ray	1994	13
7. Jerry Brown	1971	12
Sherrick McManis	2008	12
9. Marvin Ward	2003	11
Willie Lindsey	1991	11

* Pass breakup totals unavailable before 1971

Fumble Recoveries

Player	Year	No.
1. Al Viola	1956	5
2. Barry Gardner	1996	4
Chris Martin	1995	4
Hudhaifa Ismaeli	1995	4
Rich Myers	1986	4
Bobby Anderson	1980	4
Chuck Rogers	1978	4
Kevin Sprouse	1975	4
Greg Swanson	1972	4
10. Brian Peters	2009	3
Dominique Price	2004	3
Dominique Price	2002	3
Kevin Bentley	2001	3
Barry Gardner	1997	3
Jason Cunningham	1991	3
Ed Sutter	1990	3
Dirk Adams	1985	3
Daryl Newell	1984	3
Percy Holden	1980	3
Chuck Kern	1979	3
Mike Kendzicky	1978	3
Malcolm Hunter	1976	3
Marty Szostak	1975	3
Carl Patrnchak	1974	3

NOTE: Records are incomplete prior to 1971



CHUCK KERN is NU's single-season tackle leader (227).



DEFENSE

CAREER TACKLE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Tim McGarigle.....545				6. Kevin Bentley.....390			
Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles	Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles
2002	50	48	98	1998	4	5	9
2003	86	54	140	1999	91	57	148
2004	102	49	151	2000	53	33	86
2005	81	75	156	2001	82	65	147
Totals	319	226	545	Totals	230	160	390
2. Chuck Kern.....503				7. Paul Maly.....343			
Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles	Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles
1977	5	2	7	1973	35	36	71
1978	121	97	218	1975	43	32	75
1979	122	105	227	1976	54	55	109
1980	29	22	51	1977	52	36	88
Totals	277	226	503	Totals	184	159	343
3. Barry Gardner.....468				8. Eric Collier.....342			
Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles	Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles
1995	9	4	13	1994	12	6	18
1996	68	38	106	1995	53	47	100
1997	112	62	174	1996	55	52	107
1998	122	53	175	1997	61	56	117
Totals	311	157	468	Totals	181	161	342
4. Ed Sutter.....429				9. Napoleon Harris.....334			
Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles	Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles
1988	25	25	50	1998	18	13	31
1989	35	58	93	1999	57	53	110
1990	85	76	161	2000	66	49	115
1991	62	63	125	2001	45	33	78
Totals	207	222	429	Totals	186	148	334
5. William Bennett.....418				10. Thomas Homco.....333			
Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles	Year	Solo	Asst.	Tackles
1992	45	55	100	1988	44	27	71
1993	70	46	116	1989	60	64	124
1994	72	28	100	1990	35	30	65
1995	57	45	102	1991	41	32	73
Totals	244	174	418	Totals	180	153	333

CAREER DEFENSIVE LEADERS

PASS BREAKUPS • FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Pass Breakups •

Player	Years	No.
1. Harold Blackmon	1997-00	48
2. Marvin Ward	2001-04	40
3. Sherrick McManis	2006-09	30
4. Raheem Covington	1998-02	24
5. Rodney Ray	1991-95	23
6. Brett Whitley	1984-87	22
7. Pete Shaw	1972-76	21
8. Jordan Mabin	2008-present	19
9. Napoleon Harris	1998-01	18
10. William Bennett	1992-95	16
Dwight James	1988-91	16
Terry Thomas	1987-90	16
Roosevelt Groves	1979-82	16

• Pass breakup totals unavailable before 1971

Fumble Recoveries •

Player	Years	No.
1. Kevin Bentley	1998-01	7
Barry Gardner	1995-98	7
Hudhaifa Ismaeli	1994-96	7
4. Dominique Price	2001-04	6
Daryl Newell	1982-85	6
Chris Martin	1992-95	6
7. Steve Ostrowski	1990-93	5
Greg Gill	1989-92	5
Ed Sutter	1988-91	5
Dirk Adams	1984-88	5
Bobby Anderson	1979-82	5
Scott Duncan	1975-78	5
Kevin Sprouse	1973-76	5
Carl Patrnczak	1973-74	5
Rob Mason	1972-74	5
Al Viola	1955-57	5

• Fumble recovery totals unavailable before 1971

CAREER TACKLE-FOR-LOSS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Casey Dailey			1992	12	59
Year	TFL	Yds	1993	17	98
1994	4	18	Totals	34	186
1995	12	76	6. Kevin Bentley		
1996	11	47	Year	TFL	Yds
1997	26	133	1998	1	5
Totals	53	274	1999	10	39
2. Dwayne Missouri			2000	11	56
Year	TFL	Yds	2001	12	33
1997	2	8	Totals	34	133
1998	7	22	6. Loren Howard		
1999	20	74	Year	TFL	Yds
2000	16	86	2002	13.5	33
Totals	45	190	2003	16	78
3. Matt Rice			2004	4.5	30
Year	TFL	Yds	Totals	34	141
1993	1	2	9. Vince Browne		
1994	13	39	Year	TFL	Yds
1995	11	58	2008	7.5	41
1996	17	49	2009	8.0	40
Totals	42	148	2010	15.5	67
4. Corey Wootton			Totals	31.0	148
Year	TFL	Yds	10. Mike Guendling		
2006	9	32	Year	TFL	Yds
2007	7	16	1980	4	24
2008	16	86	1981	4	11
2009	6	28	1982	13	58
Totals	38	162	1983	8	54
5. Keith Cruise			Totals	29	147
Year	TFL	Yds	10. Napoleon Harris		
1981	4	14	Year	TFL	Yds
1982	7	27	1998	2	5
1983	14	53	1999	5	33
1984	12	52	2000	13	60
Totals	37	146	2001	9	33
6. Steve Shine			Totals	29	131
Year	TFL	Yds			
1990	3	23			
1991	2	6			



KEVIN BENTLEY



YEAR-BY-YEAR INTERCEPTION LEADERS

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Av.
1946	Vic Schwall	2	36	18.0
1947	Tom Worthington	6	167	27.8
1948	Dick Flowers	4	53	13.3
1949	Tom Worthington	5	50	10.0
1950	Charles Bennett	3	45	15.0
1951	Walter Jones	4	47	11.8
1952	Walter Jones	2	42	21.0
1953	Gerald Weber	3	27	9.0
1954	Dale Pienta	5	49	9.8
1955	Jim Thompson	1	71	71.0
1956	Ed Quinn	3	36	12.0
1957	Ron Burton	2	48	24.0
1958	Dick Thornton	3	99	33.0
1959	Larry Wood	3	14	4.7
1960	Larry Wood	3	30	10.0
1961	Larry Onesti	3	47	15.7
1962	Dick McCauley	2	12	6.0
1963	Dick McCauley	5	36	7.2
1964	Phil Clark	2	30	15.0
1965	Phil Clark	2	60	30.0
1966	Phil Clark	2	66	33.0
1967	Harold Daniels	2	1	0.5
1968	Rich Field	2	23	11.5
1969	Gary Holland	3	34	11.3
1970	Eric Hutchinson	6	49	8.2
1971	Eric Hutchinson	3	77	25.7
1972	Greg Swanson	3	15	5.0
1973	Neil Little	4	38	9.5
1974	Malcolm Hunter	4	62	15.5
1975	Pete Shaw	2	54	27.0
1976	Malcolm Hunter	5	58	11.6
1977	Steve Bobowski	3	30	10.0
1978	Pat Geegan	3	33	11.0
1979	Bobby Anderson	2	19	9.5
1980	Bobby Anderson	4	24	6.0
1981	J. Gatewood	2	0	0.0
	Scott Sanderson	2	0	0.0
1982	Rich Raffin	2	31	15.5
1983	Charles Plant	3	78	26.0
1984	Ellery Bennett	2	40	20.0
1985	Brett Whitley	5	10	2.0
1986	Todd Krehbiel	5	72	14.4
1987	Brett Whitley	7	202	28.9
1988	Kevin Peterson	1	30	30.0
1989	Dwight James	4	66	16.5
1990	Pat New	2	23	11.5
1991	Willie Lindsey	7	52	7.4
1992	Greg Gill	4	28	7.0
1993	Rodney Ray	3	15	5.0
1994	William Bennett	3	0	0.0
1995	Chris Martin	5	111	22.2
1996	Josh Barnes	3	0	0.0
1997	Barry Gardner	2	17	8.5
	Josh Barnes	2	0	0.0
1998	Mike Nelson	3	0	0.0
1999	Harold Blackmon	2	75	37.5
2000	Harold Blackmon	5	18	3.6
2001	Jarvis Adams	2	51	25.5
	Dominique Price	2	17	8.5
	Billy Silva	2	5	2.5
	Raheem Covington	2	0	0.0
2002	Raheem Covington	4	17	4.3
2003	Bryan Heinz	5	12	2.4
2004	Marvin Ward	3	17	5.7
2005	Marquice Cole	5	64	12.8
2006	Brendan Smith	3	82	27.3
2007	Nine players with 1 each			
2008	Jordan Mabin	3	4	1.3
	Brad Phillips	3	4	1.3
2009	Sherrick McManis	5	0	0.0
2010	Quentin Davie	3	56	18.7
	Brian Peters	3	84	28.0

CAREER SACK LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 11

1. Casey Dailey

Year	Sacks	Yds
1994	2	14
1995	6	51
1996	8	44
1997	12	100
Totals	28	209

2. Steve Shine

Year	Sacks	Yds
1990	3	23
1991	0	0
1992	11	58
1993	7	55
Totals	21	136

3. Corey Wootton

Year	Sacks	Yds
2006	4.5	13
2007	1	5
2008	10	64
2009	4	23
Totals	19.5	105

4. Dwayne Missouri

Year	Sacks	Yds
1997	0	0
1998	3	15
1999	5	39
2000	9	62
Totals	17	116

5. Vince Browne

Year	Sacks	Yds
2008	4.0	31
2009	5.0	31
2010	7.0	42
Totals	16.0	104

6. Matt Rice

Year	Sacks	Yds
1993	0	0
1994	3	23
1995	6	46
1996	3	20
Totals	12	89

7. Loren Howard

Year	Sacks	Yds
2002	0	0
2003	8	46
2004	3	27
Totals	11	73

7. J. Cunningham

Year	Sacks	Yds
1989	1	3
1990	2	13
1991	6	75
1992	2	11
Totals	11	102

9. Keith Lozowski

Year	Sacks	Yds
1994	2	20
1995	1	8
1996	4	36
1997	3	18
Totals	10	82

9. Quentin Davie

Year	Sacks	Yds
2007	0.0	0
2008	3.5	23
2009	5.0	22
2010	1.5	11
Totals	10	56

11. John Broeker

Year	Sacks	Yds
1987	0	0
1988	4	NA
1989	1	3
1990	4	38
Totals	9	NA

11. Thor Schmidt

Year	Sacks	Yds
1995	0	0
1996	1	3
1997	2	14
1998	6	35
Totals	9	52

11. Nick Roach

Year	Sacks	Yds
2003	1	12
2004	5	25
2005	1	5
2006	2	17
Totals	9	49

CAREER INTERCEPTION LEADERS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LOOK AT NU'S TOP 10

1. Brett Whitley

Year	Int.
1984	0
1985	5
1986	3
1987	7
Total	15

2. Tom Worthington

Year	Int.
1946	0
1947	6
1948	3
1949	5
Total	14

3. Malcolm Hunter

Year	Int.
1974	4
1975	0
1976	5
1977	2
Total	11

4. Harold Blackmon

Year	Int.
1997	1
1998	2
1999	2
2000	5
Total	10

4. Eric Hutchinson

Year	Int.
1969	1
1970	6
1971	3
Total	10

6. Sherrick McManis

Year	Int.
2006	1
2007	1
2008	2
2009	5
Total	9

6. Willie Lindsey

Year	Int.
1989	0
1990	1
1991	7
1992	1
Total	9

8. Bobby Anderson

Year	Int.
1979	2
1980	4
1981	1
1982	1
Total	8

8. Dick McCauley

Year	Int.
1962	2
1963	5
1964	1
Total	8

10. Marquice Cole

Year	Int.
2002	0
2003	0
2005	5
2006	2
Total	7

10. Bryan Heinz

Year	Int.
2003	5
2004	1
2005	1
Total	7

10. Marvin Ward

Year	Int.
2001	0
2002	0
2003	4
2004	3
Total	7

10. Raheem Covington

Year	Int.
1999	0
2000	1

2001	2
2002	4
Total	7

10. Walter Jones

Year	Int.
1950	1
1951	4
1952	2
Total	7

10. Dale Pienta

Year	Int.
1954	5
1955	1
1956	1
Total	7

10. Brendan Smith

Year	Int.
2005	2
2006	3
2007	0
2008	2
2009	0
Total	7

10. Brian Peters

Year	Int.
2008	1
2009	3
2010	3
Total	7



TEAM OFFENSE

TOTAL OFFENSE

Pass-Rush Plays

Game: 115 vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 1,034, 2010

Yards Gained

Game: 674 vs. Wisconsin, 2005
Season: 6,004, 2005

Average Yards Per Game

Season: 500.3, 2005

Average Yards Per Play

Game: 8.3 vs. Wisconsin, 2005
Season: 6.2, 2005

RUSHING

Attempts

Game: 77 vs. Indiana, 1975;
vs. Minnesota, 1970; vs. Iowa, 1965
Season: 603, 2000

Yards Gained

Game: 478 vs. Boston College, 1961
Season: 3,062, 2000

Average Gain Per Rush

Game: 8.1 vs. Iowa State, 1953
Season: 5.1, 2000
Season: (Per Game) 255.2, 2000

Players Gaining 100 Yards

Game: 2, many times, most recent:
vs. Illinois, 2003

Touchdowns

Game: 8 vs. Illinois, 2000
Season: 37, 2000

PASSING

Attempts

Game: 78 vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 531, 2010

Fewest Passes Attempted

Game: 1 vs. Minnesota, 1956

Passes Attempted Without Interception

Game: 58 vs. Purdue, 1989; and vs.
Minnesota, 2007

Completions

Game: 47 vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 342, 2010

Passing Yards

Game: 532 vs. Auburn, 2010
Season: 3,725, 2010

Touchdowns

Game: 5 vs. Minnesota, 1973; and vs.
Michigan State, 2007
Season: 22, 2005

Had Intercepted (Most)

Game: 7 vs. Notre Dame, 1971
Season: 29, 1971

Average Yards

Season: (per completion)
(minimum 100 comp.) 15.5, 1976
(minimum 175 comp.) 12.8, 1975
(minimum 225 comp.) 11.8, 1982
Season: (per game) 307.9, 2007

Completion Percentage

Game: (minimum 20 comp.) 83.7 vs.
Syracuse, 2009 (36 of 43)
Season: 64.4, 2009 (342 of 531)

Passing Efficiency Rating

Season: 133.56, 2005

PUNTING

Punts

Game: 13 vs. Ohio State, 1998
Season: 87, 1978

Fewest Punts

Game: 0 vs. Illinois, 1962
Season: 47, 1996

Average Per Punt

Game: (minimum 5 punts) 56.6
vs. Air Force, 1994; vs. Indiana, 1995
Game: (minimum 10 punts) 47.5
vs. Illinois, 1990
Season: 45.3, 1982

Opponents Punts Blocked

Game: 3 vs. Indiana, 1933

PUNT RETURNS

Returns

Game: 9 vs. Minnesota, 1950

Yards

Game: 148 vs. Minnesota, 1950
Season: 418, 1995

Average Per Return

Game: (minimum 5 returns) 17.2
vs. Northern Illinois, 1982
Season: (minimum 15 returns)
21.8, 1992

Touchdowns

Season: 1, many times, most recent:
vs. Northern Illinois, 2005

KICKOFF RETURNS

Returns

Game: 12 vs. Michigan State, 1989
Season: 85, 1981 (11 games)

Yards

Game: 325 vs. Wisconsin, 2010
Season: 1,229, 2002 (12 games)

Average Per Return

Game: (minimum 3 returns) 43.0
vs. Boston College, 1993
Season: 24.1 yards, 2002
(12 games)

Touchdowns

Game: 1, many times, most recent:
vs. Wisconsin, 2010

SCORING

Points

Game: 61 vs. Illinois, 2000;
97 vs. Oshkosh Normal, 1904
Season: 441, 2000 (12 games)

Points per Game

Season: 36.8, 2000

Largest Scoring Margin

Season: 25.7, 1904

Points Scored, Both Teams

Game: 105 vs. Michigan, 2000

Points Scored by an Opponent

Game: 78 vs. Iowa, 1913

Touchdowns

Game: (since 1946) 9 vs. Illinois, 2000
Season: 58 in 2000 (12 games)

Field Goals

Game: 5 vs. Penn State, 2005
Season: 20 in 1995 & 2008

PATs

Game: 7, many times, most recent:
vs. Navy, 2002
Season: 50 in 2000 (12 games)

Consecutive Extra Points

Season: 47, 2000

2-Point Attempts Made

Game: 2 vs. Wisconsin, 1999;
vs. Iowa, 1989; vs. Minnesota, 1972;
vs. Michigan, 1958

First Downs

Game: 36 vs. Illinois, 2005
Season: 328, 2005 (12 games);
273, 2001 (11 games)

First Downs, Both Teams

Game: 64 vs. Bowling Green, 2001

First Downs Per Game

Season: 27.3, 2005

First Downs Rushing

Game: 26 vs. Illinois, 2003
Season: 146, 2003 (13 games)

First Downs Passing

Game: 24 vs. Purdue, 2005
Season: 175, 2007 (12 games); 180,
2010
(13 games)

Fewest First Downs

Game: 0 vs. DePauw, 1944
Season: 103, 1960 (9 games)

FUMBLES

Fumbles

Game: 10 vs. Southern California, 1954
Season: 50, 1947 (9 games)

Fumbles Lost

Game: 6 vs. Wisconsin, 1956;
vs. Illinois, 1954; vs. Southern Cali-
fornia,
1954; vs. Rice, 1991
Season: 24, 1977 (11 games)

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Season: 2, 2004

Opponent Fumbles

Game: 7 vs. Wyoming, 1979
Season: 48, 1979 (11 games)

Opponent Fumbles Recovered

Game: 5 vs. Wisconsin, 1995
Season: 23, 1972 (11 games);
1979 (11 games)

PENALTIES

Penalties

Game: 16 vs. Duke, 2002
Season: 112, 2000 (12 games)

Penalties, Both Teams

Game: 24 vs. Purdue, 1989; vs.
Pittsburgh, 1950

Yards Penalized

Game: 146 vs. Duke, 2002
Season: 960, 2000 (12 games)

Opponent Penalties

Season: 86, 1996 (12 games)

Opponent Penalty Yards

Season: 758, 1991 (11 games)

TURNOVERS

Turnovers

Game: 9 vs. Notre Dame, 1971
Season: 43, 1977

Fewest Turnovers

Season: 11, 2004

Total Plays Without a Turnover

Game: 103 vs. Illinois, 2000

Turnovers, Both Teams

Game: 15 vs. Wisconsin, 1956



TOTAL DEFENSE

Plays Allowed

Game: 46 by Purdue, 1988
Season: 522, 1954 (9 games)

Net Yards Allowed

Game: 88 by Indiana, 1975;
by Illinois, 1970; by Illinois, 1962
Season: 2,559, 1970 (10 games)

Most Yards Allowed

Game: 773 by Arizona State, 2005

Average Yards Per Game

Season: 255.9, 1970 (10 Games)

Average Yards Allowed Per Play

Season: 3.8, 1970

RUSHING DEFENSE

Rushes Allowed

Game: 18 by Hawaii, 1998
Season: 372, 1963 (9 games)

Net Yards Allowed

Game: 4 vs. Ohio, 2008
Season: 1,643, 2008 (13 games)

Average Net Yards Per Game

Season: 126.4, 2008 (13 games)

Lowest Ave. Yards Allowed Per Rush

Season: 3.1, 1971

PASSING DEFENSE

Attempts Allowed

Game: 3 by Purdue, 1972
Season: 103, 1955 (9 games)

Completions Allowed

Game: 0 by Army, 1988;
by Minnesota, 1972; by Purdue, 1972;
by Michigan, 1943
Season: 50, 1955 (9 games)

Yards Allowed

Game: (-5) by Notre Dame, 1946
Season: 793, 1970 (10 games)

Average Net Yards Per Game Allowed

Season: 79.3, 1970 (10 games)

Touchdowns Allowed

Season: 2, 1948

INTERCEPTIONS

Game: 6 vs. Purdue, 1970;
vs. Wisconsin, 1956
Season: 20, 1948 (10 games) and 2005
(12 games)

Interception Return Yards

Game: 187 vs. Iowa, 1987
Season: 432, 1987 (11 games)

Interceptions Returned for TD's

Game: 2 vs. UCLA, 2005
Season: 2, many times,
most recently, 2005



DANNY SUTTER, PAT FITZGERALD, TIM SCHARF and GEOFF SHEIN helped the 1995 Wildcat defense to a No. 1 ranking in the nation in scoring defense.

PUNT RETURNS

Fewest Returns Allowed

Season: 15, 1974

Yards Allowed

Season: 83, 1994

KICKOFF RETURNS

Lowest Average Yards Allowed Per Kickoff Return

Season: 14.4, 1996

TAKEAWAYS

Game: 8 vs. Wisconsin, 1963;
vs. Wisconsin, 1956
Season: 33, 1995

SCORING

Points Allowed

Game: 0 vs. many opponents,
most recently: Northeastern, 2007
Season: 22, 1926 (8 games) •
91, 1948 (10 games)

FUMBLES

Most Opponents' Fumbles Recovered

Season: 23, 1980; 1972

FIRST DOWNS

Fewest Allowed

Game: 0 vs. DePauw, 1944 •
• pre-modern era record

CONSECUTIVE RECORDS

Consecutive Victories

Season: 9, 1995
Overall: 11, 1935-36

Consecutive Road Victories

Season: 5, 1995
Overall: 5, 1995

Consecutive Shutouts

5, 1904; 1900-01; 1898

Consecutive Big Ten Victories

Season: 8, 1995
Overall: 13, 1995-96

Consecutive Victories At Home

Season: 6, 1931
Overall: 12, 1995-97

Consecutive Winning Seasons

4, 1928-31; 1895-98



USC 26 1:19 31
NORTHWESTERN 5 2:00

USC
NORTHWESTERN
ROSE BOWL

Rose Bowl

CITY OF CHAMPIONS

BOWL HISTORY

BOWL RECORDS.....	174
1949 ROSE BOWL.....	175
1996 ROSE BOWL.....	175
1997 CITRUS BOWL.....	176
2000 ALAMO BOWL.....	176
2003 MOTOR CITY BOWL	177
2005 SUN BOWL.....	177
2008 ALAMO BOWL.....	178
2010 OUTBACK BOWL	178
2011 TICKETCITY BOWL	179





BOWL RECORDS

NORTHWESTERN BOWL RECORDS

Points	38 (2005 Sun Bowl)
First Downs:	34 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Rushing Attempts	46 (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Net Yards Rushing.....	357 (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Net Yards Passing.....	532 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passes Completed	47 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passes Attempted	78 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Total Offensive Plays.....	115 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Total Net Yards.....	621 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Penalties-Yards	7-72 yards (1996 Rose Bowl)
Number of Punts-Avg.	10-35.7 (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Avg. Per Punt	43.0 (1949 Rose Bowl)
Punt Returns: Number-Yards.....	8-225 (1996 Rose Bowl)
Kickoff Returns: Number-Yards	4-48 (1949 Rose Bowl)
Interceptions: Number-Yards	8-15 (1996 Rose Bowl)
Third-Down Conversions	4-4 (1997 Citrus Bowl) & 4-5 (2010 Outback Bowl)

INDIVIDUAL

Rushing Yards	237, Jason Wright (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Rushing Attempts	32, Darnell Autry (1996 Rose Bowl)
Rushing Yards by Quarterback.....	105, Kain Colter (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Rushing Attempts by Quarterback	18, Kain Colter (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Longest Rush.....	77, Jason Wright (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Rushing Touchdowns	3, Darnell Autry (1996 Rose Bowl)
Passing Yards	532, Mike Kafka (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passing Attempts.....	78, Mike Kafka (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passing Completions.....	47, Mike Kafka (2010 Outback Bowl)
Longest Completion.....	66, Mike Kafka to Drake Dunsmore (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passing Touchdowns	4, Mike Kafka (2010 Outback Bowl)
Had Intercepted.....	5, Mike Kafka (2010 Outback Bowl)
Receiving Yards.....	145, D'Wayne Bates (1996 Rose Bowl)
Receptions.....	12, Zeke Markshausen (2010 Outback Bowl)
Longest Reception.....	66, Drake Dunsmore (2010 Outback Bowl)
Touchdown Receptions	2, Andrew Brewer (2010 Outback Bowl)

PUNTING

Number of Punts	10, J.J. Standring (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Average Per Punt.....	43.0, Frank Aschenbrenner (1949 Rose Bowl)
Total Punting Yards	357, J.J. Standring (2000 Alamo Bowl)

FIELD GOALS

Field Goals Attempted.....	4, Brian Gowins (1996 Rose Bowl)
Field Goals Made	2, Brian Gowins (1996 Rose Bowl)
Longest Field Goal	44, Tim Long (2000 Alamo Bowl)

RETURN YARDS

Kickoff Returns	6, Dave Beazley (1997 Citrus Bowl)
Kickoff Return Yards.....	166, Hudhaifa Ismaeli (1996 Rose Bowl)
Longest Kickoff Return	88, Jason Wright (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Punt Returns.....	5, Mark Philmore (2005 Sun Bowl)
Punt Return Yards.....	50, Unknown (1949 Rose Bowl)

DEFENSE

Total Tackles.....	17, Tim McGarigle (2005 Sun Bowl)
Solo Tackles	10, Pat Durr (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Assisted Tackles.....	12, Quentin Davie (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Tackles-For-Loss.....	2.5, Hudhaifa Ismaeli (1996 Rose Bowl)
.....	2.5, Quentin Davie (2010 Outback Bowl)
Sacks	1.5, Dan Sutter (1996 Rose Bowl)
.....	1.5, Hudhaifa Ismaeli (1996 Rose Bowl)
Pass Breakups.....	2, Harold Blackmon (2000 Alamo Bowl)
.....	2, Casey Dailey (1996 Rose Bowl)
Interceptions.....	1, (Numerous times)
.....	last by Jordan Mabin (2011 TicketCity Bowl)

OPPONENT BOWL RECORDS

Points	66, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
First Downs	34, Texas Tech (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Rushing Attempts	69, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Net Yards Rushing.....	476, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Net Yards Passing	408, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
Passes Completed	38, Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Passes Attempted	50, Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Total Offensive Plays.....	83, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Total Net Yards.....	636, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Penalties-Yards.....	13-112, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
Number of Punts-Avg.	6-42.2 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Avg. Per Punt	44.3, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Punt Returns: Number-Yards.....	9-81, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Kickoff Returns: Number-Yards	6-403, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Interceptions: Number-Yards	5-103 (2010 Outback Bowl)
Third-Down Conversions	12-17, (two times)
.....	last Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-1, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
.....	1-1, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)

INDIVIDUAL

Rushing Yards	240, Dan Alexander, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Rushing Attempts	24, Chris Markey, UCLA (2005 Sun Bowl)
Longest Rush.....	51, Chris Markey, UCLA (2005 Sun Bowl)
Rushing Touchdowns	2, (Numerous times)
.....	Last by Ben Tate, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Passing Yards	408, Peyton Manning, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
Passing Attempts.....	56, Taylor Potts (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Passing Completions.....	43, Taylor Potts, Texas Tech (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Longest Completion.....	69, Bobby Newcombe to
.....	Matt Davison, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Passing Touchdowns	4, Peyton Manning, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
.....	4, Taylor Potts (2011 TicketCity Bowl)
Had Intercepted.....	3, Josh Harris, Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
.....	3, Drew Olson, UCLA (2005 Sun Bowl)
.....	3, Chase Daniel, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Receiving Yards.....	216, Keyshawn Johnson, USC (1996 Rose Bowl)
Receptions.....	12, Darvin Adams, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl), Cole Magner,
.....	Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl) & Keyshawn Johnson, USC (1996 Rose Bowl))
Longest Reception.....	69, Matt Davison, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Touchdown Receptions	2, Cole Magner, Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
.....	2, Matt Davison, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)

PUNTING

Number of Punts	6, Clinton Durst, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Average Per Punt.....	46.0, Nate Fry, Bowling Green (2003 Motor City Bowl)
Total Punting Yards	253, Clinton Durst, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)

FIELD GOALS

Field Goals Attempted.....	4, Jeff Wolfert, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Field Goals Made	3, Jeff Wolfert, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Longest Field Goal	46, Adam Abrams, USC (1996 Rose Bowl)

RETURN YARDS

Kickoff Returns	4, Demond Washington, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Kickoff Return Yards.....	111, Demond Washington, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Longest Kickoff Return	46, Demond Washington, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Punt Returns.....	4, Joe Walker, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
.....	4, Jeremy Maclin, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Punt Return Yards.....	82, Jeremy Maclin, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)

DEFENSE

Total Tackles.....	14, Neiko Thorpe, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Solo Tackles	13, Neiko Thorpe, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)
Assisted Tackles.....	9, Sean Weatherspoon, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Tackles-For-Loss.....	4, Corey Terry, Tennessee (1997 Citrus Bowl)
Sacks	2, Stryker Sulak, Missouri (2008 Alamo Bowl)
Pass Breakups.....	3, Keyuo Craver, Nebraska (2000 Alamo Bowl)
Interceptions.....	2, Walter McFadden, Auburn &
.....	T'Sharvan Bell, Auburn (2010 Outback Bowl)



1949 ROSE BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

Northwestern's first bowl appearance came on Jan. 1, 1949, when the Wildcats—considered by many to be the surprise team of the season—knocked off California in the 1949 Rose Bowl, 20-14.

The Wildcats got on the scoreboard first when left halfback Frank Aschenbrenner burst through the right side for a 73-yard touchdown, at the time the longest run from scrimmage in Rose Bowl history. Jim Farrar's extra-point made the lead 7-0. On Cal's next play, All-American back Jackie Jensen scampered 67 yards over the left end to tie the game at 7-7. The score remained deadlocked until midway through the second quarter when Art Murakowski capped a 78-yard drive with a one-yard plunge

into the end zone for a 13-7 lead. The touchdown was marred by controversy as Murakowski fumbled the ball in the end zone, but the officials ruled it had crossed the goal line first.

Early in the third quarter, California lost Jensen to a back injury, and many felt the Wildcats would roll through the remainder of the game. This was not the case as the Bears converted a Wildcat fumble into a 56-yard touchdown drive and a 14-13 lead heading into the fourth quarter. With the clock winding down, the Wildcats had the ball at their own 12-yard line and seemingly needed a miracle to win. Early in the drive, NU came up with its only pass completion of the game, an Aschenbrenner to Donald Stonesifer connection which put Northwestern on the California 45-yard line. Two plays later, on a direct snap from center, right halfback Ed Tunnickliff reaped the benefits of excellent blocking and raced 43 yards down the sidelines to give NU a 19-14 lead. Farrar's extra-point increased the Wildcat lead to six at 20-14 with 2:59 remaining.

The Bears gave it one final shot, but Loran "Pee Wee" Day intercepted the ball at the five-yard-line inside the final minute. Two keepers by NU quarterback Don Burson ran out the clock and the Wildcats brought home the roses.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	7	6	0	7	—	20
CALIFORNIA	7	0	7	0	—	14

First Quarter: NU—Aschenbrenner 73 run (Farrar kick) CAL—Jensen 67 run (Cullom kick). **Second Quarter:** NU—Murakowski 1 run (Farrar kick failed). **Third Quarter:** CAL—Swaner run (Cullom kick). **Fourth Quarter:** NU—Tunnickliff 43 run (Farrar kick).

GAME STATISTICS

NU	CAL
6.....	Total first downs.....12
5.....	First downs rushing.....8
1.....	First downs passing.....4
0.....	First downs by penalty.....0
290.....	Total net yards.....256
273.....	Net yards rushing.....173
290.....	Rushing yards gained.....251
17.....	Rushing yards lost.....78
45.....	Rushing plays.....54
17.....	Net yards passing.....83
4.....	Passed attempted.....16
1.....	Passes completed.....6
0.....	Passes intercepted.....4
3-15.....	Penalties-Yards lost.....2-5
6-258-43.0.....	Punts-Yds.-Avg.....4-132-33.0
2-50.....	Punt returns-Yards.....5-70
3-2.....	Fumbles-Lost.....3-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing: NU—Aschenbrenner 11-119; CAL—Swaner 17-79
Passing: NU—Aschenbrenner 1-1-17-0; CAL —Celeri 8-3-50-2

1996 ROSE BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

The 1995 Wildcat team was the college football story of the season, shocking the experts in capturing the team's first winning season since 1971, and first bowl game appearance since the 1949 Rose Bowl.

USC scored first in the opening minutes of the game, but NU quickly evened the score when Darnell Autry capped off a 68-yard scoring drive with a three-yard touchdown run. The Trojan offense attacked in the second quarter, scoring on two touchdowns and a field goal. Brian Gowins kicked a 29-yard field goal to cap a drive that began when Tim Scharf forced a USC fumble with 12 seconds remaining in the half, cutting the gap to 24-10.

In the third quarter, Gowins started NU's scoring bonanza with a 28-yard field goal. The Wildcats then completed an on-side kick, which Josh Barnes scooped up. Three minutes later, Autry scored on a nine-yard run to narrow the gap to 24-19. USC struck back with a touchdown midway through the quarter, but the 'Cats answered with Schnur's one-yard TD plunge. NU took the lead for the first time early in the fourth when Autry ran two yards for his third touchdown of the game. USC regained the lead for good with a field goal on the next possession and then converted a rare Schnur interception into a touchdown. The Wildcats gave it one last effort late in the game. Gowins' 48-yard field goal attempt with 35 seconds left had the distance, but hit the left upright and bounced out.

Steve Schnur had a career-best day, connecting on 23-of-39 passes for 336 yards with one rushing touchdown.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	7	3	16	6	—	32
USC	7	17	7	10	—	41

First Quarter: USC—L. Woods 1 run (Abrams kick) 11:02. NU—D. Autry 3 run (Gowins kick) 6:05. **Second Quarter:** USC—Barnum 21 pass from Otton (Abrams kick) 13:05. USC—Abrams 30 FG 3:29 USC—McCutcheon 53 fumble return (Abrams kick) 2:56. NU—Gowins 29 FG 0:02. **Third Quarter:** NU—Gowins 28 FG 11:01. NU—D. Autry 9 run (pass failed) 8:17. USC—K. Johnson 56 pass from Otton (Abrams kick) 6:08. NU—Schnur 1 run (Gowins kick), 2:58. **Fourth Quarter:** NU—D. Autry 2 run (pass failed), 13:01. USC—Abrams 46 FG 9:09. USC—Washington 2 run (Abrams kick), 2:55.

GAME STATISTICS

NU	USC
23.....	First Downs.....22
39.....	Rushing Att.....27
152.....	Yards Rushing.....58
13.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....29
139.....	Net Yards Rushing.....29
336.....	Net Yards Passing.....391
39.....	Passes Attempted.....44
23.....	Passes Completed.....29
1.....	Had Intercepted.....0
78.....	Total Offensive Plays.....71
475.....	Total Net Yards.....420
6.1.....	Avg. Gain/Play.....5.9
1-1.....	Fumbles—Lost.....1-1
7-7.....	Penalties—Yards.....11-86
1-41.....	Interceptions—Yards.....0-0
2-77.....	Punts—Yards.....2-89
38.5.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....44.5
0-0.....	Punt Return—Yards.....2-18
8-225.....	Kickoff Return—Yards.....3-31
30:13.....	Possession Time.....29:47
8/15.....	3rd Down Conversion.....12/17
4-21.....	Sacks By—Yards.....0-0

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—D. Autry 32-110; USC —Washington 16-51
Passing: NU—Schnur 39-23-336-1; USC—Otton 44-29-391-0
Receiving: NU—Bates 7-145; USC—K. Johnson 12-216



BOWL HISTORY

1997 CITRUS BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

Northwestern defied the odds again in 1996, capturing its second-consecutive Big Ten Championship and the third January 1 bowl game in school history. The Wildcats traveled to Orlando, Fla., to take on the ninth-ranked Tennessee Volunteers in the 1997 CompUSA Florida Citrus Bowl.

Despite rallying from a 21-0 first quarter deficit to tie the score, Peyton Manning and Tennessee were too much for Northwestern as the Volunteers posted a 48-28 victory.

Manning threw two TDs and ran for another as the Vols built a 21-0 lead with 2:00 left in the first quarter. Northwestern hung tough, though, and it paid off as Darnell Autry cut

the lead to 21-7 on a two-yard run midway through the second quarter. Steve Schnur then hooked up with Brian Musso, a little over four minutes later, on a 22-yard scoring strike to cut the lead to seven.

Almost immediately, NU got the ball back as Tim Scharf jarred the ball loose from the runner and Mike Nelson recovered for the Wildcats. Autry then broke free on a 28-yard scoring scamper to knot the score at 21-21.

The Volunteers went back up by seven and 30 seconds later, added a field goal as time expired to go up, 31-21, at half. On the third play of the second half, Tennessee intercepted a Schnur pass and returned it 30 yards for a touchdown and a 38-21 lead. NU would add one more score on a 22-yard TD pass from Schnur to D'Wayne Bates, but it wasn't enough.

Schnur threw for 228 yards and two scores. Barry Gardner led the way on defense with 10 tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

TENNESSEE	21	10	7	10	—	48
NORTHWESTERN	0	21	0	7	—	28

First Quarter: UT—Price 43 pass from Manning (Hall kick) 13:22. UT—Manning 10 run (Hall kick) 8:07. UT—Kent 11 pass from Manning (Hall kick) 2:00.

Second Quarter: NU—D. Autry 2 run (Gowins kick) 7:45. NU—B. Musso 20 pass from Schnur (Gowins kick) 3:28. NU—D. Autry 28 run (Gowins kick) 2:27; UT—Kent 67 pass from Manning (Hall kick) 1:58. UT—Hall 19 FG 0:00. **Third Quarter:** UT—Hines 30 INT return (Hall kick) 13:55. **Fourth Quarter:** UT—Hall 28 FG 7:40. NU—Bates 22 pass from Schnur (Gowins kick) 4:45. UT—Moore 6 pass from Manning (Hall kick) 2:27.

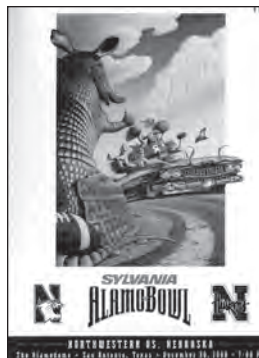
GAME STATISTICS

NU	UT
22.....	First Downs.....29
28.....	Rushing Attempts.....32
95.....	Yards Rushing.....141
52.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....26
43.....	Net Yards Rushing.....115
242.....	Net Yards Passing.....408
51.....	Passes Attempted.....39
27.....	Passes Completed.....27
4.....	Had Intercepted.....0
79.....	Total Offensive Plays.....71
285.....	Total Net Yards.....523
1-1.....	Fumbles—Lost.....4-2
5-40.....	Penalties—Yards.....13-112
0-0.....	Interceptions—Yards.....4-64
6-224.....	Punts—Yards.....4-143
37.3.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....35.8
2-17.....	Punt Returns—Yards.....3-13
6-137.....	Kickoff Returns—Yards.....3-36
32:08.....	Possession Time.....27:52
8/19.....	3rd Down Conversions.....5/11
3-23.....	Sacks By—Yards.....3-31

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—D. Autry 17-66; UT—Graham 14-79
Passing: NU—Schnur 45-25-228-3; UT—Manning 39-27-408-0
Receiving: NU—Bates 10-97; UT—Kent 5-122

2000 ALAMO BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

When the 2000 college football season began, the idea of Northwestern and Nebraska meeting in a bowl game was nearly laughable. After all, the Wildcats were coming off a 3-8 season in 1999, while the Cornhuskers began the season ranked No. 1 in the country.

Yet on December 30, the two teams with 'N' on the helmet stood toe-to-toe on the astroturf housed by the Alamodome in San Antonio.

Northwestern gave the Huskers fits in the early part of the game, and even held a 10-7 lead early in the second quarter. However, it was all Nebraska from that point on, as the Huskers outscored the 'Cats 31-7 before halftime and then tacked on 28 unanswered points in the second stanza for the win.

Nebraska drew first blood with a 15-yard touchdown run by Dan Alexander just 2:11 into the contest before Northwestern got on the board with a 44-yard Tim Long field goal three minutes later. In the second quarter, the Wildcats briefly took the lead when Zak Kustok found Teddy Johnson in the corner of the end zone for a 10-yard TD reception.

The lead lasted all of 20 seconds. Nebraska stormed back, as QB Eric Crouch scampered 50 yards for a touchdown, starting a 24-point explosion. Down 31-10, Northwestern briefly revived itself when All-American running back Damien Anderson broke off a 69-yard touchdown run with just 1:10 left before halftime. The Huskers took the momentum right back, however, as Crouch hit Bobby Newcombe with a 58-yard TD pass to give Nebraska a 38-17 halftime lead.

Anderson finished the game with 149 yards on 18 carries to lead NU.

SCORING SUMMARY

NEBRASKA	7	31	21	7	—	66
NORTHWESTERN	3	14	0	0	—	17

First Quarter: UNL—Alexander 15 run (Brown kick) 12:49. NU—Long 44 FG 9:51. **Second Quarter:** NU—Johnson 10 pass from Kustok (Long kick) 14:16. UNL—Crouch 50 run (Brown kick) 13:56. UNL—Alexander 2 run (Brown kick) 11:50. UNL—Buckhalter 2 run (Brown kick) 7:13. UNL—Brown 51 FG 1:28. NU—Anderson 69 run (Long kick) 1:10. UNL—Newcombe 58 pass from Crouch (Brown kick) 0:20. **Third Quarter:** UNL—Davison 11 pass from Crouch (Brown kick) 12:17. UNL—Crouch, 2 run (Brown kick) 3:52. UNL—Davison 69 pass from Newcombe (Brown kick) 1:14. **Fourth Quarter:** UNL—Diedrick 9 run (Brown kick) 5:22.

GAME STATISTICS

NU	UNL
14.....	First Downs.....28
38.....	Rushing Attempts.....69
269.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....519
37.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....43
232.....	Net Yards Rushing.....476
151.....	Net Yards Passing.....160
43.....	Passes Attempted.....14
17.....	Passes Completed.....6
1.....	Had Intercepted.....1
81.....	Total Offensive Plays.....83
383.....	Total Net Yards.....636
1-0.....	Fumbles—Lost.....2-1
7-46.....	Penalties—Yards.....4-67
1-0.....	Interceptions—Yards.....1-6
10-357.....	Punts—Yards.....3-133
35.7.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....44.3
2-6.....	Punt Returns—Yards.....9-81
6-112.....	Kickoff Returns—Yards.....4-102
26:23.....	Possession Time.....33:37
5/20.....	3rd Down Conversions.....6/15
0-0.....	Sacks By—Yards.....3-19

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—Anderson 18-149; UNL—Alexander 20-240
Passing: NU—Kustok 35-15-138-1; UNL—Crouch 13-5-91-2
Receiving: NU—Johnson 4-53; UNL—Davison 3-85



2003 MOTOR CITY BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

In what turned out to be one of the more exciting bowl games of the 2003 season, Bowling Green and quarterback Josh Harris got the final word with Northwestern and Jason Wright. Harris and Wright turned in two of the more impressive postseason performances and shared the game's MVP honors. The Wildcats led for three-plus quarters until Harris fired an 11-yard TD pass with 11:32 remaining in the game, which gave BGSU a 21-17 advantage.

NU countered, however, thanks to an 88-yard kickoff return by Wright. Noah Herron, who tallied two touchdowns, scored on a 2-yard scamper with 10:01 left to put the 'Cats back in front, 24-21. But Harris and

the Falcons had one more scoring drive left in them, and NU was unable to muster an offensive threat on its final possession. Wright finished with a bowl and school-record 336 all-purpose yards. He totaled 237 rushing yards, also a bowl mark.

Harris completed 38-of-50 passes for 386 yards—all Motor City Bowl marks. NU's secondary helped control the Falcons early, picking off three BGSU passes.

Luis Castillo, named the bowl's UAW Lineman of the Game, had eight tackles (five solos). Northwestern ran for a bowl-record 357 yards. Herron added 80 yards on 12 carries.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	7	3	7	7	—	24
BOWLING GREEN	0	7	7	14	—	28

First Quarter: NU—Herron 40 run (Huffman kick) 7:52. **Second Quarter:** NU—Huffman 31 FG 13:12. BGSU—Harris 4 run (Suisham kick) 7:57. **Third Quarter:** NU—Wright, 77 run (Huffman kick) 14:14. BGSU—Magner 7 pass from Harris (Suisham kick) 9:10. **Fourth Quarter:** BGSU—Sanders 11 pass from Harris (Suisham kick) 11:32. NU—Herron 2 run (Huffman kick) 10:01. BGSU—Magner 3 pass from Harris (Suisham kick) 4:06.

GAME STATISTICS

BGSU	NU
30.....	First Downs.....16
37.....	Rushing Attempts.....46
121.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....385
33.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....28
88.....	Net Yards Rushing.....357
386.....	Net Yards Passing.....58
51.....	Passes Attempted.....15
38.....	Passes Completed.....7
3.....	Had Intercepted.....0
88.....	Total Offensive Plays.....61
474.....	Total Net Yards.....415
0-0.....	Fumbles—Lost.....2-2
1-15.....	Penalties—Yards.....3-40
0-0.....	Interceptions—Yards.....3-20
3-138.....	Punts—Yards.....5-172
46.0.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....34.4
2-21.....	Punt Returns—Yards.....2-3
3-80.....	Kickoff Returns—Yards.....2-91
34:08.....	Possession Time.....25:52
12/17.....	3rd Down Conversions.....5/14
1-14.....	Sacks By—Yards.....2-10

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—Wright 21-237; BGSU—Harris 21-68
Passing: NU—Basanez 15-7-58-0; BGSU—Harris 50-38-386-2
Receiving: NU—Philmore 3-43; BGSU—Magner 12-97

2005 SUN BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

Despite returning two interceptions for touchdowns and winning the turnover battle 4-3, Northwestern fell 50-38 to No. 17 UCLA in the 72nd annual Sun Bowl held in El Paso, Texas.

NU jumped to an early 22-0 first-quarter lead when Kevin Mims and Nick Roach each returned UCLA quarterback Drew Olson interceptions for touchdowns. The two defensive touchdowns followed a Joel Howells' 33 yard field goal and sandwiched a 19-yard Mark Philmore reverse for a touchdown. Northwestern's defense picked off Olson three times in the first quarter alone, equaling the number of interceptions Olson threw in his first 11 games combined.

The Bruins, however, came storming back from the 22-0 deficit, scoring 36 unanswered points for a 36-22 lead. Amado Villarreal booted a 31-yard field goal at the end of the third quarter to halt the UCLA scoring string.

The Wildcats mounted a furious comeback. A Brett Basanez touchdown pass to Philmore cut the score to 36-31 with 2:29 left in the game. Then, UCLA's Brandon Breazell recovered NU's inside kick and returned it for a touchdown. The Wildcats came charging back, scoring on Shaun Herbert's 5-yard TD catch with 24 seconds left, trimming the UCLA lead to 43-38. Then the unthinkable happened. Breazell returned another inside kick for a score to ice the contest with 18 seconds left.

Despite the disheartening defeat, Northwestern set a Sun Bowl record with 584 yards of offense, with 448 coming courtesy of Brett Basanez.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	22	0	3	13	—	38
UCLA	7	22	7	14	—	50

First Quarter: NU—Howells 33 FG 7:53. NU—Mims 30 INT return (Howells kick blocked) 6:27. NU—Philmore 19 run (Howells kick failed) 5:36. NU—Roach 35 INT return (Howells kick) 4:21. UCLA—Bell 5 run (Rotstein kick) 0:15. **Second Quarter:** UCLA—Moya 58 pass from Olson (Rotstein kick) 13:57. UCLA—Bell 6 run (Lewis pass from Olson) 8:26. UCLA—Everett 8 pass from Olson (Rotstein kick) 0:29. **Third Quarter:** UCLA—Pitre 5 pass from Olson (Rotstein kick) 9:04. NU—Villarreal 31 FG 4:40. **Fourth Quarter:** NU—Philmore 8 pass from Basanez (Basanez pass intercepted) 2:29. UCLA—Breazell 42 kickoff return (Malette kick) 2:24. NU—Herbert 5 pass from Basanez (Villarreal kick) 0:24. UCLA—Breazell 45 kickoff return (Rotstein kick) 0:18.

GAME STATISTICS

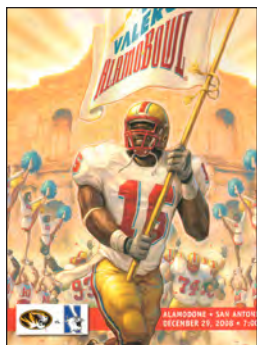
NU	UCLA
33.....	First Downs.....24
32.....	Rushing Attempts.....50
176.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....334
8.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....24
168.....	Net Yards Rushing.....310
416.....	Net Yards Passing.....143
70.....	Passes Attempted.....24
38.....	Passes Completed.....10
2.....	Had Intercepted.....3
102.....	Total Offensive Plays.....74
584.....	Total Net Yards.....453
4-1.....	Fumbles—Lost.....2-1
6-49.....	Penalties—Yards.....8-69
3-65-2.....	Interceptions—Yards—TD.....2-0-0
5-155.....	Punts—Yards.....5-202
31.0.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....40.4
5-12-0.....	Punt Returns—Yards—TD.....1-20-0
6-74-0.....	Kickoff Returns—Yards—TD.....6-156-2
30:50.....	Possession Time.....29:10
5/20.....	3rd Down Conversions.....6/13
1-5.....	Sacks By—Yards.....0-0

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—Sutton 18-84; UCLA—Markey 24-161
Passing: NU—Basanez 70-38-2-416; UCLA—Olson 24-10-3-143
Receiving: NU—Lane 7-136; UCLA—Drew 2-29

BOWL HISTORY

2008 ALAMO BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

C.J. Bachér tied a Valero Alamo Bowl record with three touchdowns passes and threw for more than 300 yards, but No. 21 Missouri kicked a game-tying field goal late in the fourth quarter before defeating No. 23 Northwestern in overtime, 30-23.

In a game against former Heisman finalist Chase Daniel, Bachér won the battle of the QB's. The fifth-year senior completed 27-of-43 passes for 304 yards and three scores. Mizou's offense came into the game averaging almost 500 yards per game, but was held to under 300 yards in regulation.

Eric Peterman opened the scoring with a 35-yard scoring reception in the first quarter.

Rasheed Ward took a season-long 46-yard

catch into the end zone to begin the second half before Ross Lane gave the Wildcats a 23-20 advantage with an acrobatic 23-yard TD grab late in the third quarter. Ward finished the game with a career-best 101 receiving yards on seven catches.

Senior Tyrell Sutton came back from a wrist injury in the eighth game of the year to record his 16th-career 100-yard rushing game. He finished with 114 yards on 29 carries, adding 29 yards on five catches.

Northwestern held its 23-20 lead until late in the fourth quarter when Missouri's Jeff Wolfert made his third field goal of the contest. He had another chance to end the game in regulation, but his 44-yard effort as time expired sailed wide right. The Tigers scored a TD on their opening possession of overtime before keeping the Wildcats out of the end zone to secure the victory.

SCORING SUMMARY

MISSOURI	0	10	10	3	7	—	30
NORTHWESTERN	7	3	13	0	0	—	23

First Quarter: 9:30 NU—Peterman 35 pass from Bachér (Villarreal kick). **Second Quarter:** 14:49 MU—Wolfert 31 FG; 9:11 NU—Villarreal 21 FG; 1:00 MU—Maclin 75 punt return (Wolfert kick). **Third Quarter:** 12:08 NU—Ward 46 pass from Bachér (kick failed); 7:20 MU—Alexander 11 pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick); 3:46 MU—Wolfert 43 FG; 00:31 NU—Lane 23 pass from Bachér (Villarreal kick). **Fourth Quarter:** 2:49 MU—Wolfert 37 FG. **Overtime:** MU—Maclin 7 pass from Daniel (Wolfert kick)

GAME STATISTICS

MU	NU
21.....	First Downs.....21
30.....	Rushing Attempts.....40
120.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....132
9.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....60
111.....	Net Yards Rushing.....72
200.....	Net Yards Passing.....304
44.....	Passes Attempted.....43
27.....	Passes Completed.....27
3.....	Had Intercepted.....1
74.....	Total Offensive Plays.....83
311.....	Total Net Yards.....376
0-0.....	Fumbles-Lost.....1-0
6-32.....	Penalties-Yards.....7-47
1-22-0.....	Interceptions-Yards-TD.....3-4-0
4-177.....	Punts-Yards.....6-228
44.2.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....38.0
4-82-1.....	Punt Return-Yards-TD.....1-0-0
4-40-0.....	Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....5-108-0
24:40.....	Possession Time.....34:28
7/16.....	Third-Down Conversions.....11/21
5-43.....	Sacks By-Yards.....1-1

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—Sutton 29-114; MU—Washington 15-44
Passing: NU—Bachér 27-43-304-3; MU—Daniel 27-44-200-2
Receiving: NU—Ward 7-101; MU—Coffman 7-67

2010 OUTBACK BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

Senior Mike Kafka broke an Outback Bowl record with a school-record 532 passing yards, throwing for four scores and running for another to lead a furious Northwestern comeback to force overtime, but the Wildcats ultimately fell to Auburn, 38-35.

With NU trailing by 14 and three minutes to play, Kafka scrambled for a 2-yard score to draw the Wildcats within eight, 35-27, after the extra point was blocked. On the ensuing Auburn possession, Brad Phillips forced a fumble recovered by Sherrick McManis, setting up a Kafka to Sidney Stewart 18-yard strike with 1:15 to go. A tricky 2-point conversion pass from Andrew Brewer to Brendan Mitchell tied the game.

A fumble on the ensuing kick gave NU the ball back again, but a field goal attempt went wide to force overtime. After Auburn kicked a field goal on their possession, Northwestern first attempted one of its own, but it clanged off the right upright. Auburn drew a roughing the kicker penalty to give NU another shot, however. A fake field goal on fourth-and-goal from the 2 was not successful, ending the game.

Kafka recovered from five interceptions in the game to set NCAA records for total plays by an individual (98) and total plays by a team (115). He hit Brewer for two scoring strikes and also found Drake Dunsmore in the flat before Dunsmore broke several tackles on a 66-yard catch-and-run touchdown scamper.

Brewer finished with 133 yards receiving while Dunsmore had 120. Zeke Markshausen caught 12 passes while Stewart caught 10.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	7	0	14	14	0	—	35
AUBURN	14	7	0	14	3	—	38

First Quarter: 12:25 AU—Burns 1 run (Byrum kick); 4:37 AU—McFadden 100 interception return (Byrum kick); NU—Brewer 39 pass from Kafka (Demos kick)

Second Quarter: 8:54 AU—Carr 46 pass from Todd (Byrum kick)

Third Quarter: 2:42 NU—Brewer 35 pass from Kafka (Demos kick); 0:27 NU—Dunsmore 66 pass from Kafka (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 10:10 AU—Tate 5 run (Byrum kick); 7:32 AU—Tate 7 run (Byrum kick); 3:20 NU—Kafka 2 run (kick blocked); 1:15 NU—Stewart 18 pass from Kafka (Mitchell pass from Brewer)

Overtime: AU—Byrum 21 FG

GAME STATISTICS

NU	AU
34.....	First Downs.....18
37.....	Rushing Attempts.....39
114.....	Yards Gained Rushing.....219
21.....	Yards Lost Rushing.....29
93.....	Net Yards Rushing.....190
532.....	Net Yards Passing.....235
78.....	Passes Attempted.....33
47.....	Passes Completed.....20
5.....	Had Intercepted.....2
115.....	Total Offensive Plays.....72
621.....	Total Net Yards.....425
0-0.....	Fumbles-Lost.....3-2
3-25.....	Penalties-Yards.....12-140
2-0-0.....	Interceptions-Yards-TD.....5-103-1
5-158.....	Punts-Yards.....6-253
31.6.....	Avg. Yard/Punt.....42.2
1-1-0.....	Punt Return-Yards-TD.....0-0-0
5-116-0.....	Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....5-125-0
34:11.....	Possession Time.....25:49
6/23.....	3rd Down Conversion.....4/13
3-19.....	Sacks By-Yards.....3-19

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Rushing: NU—Schmidt 8-36; AU—Tate 20-108
Passing: NU—Kafka 47-78-532-4; AU—Todd 20-31-235-1
Receiving: NU—Markshausen 12-84; AU—Adams 12-142



2011 TICKETCITY BOWL



GAME SUMMARY

Trailing 31-9 midway through the third quarter, Northwestern staged a furious rally at the inaugural TicketCity Bowl, pulling within one touchdown before falling to Texas Tech, 45-38.

Texas Tech held a 10-0 lead after the first before NU got on the board in the second with a 15-play, 78-yard drive capped by a Colter one-yard rush. The PAT failed, making it 10-6 before TTU pushed its lead to 24-6 at the half.

The third quarter was a wild one on the scoreboard, with both teams combining for 32 points. NU forced a fumble on the opening kickoff of the second half, converting the turn-

over into an 18-yard Stefan Demos field goal, but Texas Tech got an 86-yard touchdown run on the next play from scrimmage to make the score 31-9 with 11:05 left in the third. Kain Colter scored on the ensuing drive on a 15-yard rush before he found Josh Rooks on a two-point conversion pass to make it 31-17. After Texas Tech scored another touchdown, Northwestern recovered an onside kick attempt and needed just two plays to punch it in on a four-yard Evan Watkins' rush, making the score 38-24 entering the fourth.

NU scored on its third-straight drive when Watkins found Demetrius Fields for an 18-yard touchdown on fourth-and-four, cutting the deficit to 38-31 with 10:33 left to play. Texas Tech kept punching, extending its lead back to 45-31 with 7:13 left during a drive that saw Hunter Bates, NU's leading tackler with 11 at that point, carted off the field with a major leg injury.

Jordan Mabin kept the 'Cats alive with an 39-yard interception return for a touchdown to make the score 45-38 with 5:37 left, but Texas Tech all but ran out the clock on its next drive to secure the win.

SCORING SUMMARY

NORTHWESTERN	0	6	18	14	—	38
TEXAS TECH	10	14	14	7	—	45

First Quarter: 5:18 TTU—Williams 24 FG; 0:39 TTU—Zouzalik 13 pass from Potts (Williams kick)

Second Quarter: 6:47 NU—Colter 1 rush (Williams rush failed); 4:15 TTU—Potts 13 run (Williams kick); 0:11 TTU—Lewis 6 pass from Potts

Third Quarter: 11:25 NU—Demos 18 FG; 11:05 TTU—Stephens 86 run (Williams kick); 6:12 NU—Colter 15 run (Rooks pass from Colter); 2:29 TTU—Swindall 6 pass from Potts (Williams kick); 1:52 NU—Watkins 4 run (Demos kick)

Fourth Quarter: 10:33 NU—D. Fields 18 pass from Watkins (Demos kick); 7:13 TTU—Leong 11 pass from Potts (Williams kick); 5:37 NU—Mabin 39 interception return (Demos kick)

GAME STATISTICS

NU	TTU
23.....First Downs.....	34
50.....Rushing Attempts.....	29
241.....Yards Gained Rushing.....	189
12.....Yards Lost Rushing.....	6
229.....Net Yards Rushing.....	183
146.....Net Yards Passing.....	369
30.....Passes Attempted.....	56
14.....Passes Completed.....	43
1.....Had Intercepted.....	1
80.....Total Offensive Plays.....	85
375.....Total Net Yards.....	552
2-0.....Fumbles-Lost.....	1-1
7-52.....Penalties-Yards.....	3-34
1-39-1.....Interceptions-Yards-TD.....	1-19-0
5-178.....Punts-Yards.....	4-124
35.6.....Avg. Yard/Punt.....	31.0
0-0-0.....Punt Return-Yards-TD.....	0-0-0
6-124-0.....Kickoff Return-Yards-TD.....	7-143-0
30:17.....Possession Time.....	29:37
6/16.....Third-Down Conversions.....	8/15
0-0.....Sacks By-Yards.....	1-4

RUSHING:

NU—Colter 18-105
TTU—Stephens 14-126

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

PASSING:

NU—Watkins 10-21-76-1
TTU—Potts 43-56-369-4

RECEIVING:

NU—Ebert 3-34
TTU—Leong 10-118





**FOOTBALL
KICKOFF**

EST. **BIGTEN** 1896
CONFERENCE

MEDIA REFERENCE

MEDIA INFORMATION	182-183
FOLLOWING THE 'CATS	184
BROADCAST PARTNERS	185
TRAVEL INFORMATION	186
MEDIA OUTLETS/FUTURE SCHEDULES.....	187
QUICK FACTS AND CREDITS	188



MEDIA INFORMATION

ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Football athletic communications are coordinated by Mike Wolf, assistant athletics director, and Scott Hammer, secondary football contact. Please direct interview, information and photo requests to either Wolf (coach) or Hammer (player).

Northwestern's Athletic Communications office is located in Anderson Hall, which is directly northeast of Ryan Field (behind Ryan Field's video/scoreboard).

CREDENTIALS

Season and single-game credential requests for Northwestern football must be requested online. Season requests must be received by Aug. 30 to assure a season seat in the press box. Media members can call/email our office (serranilla@northwestern.edu or mwolf@northwestern.edu) for online instructions.

Credentials will be mailed if the request is received 10 days prior to a game. Once a request is submitted, you will receive an automatic reply stating that your request has been received. Shortly thereafter, you will receive notification whether your request has been approved or denied. Credentials also may be picked up at the athletic communications office in Anderson Hall prior to game day.

Reporters may not use a credential to cover the game for another newspaper, TV station, radio or internet site. In addition, photographers may not use a credential for the sole purpose of selling images for a profit. Failure to comply will result in both agency's credentials being revoked for the entire season.

NUSPORTS.COM

The official website of Northwestern Athletics is Nusports.com. Updated daily, the site includes NU's football releases and features many other football related information. Links to all of the other 18 Wildcat sports are provided and include schedules, history, school traditions and campus information.

PRESS BOX SERVICES

Programs, flip cards, statistics and notes will be provided before each game. A play-by-play will be distributed at the conclusion of each quarter along with quarter quickie stats. Complete team and individual statistics, a scoring summary, game notes and coaches' quotes will be provided after the game. Coffee and pastries will be served before an afternoon game. A light meal will be served during halftime. Sodas, water and coffee will be available throughout the game.



MIKE WOLF
Assistant A.D. for
Athletic
Communications/
Football Contact



DOUG MEFFLEY
Associate Director/
Social Media
Coordinator



NICK BRILOWSKI
Associate Director



JULIE DUNN
Associate Director/
Publications
Coordinator



SCOTT HAMMER
Assistant Director/
Football Contact



ROB COONS
Director of
Video Production



JOCELYN SERRANILLA
Program Assistant/
Credentials

collegepressbox.com
SINCE 2005 EVERYTHING BUT THE PRE-GAME MEAL

COLLEGEPRESSBOX.COM

Collegepressbox.com is the official media website for Big Ten football. Access and download weekly game notes, quotes, statistics, media guides, headshots, logos and more for the conference and each of its member schools. Login information will be distributed to accredited media, or you may apply for a password by sending an email to password@collegepressbox.com.

PARKING

Parking credentials will be provided only upon request and cannot be left at will call. Parking requests must be received seven days prior to a game in order to be mailed in time. Requests made after that will only be granted if the pass is picked up prior to game day. Due to limited space, parking credentials will be issued on a first-come, first-served basis.

Press parking is located in the west lot, at the corner of Central and Ashland streets. The entrance to the press parking lot is located on Ashland Street, directly across from the stadium's press elevator.

Additional parking is available at the Evanston Hospital parking garage, near Central and Ridge Streets.

When covering practices on campus, parking is recommended along Ashland Avenue (west of Ryan Field) or in one of the visitor parking spots in the East Lot (last row near the FB practice field). You are

subject to a parking ticket if you park in the East or West Lots without a permit during the week (8 a.m. to 4 p.m.).

RELEASE AND STATISTICS

The Portable Document File (PDF) versions of the Northwestern release, along with statistics and other up-to-date information can be found at Nusports.com in. Contact our office if you wish to receive the PDF release via e-mail each week.

Because of this technology, Northwestern does not mail or fax its football release to members of the media.

The press releases for all Big Ten sports will now be available on the Conference website, www.bigten.org, along with up-to-date statistics, standings, schedules and more. In addition, media who are interested in receiving the PDF version of a Big Ten sport-specific press release as soon as it is available can contact the Conference Communications staff to be added to that sport's email distribution list.

ROAD GAME CREDENTIALS

Requests for credentials to Northwestern road games should be made through NU's athletic communications office or the host school (if the school has its own credential site). Names and phone numbers of Northwestern's opponents can be found in the opponents section (page 26) of this media guide.

MEDIA INFORMATION



PHOTOGRAPHY/SIDELINE CONTROL

All photographers must work outside the 25-yard lines as dictated by NCAA rules. Photographers are not permitted in or behind the bench area.

If this occurs, the photographer's pass will be revoked. Flip cards are available in the press box and elevator lobby.

POSTGAME PROCEDURES

After a 10-minute cooling-off period, Coach Fitzgerald and selected NU players will be made available in the Nicolet Football Center Team Meeting Room. Please enter the building on the east side between Nicolet and McGaw Hall. Fitzgerald will meet with the media first, followed by the NU players. The opposing coach and players will be available in the South Ryan office complex (just to the east of NU's ticket office). Requests for player interviews should be given to an athletic communications representative in the press box at least five minutes prior to the end of the game.

ON-LINE SERVICE COVERAGE REGULATIONS

Credentials are granted to recognized subscription on-line services or to on-line services of credited media outlets. No credentials are issued to on-line services that have a direct link to gambling sites. Reports shall not purport to be exclusive, live, play-by-play or official coverage. Reports and scoring updates shall be used solely in connection with the on-line services regular collegiate football coverage and allowed no more frequently than two times per hour. Audio transmissions may not exceed two minutes in length and there may be no more than two audio reports per hour. No video transmissions of the game/broadcast will be permitted.

BLOGGING POLICY

Like other on-line media outlets, bloggers will be issued credentials if affiliated with an accredited media outlet or are an established and/or recognized entity. Blogging is allowed as long as individuals abide by our on-line reporting policies. Updates are allowed on a reasonable basis—no continuous live play-by-play reports, etc.

Bloggng and/or Tweeting is not allowed at practice sessions. One daily blog report is allowed following a practice session.

TELEPHONES/INTERNET ACCESS

Media outlets requiring telephones should order their own lines through Northwestern's athletic communications office at 847-491-7503 (ask for Jocelyn Serranilla). An invoice from Northwestern will be mailed

directly to your media outlet.

Northwestern provides a limited number of telephones in the press box for collect or credit card calls only. These phones are available on a first-come, first-served basis, but may not be used as your personal line. This policy will be strictly enforced. Media outlets requiring immediate access to a phone line are encouraged to order their own line. Radio entities who make live game reports should order their own lines, as should newspapers filing reports at halftime or on deadline. Live radio reports may not exceed two minutes in length and there may be no more than two audio reports per hour.

Northwestern does offer free wireless internet access in its press box.

VIDEO FOOTAGE

A maximum of two minutes of game video footage (without audio) may be used during the one week period following the conclusion of the game solely within regularly scheduled bona fide news programming distributed via television, and may not be distributed via the internet, wireless or other forms of media.

COACH/PLAYER AVAILABILITY DURING THE WEEK

Coach Fitzgerald is available at a weekly news conference on Mondays during the season at noon. The briefings are held in the Nicolet Football Center, located to the west of McGaw Hall. (A transcript of the news conference will be posted on NUsports.com later in the day.)

Fitzgerald also is available on Tuesdays as part of the Big Ten football teleconference. Coach Fitzgerald is scheduled from 11 to 11:10 a.m. CT. Please contact the Big Ten office at 847-696-1010 for the teleconference number.

For those unable to use these two mechanisms, please contact Mike Wolf at 847-467-2028 to arrange time on Tuesday or Wednesday to talk with Coach Fitzgerald. He is not available for interviews after Wednesday.

If class schedules permit, selected Northwestern players are available at the weekly Monday press conference. Players also are available to the media after practices on Tuesday and Wednesday. All phone and radio interviews are conducted on Tuesdays and Wednesdays. Players' telephone numbers will not be made available to media members.

Players have been instructed not to conduct interviews when contacted without prior approval.

No player interviews will be granted Sundays, Thursdays or Fridays.

These sessions are for media members only. Place requests one day in advance for best results.

NU's football team practices are open to the media on Tuesdays and Wednesdays only. The first 20 to 30 minutes along with the final 10 minutes of Tuesday's and Wednesday's practices are open for filming and photography needs. When requested in advance, Fitzgerald can speak to television reporters briefly prior to the start of practice. Practices, which are closed to the public, are held on the grass and FieldTurf practice fields behind McGaw and Anderson Halls.

IN-SEASON PRACTICES

(Once classes start)

Monday	8:30 to 10:30 a.m. (No Media)
Tuesday	8:45 to 11 a.m.
Wednesday	8:45 to 11 a.m.
Thursday	8:45 to 11 a.m. (No Media)

NORTHWESTERN DIRECTORY

Athletic Communications
General Line 847-491-7503
Athletic Comm. FAX..... 847-491-8818
Ryan Field Press Box 847-491-8835

Mike Wolf..... Asst. A.D. for
Athletic Communications

Cell 847-833-3095
Work 847-467-2028
E-mail mwolf@northwestern.edu

Doug Meffley..... Associate Director
Cell 847-833-2471
Work 847-491-3688
E-mail d-meffley@northwestern.edu

Nick Brilowski..... Associate Director
Cell 847-239-4127
E-mail brilowski@northwestern.edu

Julie Dunn... Associate Director/Publications
Cell 847-815-2859
E-mail julie-dunn@northwestern.edu

Scott Hammer..... Assistant Director
Cell 847-791-4651
E-mail hammer@northwestern.edu

Rob Coons..... Big Ten Network Liaison
Cell 847-293-9120
E-mail r-coons@northwestern.edu

Jocelyn Serranilla..... 847-491-7503
Program Assistant/Credentials
E-mail serranilla@northwestern.edu

Football Office..... 847-491-7274
Football FAX 847-491-5531
Athletic Department..... 847-491-8880
Ticket Office..... 847-491-CATS



FOLLOWING THE 'CATS

THE PAT FITZGERALD SHOW

Last season, Northwestern Athletics, in conjunction with Northwestern Sports Properties, launched the first season of "The Pat Fitzgerald Show Presented by Allstate," which in 2011 will once again air weekly throughout the football season. Head coach Pat Fitzgerald and WGN sports director Dave Eanet sit down to recap each week's football game and preview the upcoming opponent. Fans have numerous opportunities to catch the telecast on Comcast SportsNet in Chicago—twice a week, once on Tuesday evening and a replay on Wednesday or Thursday in the afternoon—as well as on the Big Ten Network. A special edition of the show was taped at Wrigley Field in advance of Northwestern's game at the historic venue last November and earned a 1.22 rating on CSN Chicago, reaching more than 42,000 households.



WEBSITE/SOCIAL MEDIA



BROADCAST PARTNERS



720WGN, winner of the 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008 and 2009 Illinois Radio Station of the Year Award from the Illinois Broadcasters Association, is the radio voice of Wildcat football. In recent years, WGN has won Best Sports Play-by-Play honors from the Illinois Broadcasters Association and the March of Dimes A.I.R. award for "best sports play-by-play," for its coverage of NU football.

The 50,000-watt clear-channel station is heard in 38 states and in Canada. WGN, "The Voice of Chicago," is also home to the Chicago Cubs, Blackhawks as well as Northwestern men's basketball.

In January of 2009, Northwestern and WGN Radio announced a new agreement that will allow Wildcat fans to listen to football and men's basketball games on the station through the 2012-13 season.

"We are extremely pleased that Northwestern Athletics will continue its long partnership with WGN-AM 720," Northwestern Director of Athletics and Recreation Jim Phillips said at the time. "WGN is one of the nation's premier radio stations and is the No. 1 station in Chicagoland."

Handling the broadcasts for WGN again this season are Dave Eanet, Ted Albrecht and Sam Valenzisi. Eanet, sports director at WGN, is now in his 22nd season as the play-by-play voice of Wildcat Football. The graduate of NU's Medill School of Journalism has been honored for sports reporting and play-by-play coverage from many organizations, including the Associated Press, United Press International, Illinois Broadcasters Association and the Chicago Headline Club. In February of 2005, Eanet was inducted as an honorary member of Northwestern's Athletic Hall of Fame.

Eanet also has handled pre- and postgame broadcasts for the Chicago Bears and Cubs, and handles play-by-play duties for Big Ten women's basketball on the Big Ten Network. He also is frequently seen as sports anchor on WGN-TV's News at Nine. Eanet has been the

voice of Wildcat basketball since 1996, and is heard every weekday on WGN's morning show with Greg Jarrett.

Albrecht, a seven-year offensive lineman with the Chicago Bears, is in his 18th season as radio analyst for the Wildcats. Albrecht

started 33 games at offensive tackle for California, where he was a two-time all-confer-

ence and 1976 Associated Press All-American. He started in four postseason All-Star games: the East-West, North-South Shrine, Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl games. Albrecht was the Chicago Bears' first-round draft pick in 1977. He started 82 games for the Bears before suffering a career-ending back injury. He was the eighth recipient of the Brian Piccolo Award. Albrecht is a partner at Thread Designs and resides in Winnetka, Ill.

Valenzisi, who is in his second year as the Wildcats' sideline reporter, was an All-American place-kicker and team co-captain for Northwestern in 1995, when the 'Cats shocked the college football world and won the Big Ten championship outright with an 8-0 league mark. Valenzisi currently serves as a vice president for Lincoln International LLC in Chicago.



DAVE EANET was inducted as an honorary member of NU's Athletic Hall of Fame in February 2005.

FITZGERALD FEATURED WEEKLY ON WGN RADIO

Head coach Pat Fitzgerald is heard regularly on 720 WGN throughout the football season. Coach Fitzgerald also is on WGN before and after every game, and he is heard periodically on the WGN Morning Show with Greg Jarrett, weekdays on WGN.



WGN BROADCAST TEAM (from left): Analyst Ted Albrecht, play-by-play announcer Dave Eanet and engineer Adam Phillips (sitting).

OTHER WAYS NOT TO MISS A PLAY

If you cannot get to a game in person or are out of the WGN Radio listening area, fans can listen to Wildcat football by either logging onto WGN on the web at wgnradio.com, or by calling Teamline at 1-800-846-4700, ext 1065. Your Teamline call can be charged to any major credit card.

Fans across the world can also listen to WGN on Sirius XM Satellite Radio.





TRAVEL INFORMATION

DIRECTIONS TO RYAN FIELD

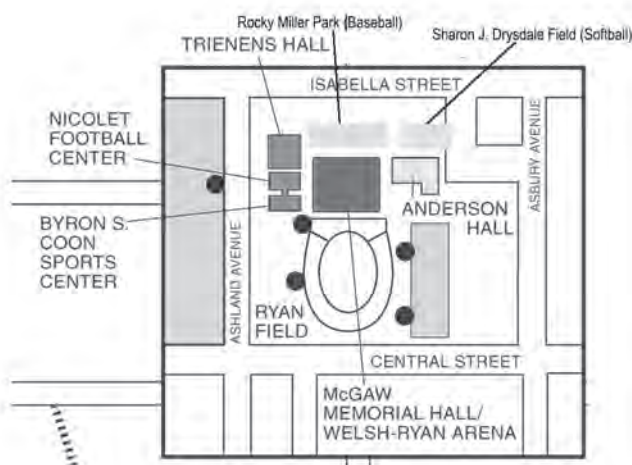
From the North: Take I-94 (Edens Expressway) East. Exit on Skokie Blvd. and turn left at stop light at Lake Ave. Go east on Lake to Green Bay Road. Turn right and proceed south to Central Street. Turn left and go east approximately one-half mile to Ryan Field.

From Chicago: Take either Lake Shore Drive or I-90/94 (Kennedy Expressway). If you go the Lake Shore Drive route, follow LSD until it ends and merges with Sheridan Road. Take Sheridan north through Evanston (follow the signs as Sheridan winds through south Evanston). Turn left on Central Street, just north of the main campus. Go west approximately one mile to Ryan Field. If you take the expressway, stay on the Kennedy until I-90 and 94 split. Take I-94 West (Edens Expressway) toward Milwaukee. Exit on Old Orchard Road and proceed east. Turn left on Gross Point Road and then turn right at the next light which is Central Street. Proceed approximately two miles to Ryan Field.

From O'Hare International Airport: Exit the airport and take I-294 North. Exit on Dempster Street to the right and proceed east nearly eight miles until you reach McCormick Boulevard. Turn left and proceed 1.7 miles to Green Bay Road. Turn left and take a right at the second stop light (Central Street) to Ryan Field. (Ryan Field is one-third mile east of Green Bay Road.)

DIRECTIONS TO NICOLET FOOTBALL OFFICE

Upon arrival at Ryan Field, the main football office is located just northwest of the stadium. Enter the Nicolet Football Center at the southeast entrance and go up the stairs. Go through the double doors at the top of the stairs.



RECOMMENDED CHICAGOLAND HOTELS

Hilton Orrington/Evanston
1710 Orrington Avenue
Evanston, Ill.
hotelorrington.com
847-867-8700

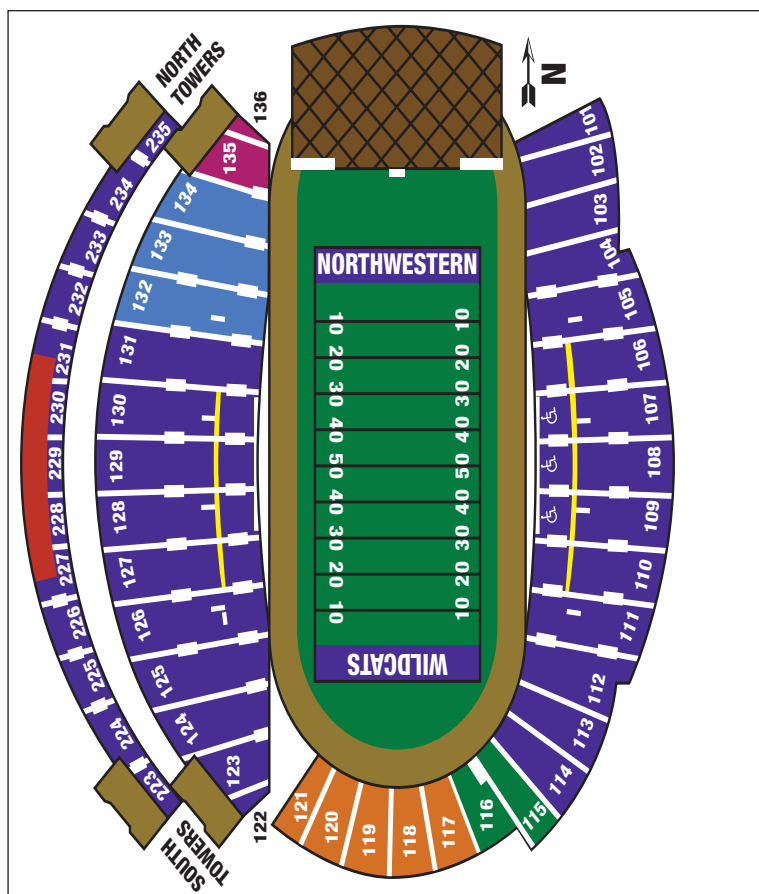
Doubletree by Hilton Chicago
Northshore Conference Center
9599 Skokie Boulevard
Skokie, Ill. 60077
847-679-7000
www.skokieillinoisshotel.com

Hilton Garden Inn Evanston
1818 Maple Avenue
Evanston, Ill. 60201
847-475-6400
evanston.hgi.com

Omni Chicago Hotel
676 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611
312-944-6664
www.omnichicagohotel.com

Sheraton Northbrook
1110 Willow Road
Northbrook, Ill. 60062
847-480-1900

Affinia Chicago
166 East Superior Street
Chicago, Ill. 60611
www.affinia.com/AffiniaChicago
312-787-6000



MEDIA OUTLETS/FUTURE SCHEDULES



PRINT/INTERNET

Chicago Sun-Times

350 N. Orleans Ave.
Chicago, IL 60654
Phone: 312-321-2663
Fax: 312-645-9213
Chris DeLuca—Deputy Sports Editor
Tina Akouris—Beat

Chicago Tribune

435 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-222-3478
Fax: 312-828-9392
Mike Kellams—Sports Editor
Teddy Greenstein—Beat

Daily Herald

PO Box 280
Arlington Heights, IL 60006
Phone: 847-427-4430
Fax: 847-427-1173
Tom Quinlan—Sports Editor
Lindsey Willhite—Beat

The Daily Northwestern

1999 Sheridan Rd., Box 8010
Evanston, IL 60208
Phone: 847-491-4921
Fax: 847-491-9905
Jonah Rosenblum—Sports Editor
TBA—Beat

Daily Southtown

6901 West 159th Street
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: 708-633-5946
Fax: 708-633-5999
John Hector—Sports Editor
Tim Cronin—Beat

ESPN.com

Adam Rittenberg—Big Ten Blogger
Phone: 773-412-3733
Brian Bennett—Big Ten Blogger
Phone: 502-994-8946

ESPNChicago.com

Scott Powers—College Beat
Phone: 312-519-1230

Rivals.com (Wildcat Report)

Louie Vaccher—Editor
Phone: 847-650-0793

Scout.com (Purple Reign)

Chris Emma—Editor
Phone: 630-267-5550

WIRE SERVICE

Associated Press

10 S. Wacker Dr.
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312-781-0500
Fax: 312-781-1989
Rick Gano—Sports Editor

RADIO

WBBM Radio

630 N. McClurg Ct.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-202-3299
Fax: 312-664-8592
Josh Liss—Sports Director

WGN Radio

435 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-222-5094
Fax: 312-222-5977
Dave Eanet—Sports Director

WNUR Radio

1905 Sheridan Rd.
Evanston, IL 60208
Phone: 847-491-2234
Fax: 847-491-3749
Seth Bernstein, Cody Dunlap—Co-Sports Directors

WSCR Radio (The Score)

455 North City Front Plaza
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-245-6000
Fax: 312-245-6072
Mitch Rosen—Program Director
Andy Garcia—Sports Director

ESPN Radio 1000

190 N. State St., 7th Floor
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-980-1070
Fax: 312-980-2440
Adam Delevitt—Sports Director and Program Director

TELEVISION

WBBM-TV (CBS)

630 N. McClurg Ct.
Chicago, IL 60611
Phone: 312-202-3641
Fax: 312-202-3642
Krista Ruch—Sports Producer

WMAQ-TV (NBC)

NBC Tower
454 N. Columbus Drive
Chicago, IL 60611-5555
Phone: 312-836-5665
Fax: 312-899-8019
Geoff Glick—Sports Producer

WLS-TV (ABC)

190 N. State St.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-750-7220
Fax: 312-782-2107
Larry Snyder—Sports Producer

WGN-TV (Independent)

2501 W. Bradley Place
Chicago, IL 60618
Phone: 773-883-3325
Fax: 773-883-3314
Joel Liberatore—Sports Producer

WFLD-TV (Fox)

205 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60601
Phone: 312-565-5529
Fax: 312-565-5517
John Eskra—Sports Producer

Comcast SportsNet

350 N. Orleans Ave.
Suite S2-100
Chicago, IL 60654-1504
Phone: 312-222-6000
Fax: 312-527-4039
Tim Folke—Sports Producer

Chicagoland TV

2000 S. York Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521
Phone: 630-368-4444
Fax: 630-368-4468

2012 SCHEDULE

September

- 1 at Syracuse
- 8 Vanderbilt
- 15 Boston College
- 22 South Dakota
- 29 Indiana

October

- 6 at Penn State
- 13 at Minnesota
- 20 vs. Nebraska
- 27 vs. Iowa (HC)

November

- 3 Open Date
- 10 at Michigan
- 17 at Michigan State
- 24 Illinois

2013 SCHEDULE

August

- 31 at California

September

- 7 vs. Syracuse
- 14 at Vanderbilt
- 21 vs. Maine
- 28 Open Date

October

- 5 vs. Ohio State
- 12 at Wisconsin
- 19 vs. Minnesota
- 26 at Iowa

November

- 2 at Nebraska
- 9 Open Date
- 16 vs. Michigan
- 23 vs. Michigan State
- 30 at Illinois



QUICK FACTS/CREDITS

GENERAL INFORMATION

School: Northwestern University
 Location: Evanston, Ill.
 Enrollment: 8,367 undergraduates
 Nickname: Wildcats
 Founded: 1851
 School Colors: Purple and White
 Conference: Big Ten
 Stadium (Capacity): Ryan Field (47,130)
 Playing Surface: Grass
 Affiliation: NCAA Division I (FBS)
 President: Morton Schapiro
 (Hofstra, 1975)
 Director of Athletics and Recreation:
 Jim Phillips (Illinois, 1990)
 Athletic Dept. Phone: (847) 491-3205

HISTORY

First year of football: 1882
 All-time bowl record: 1-8
 Years in postseason play: Nine
 Last postseason appearance:
 2010-11 TicketCity Bowl
 Result: Lost, 45-38 to Texas Tech
 All-time record: 481-626-44
 (129 seasons)
 Big Ten Championships (8):
 (1903, 1926, 1930, 1931, 1936, 1995,
 1996, 2000)

ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS

Asst. AD for Athletic Communications/
 Football Contact: Mike Wolf
 Wolf's Email: mwolf@northwestern.edu
 Wolf Phone/Cell: (847) 467-2028/833-3095
 Assistant Director/Asst. FB Contact:
 Scott Hammer
 Hammer's Email:
 Hammer@northwestern.edu
 Hammer Phone/Cell: (847) 491-8800,
 (847) 791-4651
 Associate Directors: Julie Dunn,
 Nick Brilowski, Doug Meffley
 Assistant Directors: Scott Hammer, TBA
 New Media Coordinator: Rob Coons
 Office Phone/Fax: (847) 491-7503/
 491-8818
 Mailing Address:
 1501 Central Street, Evanston, IL 60208
 Web Site: NUSports.com

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: **Pat Fitzgerald**
 (Northwestern, 1997)
 Career Record (year): 34-29 (sixth)
 NU Record (year): 34-29 (sixth)
 Football office phone: (847) 491-7274

ASSISTANT COACHES/STAFF

Randy Bates
 Linebackers
 (Ohio State, 1983)
Jerry Brown
 Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Backs
 (Northwestern, 1972)
Adam Cushing
 Offensive Line
 (Chicago, 2002)
Mike Hankwitz
 Defensive Coordinator
 (Michigan, 1970)
Bob Heffner
 Superbacks
 (Temple, 1979)
Marty Long
 Defensive Line
 (The Citadel, 1986)
Matt MacPherson
 Running Backs/Recruiting Coordinator
 (DePauw, 1998)
Mick McCall
 Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
 (Southern Colorado, 1979)
Dennis Springer
 Wide Receivers
 (Butler, 1993)
Chris Batti
 Graduate Assistant—Offense
 (Illinois, 2008)
Tim McGarigle
 Graduate Assistant—Defense
 (Northwestern, 2006)
Cody Cejda
 Director of Football Operations
 (Michigan, 2007)
Chris Bowers
 Director of Player Personnel
 (Wittenberg, 1999)
Ken Kowalski
 Director of Video Operations
 (Bowling Green, 2009)
Niel Stopczynski
 Assistant Director of Football Operations/
 Video Services
 (Ball State, 2006)
Jay Hooten
 Director of Football Performance
 (Capital, 2002)

TEAM INFORMATION

2010 Record: 7-6, 3-5 Big Ten (T-7th place)
 2010-11 Postseason: TicketCity Bowl
 Offensive Formation: Spread
 Defensive Formation: Multiple 4-3
 Letterwinners Returning: 55
 Offense: 26 Defense: 27 ST: 2
 Letterwinners Lost: 15
 Offense: 7 Defense: 6 ST: 2

STARTERS RETURNING: 18

Offense: 9 Defense: 7 ST: 2
Offense (9)
 Al Netter (OT), Brian Mulroe (OG), Ben
 Burkett (C), Patrick Ward (OT), Dan Persa
 (QB), Mike Trumpy (RB), Jeremy Ebert (WR),
 Demetrius Fields (WR), Drake Dunsmore
 (SB).
Defense (7)
 Vince Browne (DE), Jack DiNardo (DT),
 Kevin Watt (DE), Bryce McNaul (OLB),
 Jordan Mabin (CB), Brian Peters (S), David
 Arnold (S).
Special Teams (2)
 Brandon Williams (P/H), Venric Mark (PR/
 KR).

STARTERS LOST: 8

Offense: 2 Defense: 4 ST: 2
Offense (2)
 Keegan Grant (OG), Sidney Stewart (WR).
Defense (4)
 Corbin Bryant (DT), Quentin Davie (OLB),
 Nate Williams (MLB), Justan Vaughn (CB).
Special Teams (2)
 Stefan Demos (PK), John Henry Pace (LS).

The Official 2011 Northwestern University Football Yearbook is published by the Northwestern University Athletic Communications Department.

Editors—Julie Dunn, Scott Hammer, Doug Meffley and Mike Wolf

Editorial Assistance—Michael Black, Cody Cejda, Al Cabbage, Anne Egger, Carolyn Fleming, Jocelyn Serranilla

Photography—Stephen Carrera, Stephen Green, Ray Whitehouse

Special Thanks to:

ABC Sports, ESPN, The Chicago Cubs, Bulls, Blackhawks, Sky, White Sox, Bears, Wolves and Fire, Northwestern University Relations



NORTHWESTERN FOOTBALL

- Northwestern's football program set a school record with **32** Academic All-Big Ten selections in 2010. Northwestern had a **league-best** seven Big Ten Distinguished Scholars for 2010-11.
- In the latest NCAA Academic Progress Rate (APR) figures, **Northwestern led all FBS programs** with a multi-year APR score of 993 (a four-year average). The 993 score is also a program-best for Northwestern.
- For the fifth time in the last nine years, Northwestern was awarded the **AFCA's Academic Achievement Award**, which is presented annually to the FBS program with the top graduation rate. Since being eligible for the award in 1998, NU has been honored six times, the most by any institution.



- Northwestern has won **24** regular-season games over the past three seasons and gone 13-11 in the Big Ten during that span. The 24 wins ranks 29th nationally (out of 120 schools) for most victories during that span (regular-season only).
- For the 2010-11 academic year, Northwestern averaged **56** players per quarter with a 3.0 GPA or better and compiled a team GPA above a 3.0 for the year.
- Northwestern compiled a total of **1,071** community service hours for the 2010-11 academic year, becoming actively involved with Misericordia Home, the St. Baldrick's Foundation and Northwestern's Dance Marathon.



2008



2010



2011

- Northwestern is coming off **three-straight** bowl appearances and gunning for a school-record fourth postseason berth in 2011.



- Northwestern has had a student-athlete represented on the **AFCA Good Works Team** for five consecutive years. Al Netter is NU's 2011 nominee.



- Northwestern has posted three-straight seasons with winning road records. Since 2008, the Wildcats have gone **11-5 outside of Evanston**. Eight of the Wildcats' 11 wins have come against Big Ten opponents.

2011 SCHEDULE

SEPT. 3	AT BOSTON COLLEGE
SEPT. 10	EASTERN ILLINOIS
SEPT. 17	AT ARMY
OCT. 1	AT ILLINOIS
OCT. 8	MICHIGAN
OCT. 15	AT IOWA
OCT. 22	PENN STATE
OCT. 29	AT INDIANA
NOV. 5	AT NEBRASKA
NOV. 12	RICE
NOV. 19	MINNESOTA
NOV. 26	MICHIGAN STATE

HOME AWAY ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
ALL TIMES TBA

BIG

888-GO-PURPLE | NUSPORTS.COM

PAT FITZGERALD
HEAD COACH

WILDCATS



DRAKE DUNSMORE | ALL-BIG TEN TIGHT END



VINCE BROWNE | ALL-BIG TEN DEFENSIVE END



AL NETTER | ALL-BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMAN



BRIAN PETERS | ALL-BIG TEN SAFETY



JORDAN MABIN | ALL-BIG TEN CORNERBACK

NORTHWESTERN

FOOTBALL

CHICAGO'S BIG TEN TEAM™



DAN PERSA

FIRST TEAM ALL-BIG TEN QUARTERBACK



JEREMY EBERT

FIRST TEAM ALL-BIG TEN WIDE RECEIVER

